GENERAL INDEX.

*** For streets and buildings in London and Westminster, *see* London and Westminster, streets, buildings, &c. in.
For names of ships, *see* Ships, names of.
For titles of books, *see* Books, titles of.

A.

Aberdovey, customs collected at, 315–319.
Abling, Jacob, 345, 474.
Abney, Jno., treasurer at Constantinople, 226, 303.
Accounts of the Kingdom, Committee for taking, 88, 370, 389, 400, 425 (2), 457, 569.
...., letter to, 254.
...., secretary to, 457.
...., treasurers of, payment by, 425.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 599.
Acworth, Wm., 410.
....., ..., account by, 496.
Adams, Ensign Thos., 511.
Adamson, Jas., license for, 557.
Addlethorpe, co. Lincoln, minister of, 557.
Aderley, Wm., 279.
Adlington, Gilbert, 604.
Admiral, Lord High, 2, 3.
....., ..., late, *see* Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick,
....., ..., perquisites of, 219, 360, 482.
Admirals, and generals at sea, 57, 195, 312, 313; *see also* Popham, Edw.; Blake, Rob.; Deane Rich.
....., Rear, 204, 236, 307, 312, 313.
....., Vice, 8, 124, 131, 145 (2), 210, 269, 361, 549; *see also* Moulton, Capt. Rob.; Penn, Capt. Wm.
....., ..., pay of, 237, 265, 424, 501, 503.
....., ..., perquisites of, 219.
Admiralty, 8, 11, 357, 411.
..... business, 135.
..... chamber, 48.
..... seal, 200, 551.
....., Vice-surrogates of, 313.
Admiralty Committee or Commissioners, 1 (2), 3, 9, 23, 115, 125, 146, 212, 264, 275, 322, 360, 361, 363, 375, 386, 411, 568, 579, 601.
...., appointment to, 18, 90, 135, 468.
...., attendances before, 110 (2), 118, 125, 172, 269, 274, 285 (2), 298, 307, 334, 377, 435, 498, 532.
Admiralty Committee—*cont.*
...., letters of (Feb. 1650), 1 (2), 9 (3), 12.
....., ..., ... (March), 17 (2), 24, 27, 38–40, 52 (2), 63.
...., ... (April), 86, 95, 99, 110, 113 (3), 114 (2). 128, 129 (2), 134.
...., ... (May), 135, 136, 140, 146 (3), 151, 157, 161 (3), 162, 170 172 (2).
...., ... (June), 204 (2), 210, 219, 220 (2), 222, 497.
...., ... (July), 229, 233 (2), 235, 238–242, 252 (2), 255, 259, 260, 497.
...., ... (Aug.), 269, 272, 275, 279, 285, 288, 296, 297, 302 (2), 497.
...., ... (Sept.), 329, 330 (2), 336, 337, 345, 355, 362, 497, 498.
...., ... (Oct.), 371, 374 (2), 393, 497, 499.
...., ... (Nov.), 497, 499; *see also* Coytmor, Rob., letters of.
....., ..., letters to, 134, 140, 212, 229, 235, 262, 372, 492 (2).
...., ..., alluded to, 69.
...., members of, 358.
...., notes in, 53, 112, 338.
...., orders and proceedings of (Feb. 1650), 1, 6, 14, 16.
...., ... (March), 20, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33–35, 38 (2), 39, 45, 46, 51, 52, 55, 57,59–61, 63, 67.
...., ... (April), 79, 80, 84, 86, 88, 91, 95, 102–104, 109, 110, 114, 118, 128, 133, 134.
...., ... (May), 135,149, 151, 161, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 175, 184.
...., ... (June), 194, 195, 200, 203, 204, 219, 221, 222.
...., ... (July), 225, 230, 232–235, 238–241, 250, 252, 255, 259.
...., ... (Aug.) 265, 268, 269, 272, 274, 275, 278, 279, 283, 285, 237, 291, 296, 299, 307.
...., ... (Sept.) 323, 329, 334, 349, 354, 355, 361, 362.
...., ... (Oct.), 374, 377, 380, 388, 391, 392, 398 (2), 400, 403.

Admiralty Committee, orders and proceedings—*cont.*
...., ... (Nov.), 417, 435, 439, 440.
...., ... (Dec.), 495, 496.
...., orders of, alluded to, 112, 151, 205, 412, 503.
...., petition to, 609.
...., present to, 221.
...., references by, 26, 235, 238, 241, 330, 334. 336 (2), 337, 354, 362, 373 (3), 374, 377, 380, 386.
...., to the Council of State, *see* Council of State, references to.
...., references to, by the Council of State (Feb. 1650), 3, 8, 9, 12, 13.
...., ... (March), 17, 23, 27 (2), 29, 30, 31 (2), 33, 34, 37, 39, 44, 45, 53, 54, 56, 61, 63, 64.
...., ... (April), 76 (2), 84–86, 95, 97 (3), 101, 105, 108, 112, 117, 118, 120, 124, 130 (2), 133 (3).
...., ... (May), 137 (2), 145 (3), 147, 148, 150 (2), 158, 167 (2), 173–176, 177.
...., ... (June), 185 (2), 187, 195, 196, 199, 203 (2), 212, 217–219, 223.
...., ... (July), 225 (2), 230–233, 235 (2), 237, 241 (2), 248 (2), 250–252, 256, 258, 261.
...., ... (Aug.), 260, 269, 274, 277, 278, 282 (2), 285, 290, 293–295, 298, 302, 310, 312.
...., ... (Sept.), 338, 340, 341 (4), 343 (4), 344, 347, 350, 352, 354, 357 (2), 359, 363 (2), 366 (2), 368.
...., ... (Oct.), 371, 376 (2), 377, 379, 380, 385 (2), 391, 392, 393, 395, 397 (2), 398, 400, 401, 403–406.
...., ... (Nov.), 410–415, 417, 418, 421–423, 425–428, 430, 431, 436 (2), 438, 440 (2), 442 (2), 445–448.
...., ... (Dec.), 452–456, 461, 462, 469–476, 478, 479, 481 (3), 483, 485, 488–491.
...., reports or requests of, to the Council of State, 39, 45, 59, 84, 98, 118, 133, 134, 175, 183, 219, 250, 259, 265, 269, 272, 278, 291 (2), 299, 312, 351, 354 (2), 355, 380, 392, 393, 417.
...., alluded to, 45, 62, 237, 275, 302, 327, 424, 429, 434, 435, 454, 469, 471, 484, 486.
...., secretary of, *see* Coytmor, Rob.
...., statement in, 65.
...., warrants of, 535, 541, 566.
Admiralty Court, 17, 26, 38, 80, 86, 122, 124, 147, 166 (2), 176, 192, 198, 199, 235 (2), 238, 255, 285, 312, 338, 349, 352, 354, 355, 359–361, 363, 371, 381, 387, 390, 395, 396, 411, 471, 474, 488, 489, 538, 551.
...., commission of, 360.
...., decision in, 406.
...., judge advocate of, *see* Walker, Dr. Walter.
...., judges delegate of, 34, 35, 52, 54, 80, 168, 176, 177, 209, 215, 225, 251, 261, 269, 284, 285, 298, 353, 355, 376, 379, 389, 406, 415, 424, 436, 471, 527; *see also* Clerk, Dr. Wm., and Exton, Dr. John.
...., ..., letter to, 199.
...., ..., order of, alluded to, 311.
...., ... order to, 19.
...., ..., references to, 3, 12, 16, 17, 23 (2), 61, 86, 104, 109, 124 (3), 125, 162, 168, 173, 176, 177, 185 (2), 187, 199, 203, 238, 249, 252, 268, 269, 277, 278, 295, 298, 308, 309, 311, 312, 335, 340, 342 (2), 344, 345, 352, 354–356, 359, 362, 370 (3), 376, 380, 386, 391, 398, 405, 411, 419, 429, 433, 435. 439, 445, 479.
...., ..., reports of, 255, 359, 395, 411, 444.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 349, 353, 354 (2), 358, 370, 374, 424, 479.
...., marshal of, *see* Smith, Solomon.
...., deputy, 125, 135.
...., officers of, warrant to, 558.
...., proctor of, 61.
...., registrar of, 337.
....., ..., warrants to, 549, 551.
....., ..., sentences in, 67, 102, 125, 219, 278, 309, 311, 354, 355, 359, 360.
....., ..., serjeant of, 38, 40, 45, 274, 575.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 531, 532 (2), 537, 544, 545 (2), 547, 548, 559 (2), 561, 568 (2).
...., ..., late, *see* Tiddiman, Hen.
Adshed, Lieut.-Col. Thos., 506.
Advance of money, Commissioners for, 364, 559, 565.
Affleck, Major Jas., 295.
Afflet, Rich., 230, 449.
Africa, ship to, 279.
Agar, Rich, pass for, 539.
Alabaster, Capt. Thos., 507, 509.
Albion, Lord of, 176.
Albion, New, exports to, 176.
Alcannings, co. Wilts, 423, 442.
Alcocke, Capt. Edw., 510.
Aldborough, Arthur, pass for, 565.
Aldborough, 426, 430, 565.
....., ships of, 238, 271, 305, 307, 585 (2), 587.
....., town hall at, 430.
Alderne, Thos., Navy victualler, 280, 503.
....., ..., letter of, 262.
Aldersey, John, 204.
....., Thos., alderman of Chester, 20, 366.
Alderton, Capt. Hen., 511.
Aldgate, co. Oxon, 519.
Aldham, Mr., 490.
Aldrich, Hen., 448.
....., Col. Thos., 31.
Aldridge, or Aldrich, Capt. Robt., 477, 509.
....., ..., warrant to, 525.
Ale, *see* Beer.
Aleppo. 44, 189, 191.

Aleppo—*cont.*
....., consul at, *see* Ryley, Hen.; Barnard, Edw.
....., English at, letter to, 44.
....., Levant Company's treasurer at, 44, 191.
....., ..., letter to, 44.
....., Tefterdar at, 44 (2).
....., vizier at, 189.
Alex. (royalist), 25.
Alford, Rich., 398, 559.
Algiers, 349.
Alkeham, Kent, 195.
Alkin, Eliz., 27.
..... (barber), 358, 409, 446.
Allaway (Scotland), ship to, 477.
Alleblaster, Lieut.-Col., 512.
Allen, or Allein, Capt. Edw., 509.
....., Major Edw., 515, 539, 574, 596.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 596.
....., Alderman Fras., M.P., 29, 157, 162.
....., ..., letter of, 466.
....., Prudence, 59.
....., (dial maker), 390, 420, 446.
Allenson, Sir Wm., 28.
Allesbury, Wm., 314.
Alleson, Katherine and Mary, pass for, 548.
Alley, Rich., 108.
Alleyne, Capt. Robt., 511.
Alliance, Jacob Gilliard, 165.
Allington, Wm., pass for, 553.
Alsop, Timothy. 498.
Alured, or Allured, Col. Matthew, 193, 263 (3), 272, 273, 282, 308 (2), 323, 340 (3), 350, 391, 422, 506, 508.
Alworth, Mr., letter to, 205.
Alzay Castle, surprising of, 289.
America, English plantations in, expedition to, 502; *see also*, Plantations.
Amery, *alias* Emery, Rich., 215 (2).
Ambassadors, agents, &c.; *see* under the several countries.
...., English abroad, Ascham, Ant.; *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.; Augier, M.; Bradshaw, Rich.; Strickland, Walter; Thelwall, Peter; Vane, Chas.
....., ..., foreign, in England, 38, 310, 473, 482, 484.
....., ..., ..., mass held at houses of, 483, 484.
....., ..., ..., reception of, 46 (2), 64.
....., ..., ..., ..., Committee for, references to, 482, 484.
Ammunition, 154, 168, 177, 181, 276, 300, 400, 497; *see also* Arms and ammunition.
..... for garrisons, *see* Garrisons.
..... for ships, 406, 528, 561.
....., payment for, 369.
....., request for, 255.
....., seizure of, 237.
....., ships laden with, 284, 540, 541, 548, 550, 551, 559, 561, 563.
Ammunition—*cont.*
....., supply of, 205 (2), 536, 539, 540, 548, 554 (2), 556.
....., want of, 219, 220.
Ampthill Park, co. Bedford, timber in, 495.
Amsterdam, 182, 252, 267, 421, 422.
....., letter dated from, 439.
....., merchant of, 345.
....., Papists in, 298.
....., ships of, 345, 359, 360.
....., ships to, 293.
....., travellers to or from, 439, 528, 534 (2), 535, 546, 551, 561, 568.
Anabaptists, 289.
Ancient, Rich., 248.
Andalusia, Governor or Viceroy of, 405.
Anderson, Jno. 293.
....., ..., pass for, 556.
....., Thos., 39, 63, 84, 237.
Anderston, co. Dorset, resident at, 560.
Andover, Lord, *see* Howard, Thos.
Andrews, Eusebius, 183, 184, 293, 533.
....., Nath., Navy victualler, 503.
....., Rich., 546.
....., Thos., Alderman and Lord Mayor, treasurer of the ordnance of Ireland, 118, 251, 569 (2), 600, 604.
...., letter to, 172.
....., ..., warrants to, 544, 568, 570 (2) 573, 574, 580, 582, 590, 603, 604, 506.
Angell, Capt., 511
Anglesea, 87.
....., militia in, 512.
....., ..., officers of, 423, 512.
Anlaby, Jno., M.P., 4, 11, 371.
Annandale, Earl of, (Jas. Murray), 234.
Annesley, or Ansley, Edw., armoury storekeeper, 312, 401, 573.
Anonymous persons, letters of, 71, 324, 482.
....., letter to, 71.
....., petition of, 454.
Ansdell, Jas., 268, 584, 588.
Ansell, Wm., 343, 502.
....., ..., pass for, 545.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 502.
....., ..., ..., deposition of, 343.
Ansley, Edw., *see* Annesley.
Anthony, Edw., 126.
Anthrobos, Mr., 81.
Antigua, 338.
Antonetta, Mr., 165.
Antrim, Earl of, *see* MacDonnell.
Antwerp, 182, 234, 373.
....., travellers to, 544, 547, 549 (2). 559.
Apleby, or Appleby, Fras., 56, 238, 571.
Appleton, Capt. Hen., 356, 392.
Appletree, Capt. Thos., 505.
Archbold, Stephen, 572, 585.
Archduke, the (Leopold of Austria), 53, 54.
Archer, Edw., 419, 430, 473, 524.
....., minister, 254, 261.

Arden, Wm., pass for, 530.
Ardglass, Earl of (Thos. Cromwell), license for, 559.
....., ..., son of, 559.
Argyle, Marquis of, *see* Campbell.
Armenians, 289.
Armourers, 57.
Armoury, office of, 117.
....., officers of, 117, 312.
....., ..., warrants to, 543.
....., storekeeper of, *see* Annesley, Edw.
Arms, coats of, 209, 221, 320, 430, 453, 485.
....., ..., for ships, 120, 124, 130.
....., kings at, 33, 35, 314, 320.
Arms and armour, 80, 103, 153, 154, 175, 248, 276, 288, 323, 366, 367, 369, 377, 401 (2), 402, 436, 452, 457, 486, 567 ; *see also* Ordnance stores, and Ireland and Scotland, arms for.
....., bearing of, 74, 120, 147, 178, 193, 230, 271, 425, 455 ; *see also* Parliament, persons in arms against.
Arms and ammunition, 137, 456, 525, 534.
....., contracts for, 286, 446, 448, 490.
....., delivery of, 166, 253, 256, 299, 309, 426, 443, 447, 450, 471, 536, 540, 542, 543 (2), 546, 548, 549 (2), 556, 561, 566, 567 (4), 572, 573, 575, 582, 585.
....., export of, 6, 100, 176, 522, 536, 562, 563, 564, 568.
....., ..., stay of, 5.
....., fixing of, 184, 276.
..... for Charles II.'s party, 47, 89.
..... for Ireland, *see* Ireland.
..... for Scotland, *see* Scotland.
..... for ships, *see* Ships.
....., payments for, 369, 391, 402, 426, 449, 450, 471, 486, 487, 570–608, *passim*.
....., proving of, 544, 568, 605·
....., purchase or providing of, 128, 141 (3), 143, 144 (3), 150, 165, 174, 291, 296, 446 (2), 449, 450, 479, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 578, 582, 588.
....., requests for, 184, 256 (3), 282, 283, 293.
....., search for, 176, 268, 530.
....., seizure or securing of, 149, 158, 237, 270, 303, 362. 444, 445, 533, 553 (2), 560.
....., supply of, 248, 249, 251, 268, 274, 275, 280, 299, 301, 306, 309, 363, 367, 369, 448, 472, 474.
....., transfer or transport of, 131, 141, 149, 176, 300, 389, 536 (2), 603.
....., unserviceable, 401, 452.
....., want of, 44, 77, 175, 197 (2), 208, 217, 219, 268, 309, 386, 402, 427.
Army, regiments or forces, the, 47, 60, 89, 153–155, 174, 179, 198, 240, 290, 433, 541 ; *see also* casual notices, *passim*, Soldiers, and Ireland and Scotland, army in.
....., arms for, 197, 256.
....., artillery train for, *see* Artillery train.
....., carriages for, 203, 369.
Army, &c.—*cont.*
....., clothes for, 548, 561.
....., collector for, 150.
....., commissions in, 131.
....., declaration of, 242, 247.
....., disposal of, 66 (4), 112.
....., dragoons, 65, 66 (2), 112, 138 (3), 139, 169, 222, 255, 276 (2), 282, 283, 288, 301, 328, 332, 350, 370, 432, 453, 462, 472 (2) ; *see also* Militia dragoons.
....., ..., officers of, 334, 335, 346, 350, 359, 370.
....., establishment of, 105, 139, 141, 144, 148, 222, 261, 270, 283 (2), 306, 308, 351, 363, 387 (3), 388, 416, 472 (2).
....., ..., payment for, 50, 211, 222, 268, 283, 284, 306, 332, 387, 436.
....., field or marching, 48, 50, 65 (2), 66, 85, 88, 105 (2), 106, 112 (2), 128 (2), 138 (2), 140, 141 (3), 163 (2), 164.
....., ..., pay for, 136, 170.
....., foot, 138 (2), 139, 141, 142, 144, 148, 154, 290, 299, 308 (2), 328, 332, 392, 448, 467,
....., ..., officers of, 469.
....., ..., raising of, 308.
....., generals of, 155 ; *see also* Fairfax, Lord ; Cromwell, Oliver.
....., horse, 3, 7, 48, 87, 138 (2), 148, 154, 155, 158, 159, 259, 270, 282, 283 (2), 290, 322, 324, 328, 332, 419, 453, 456, 468, 470, 480, 525, 575 ; *see also* Ireland, and Scotland.
...., arms for, 276, 282, 283, 448.
....., ... Charles II.'s, 47.
....., ..., disbanding of, 6, 30.
....., ..., increase of, 48, 65, 77, 78, 85, 95, 98, 105, 138, 139, 148, 160, 199, 276.
....., ..., officers of, 18 (3), 73, 163, 206, 230, 333, 451, 453, 467.
....., ..., payment for, 3, 6, 127, 310 (2).
....., ..., quartering of, 18, 218.
....., ..., raising of, 172, 197, 222, 271, 276, 278, 282, 283, 290, 295, 301, 308, 310 (2), 398.
....., ..., regiments or troops of, 65, 66 (2), 73, 74, 95, 120, 138, 139, 140, 222, 257.
....., magazines for, 112.
....., marching body for, *see* Army, field.
....., marching of, to Scotland, or northern expedition, 170, 171, 174, 198, 199, 203, 204, 209, 210 (5), 215–217, 221, 234, 237, 246, 251, 342, 543, 549 ; *see also* Scotland, army in, and North, the.
....., marshal of, 128, 548.
....., master gunner of, 572.
....., money for, 28, 67, 112, 210, 303, 389, 577.
....., mustering or musters of, 76, 78, 90, 99, 111, 165, 214, 224 (7), 225, 253, 256, 287, 387, 431, 573, 579 (2).
....., officers or commanders of, 119, 154, 156, 157, 165, 211, 217, 224 (6), 225, 269, 287, 303, 332, 440, 441, 448, 457·

Army, officers or commanders of—*cont.*
....., ..., pay of, 287, 292, 350, 453.
....., ..., or Lord General and his officers, Council of, Committee of the Council of State to confer with, references to, 18, 19, 39, 48, 60, 86 (2), 92, 105, 108, 111, 112, 127 (2), 136, 137 (2), 140, 143 (2), 148, 159, 170 (2), 171 (4), 177, 178, 199 (2), 203, 205, 212, 213, 216, 221, 222, 223, 249, 259, 271, 273, 277, 278, 280, 284 (2), 290, 293, 294 (3), 295, 339, 345, 346, 348, 354, 367, 374, 375, 382, 385–387, 391, 394, 395, 411, 421, 426, 447, 448, 457, 462 (2), 480, 481, 486, 488, 489.
....., ..., ..., early sittings of, 199, 385, 391.
....., ..., ..., proceedings of, 261.
....., pay of or payments for, 29, 66 (3), 78, 128, 141, 147, 157 (2), 160, 162, 163 (2), 164 (2), 175, 177, 179, 206, 210, 212–214, 217, 300, 308, 342, 351, 352 (2), 432, 433, 580, 581, 614.
....., provisions for, 92, 213, 577, 584, 586.
....., recruiting or recruits of, 112 (2), 117–119, 128, 141 (2), 149, 156 (2), 166, 199, 213, 224 (3), 258, 273, 281, 283, 287, 323.
....., ..., officers of, 73.
....., ..., raising of, 33, 105, 128, 138 (3), 141–143, 163–165, 174, 177, 199, 210, 211, 217, 280, 283, 303.
....., scoutmaster-general of, 128.
....., secretary for, 351.
....., tents for, 247, 248 (2), 262, 291, 307, 386 (2), 563.
....., state of, account of, 65–66
....., surgeons, &c. for, 163, 164, 224, 293, 335, 387; *see also* Surgeons.
....., ..., chests for, 286, 363.
....., train of artillery for, *see* Artillery train.
....., treasurers of, 51, 97, 170, 283, 367 (2).
....., ..., charges on, 569.
....., ..., letter to, 58.
....., ..., warrant to, 584.
....., treasury for, 170.
....., waggons for, 286, 363, 367, 393.
....., ..., impressing of, 549.
....., ..., masters for, 111, 363.
....., ..., stores, &c. for, 540.
Army Committee or Commissioners, 136, 137, 138, 144, 174 (2), 198, 206, 213, 249, 303, 310 (2), 341, 342, 357, 376, 387, 485.
...., letters to, 57, 59, 77, 82, 98.
...., ..., alluded to, 78, 98, 109, 111, 121, 133, 135, 137, 141, 165, 176, 177, 286, 292, 301, 306, 340, 363, 472, 474.
...., subjects referred to, 29, 30, 48, 127, 164, 178 (2), 194, 198, 199, 211, 214, 222, 256, 276 (2), 282 (2), 302, 332, 363, 387 (2), 388, 476.
...., warrants of, alluded to, 136, 206, 283, 284.
Armyne, Mich., pass for, 357, 529.
Armyne, Sir Wm., member of the Council of State, 10, 65, 73, 85, 100, 107, 126, 143, 196, 219, 283, 339, 344, 468, 472, 476.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 5, 18, 54, 56, 60, 67, 92, 108, 111, 118, 165, 176, 183, 228, 229, 231, 346, 358, 484.
Arnatt, or Arnett, Capt. Archelaus or Hercules, 206, 514, 571.
Arnheim, traveller to, 236.
Arny, Capt. Alex., 505.
Arran, Isle of, 267, 321.
Arscot, Capt. Jno., 507.
Arthur, Capt. Jno., 505.
Artillery train, 48, 56, 66, 86 (2), 92, 105 (2), 106, 111, 112, 137, 140, 154, 161, 293, 369, 373, 432, 439 (2), 486, 487, 529, 538, 548, 571, 576, 588.
...., arms, tents, horses, waggons, &c. for, 127, 137, 209, 210, 573 (2), 575, 576, (3), 577, 578, 579 (3), 581 (4), 587.
Arundel, Earl and Countess of, *see* Howard.
Arundel, Sir John, 47. 89, 153, 563.
....., Col. Rich., 47, 89.
....., Wm., 31.
....., Mr., sen., 154.
Arundell, co. Sussex, resident in, 515.
Ascham, Anth., agent to Spain, 136.
....., ..., allowances to, 209, 576.
....., ..., interpreter of, 220.
....., ..., murder of, 209, 218 (3), 220 (2), 387, 400, 439.
....., Jno., 576.
Ash, Mr., 379.
Ashburnham, John, 47, 520.
....., ..., pass for, 564.
....., Wm., 151.
....., Col., 485.
...., niece of, 485.
Ashburnham, Sussex, 520.
Ashe, John, 486.
....., Mr., of Freshford, 126, 206, 333.
...., letter of, 76.
Ashenhurst, Col. Jno., 506.
Asheton, Jas., 442.
....., Ralph, 521.
Ashfield, Sir Rich., 251.
Ashley, 329, 347.
Ashridge (Bucks), residents in, 267.
Ashton, Lord, *see* Aston.
....., Lieut.-Col. Jno., 506.
....., John, 517.
....., John, *alias* Ayson, pass for, 534.
....., Col. Ralph, 34, 168, 539.
....., Thos., 366.
Ashur, Mr., 5.
Ashwell, Major Thos., 504.
Aske, Rich., justice of the upper bench, 172, 461, 466.
Asler, Robt., 464.

Aspinall, ensign, 32.
....., ..., letter to, 31.
Aspinwall, Major or Lieut.-Col., Edw., 359, 511.
Assessments or taxes, 128, 181, 185, 272, 412, 458, 609, 610, 613 (2); *see also* Subsidies.
Assize, judges of, *see* Judges.
Aston, or Ashton, Walter, Lord, 142, 174.
....., ..., license to, 544.
....., ..., warrant to, 541.
....., Edw., 410, 487, 534.
Atkins, Edw., Justice of the Common Pleas, 464.
....., Rich., 564.
....., Mr., 420.
Attorney-General *see* Prideaux, Edm.,
..... to Charles II., (Sir Edw. Herbert), 236, 482.
Attye, Capt. Jno., 506.
Atwood, Wm., letter to, 55.
Audley, Major Lewis, 509, 607.
....., ..., troop of, 350, 352, 475, 481.
Audrey, Mary, *see* Awdry.
Augier, M. (agent in France), 38, 45, 81, 177, 187, 216, 370, 371, 374, 379, 389, 470.
....., ..., payments to, 45, 81, 131.
Augmentations, Court of, fees of, 415.
Austen, Jas., 600.
Austin, Hen., 538.
....., Matt., 591, 599, 605, 606.
....., Thos., 446.
....., Wm., 191.
Avery, Elizabeth, pass for, 548.
....., Mildred, pass for, 548.
....., Wm., 110.
....., Alderman, 569, 611.
....., ..., letter of, 611.
Avis, Hen., 535.
Awdry, Dan., 57.
..... or Audrey, Mary, 23, 57.
Axtell, Lieut. or Col. Thos., 97, 102, 575.
Aylesbury, 547.
Ayleward, Capt. Jas., 510.
Ayleworth, Rich., letter to, 53.
Ayling, Fras., 389.
....., *alias* Cooke, 389.
Aynsworth, *alias* Jenkins, Jno., 539.
Ayson, Jno., *alias* Ashton, pass for, 534.
Ayton, Jo., *alias* Jonsonus, letter of, 265.

B.

Babington, Mr., 257.
Backaler, John, 126.
Backwell, Edw., 133.
Bacon, Capt. Fras., 506.
....., Nich., 147.
....., Wm., 563.
....., Mr., of Ipswich, letter to, 64.
Badiley, Capt. Rich., 412, 472, 605, 607.
Badley, co. Suffolk, 516.
Bagg, Lieut. Matt., 299.
Bagnall, Susanna, pass for, 533.
Bagshaw, Barbara, 165.
....., Edw., 126.
....., ..., license for, 537.
Bagshot, 133.
..... Park, timber in, 112, 114, 536.
Bagster, Col., 155.
Baily, or Bayly, Thos., D.D., 514, 525.
....., Mr. (Royalist), 155.
Baines, Harman, 534.
....., Thos., 556.
Baker, Lieut.-Col. Jas., 505.
....., Jno., 419.
....., Rob., 145.
....., Thos., 445, 606.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 445, 606.
Baldock, *alias* Markewick, Wm., 353.
Baldwin, Anne, pass for, 533.
....., Mary, pass for, 533.
....., Capt. Ralph, 359, 512.
....., Mr., 409.
Ball, Sir Peter, warrant to, 544.
....., Thos., 222.
....., excise officer, *see* Bull.
Balliston, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 504.
Bamford, Mr., 214.
Bampfield, Edw., 234.
....., ..., wife of, 234.
....., Marg. 196.
....., ..., daughter of, 196.
Bamston, Capt. Jno., 359, 512.
Bancks, Rich., 522.
Bankrupts, statute against, 201.
Barbadoes, 183, 199, 338, 365.
....., Committee for, 338.
....., ..., reference to, 340.
....., inhabitants of, 255, 444.
..... merchants, 121, 290, 444.
....., rebellion in, 453.
....., ships to or from, 344, 365, 417, 455, 469, 499, 500 (3), 503, 558.
....., trade with, committee for, 290, 344.
....., ..., prohibited, 379.
Barbary, export of arms to, 536, 563, 568.
Barclay, Eliz., and children, pass for, 534.
Bardsey Island (co. Carnarvon), 4, 30–32.
Barges ,*see* State barges.
Barham, Fras., 114.
Barkeley, Mr., 191, 226, 227.
Barker, Edw., 150, 574, 575, 582, 596.
..... Col. Jno., 507, 508.
....., Thos., 7.
....., or Parker, 119.

Barker, Mr., 412.
Barking, Mr., 323.
Barkley, Maurice, 528.
Barkstead, Col., *see* Berkstead.
Barley for Ireland, 528, 532.
Barnard, Edw., late consul at Aleppo, 44.
....., ..., letter to, 44.
....., Capt. Fras., 288.
....., Jno., 273.
....., Capt Jno., 592.
Barnardiston Sam., 459.
....., ... letters to, 43, 191, 304, 460.
....., Thos., 168.
Barne, or Barnes, Harman, 68, 514.
Barnes, Edw., 511.
....., Major Jno., 512.
....., Capt. Robt., 508.
....., Wm., 556.
Barney Castle (Barnard Castle?), 208.
Barnstaple, 3, 46, 76, 142, 159, 340, 452, 523, 575.
....., customs collected at, 315–319.
Baron, Patrick, 519.
Baron, Lord Chief, *see* Wylde, John.
Barrell, Mr., justice of peace for Middlesex, 188.
Barret, Rich., 307.
....., Lieut.-Col. Thos., 504.
Barrington, Capt. Alex., 366, 367.
....., Hen., 185, 579.
Barrons, Capt. Gabriel, 507.
Barrow, Giles, 63, 187, 252.
....., ..., warrant to, 532.
....., Capt. Hum., 515, 539, 574.
....., Lieut.-Col. Robert, 54, 55, 76, 83, 109, 251, 286, 520.
....., Mr., 322.
....., ..., wife of, 322.
Barry, Capt. Anth., 507.
....., Sir Jas., 373, 394.
....., Vincent, 337.
Barser, Wm., pass for, 559.
Barthrop, Jno., pass for, 548.
Bartlet, pirate, 395, 423.
Bartlett, Chas., pass for, 535.
....., Clara, pass for, 535.
....., Eliz., pass for, 535.
Barton, co. Hants, resident at, 326.
..... manor and farm, 326, 490.
Barton, John, 64.
....., Nath., 403.
....., Col. Nath., 504.
....., Capt. Thos., 507.
Barwick, Edw., 534.
....., Jno., 534, 535 (2).
....., Thos., 534.
Bas, the, (Bass rock) ships at, 478.
Base, Capt. Jno., junior, 512.
Bashfield, Mr., 54.
Basil, Jno., 593.
Baskerville, Mr. (Hereford), 150.
Baskett, Capt., Governor of Cowes Castle, 256, 391 (3).
Bassett, Sir Thos., 311.
....., Wm., 524, 585, 602.
Bastard, Capt. Wm., 507.
Bate, Capt. Rich., 509.
Bateman, Robt., 278.
....., Roger, 278.
....., Thos., 571, 572, 576, 581.
....., alderman, letter of, 611.
Bates, Stephen, 371.
....., Wm., 446.
Bath, the, travellers to or from, 259, 268, 519, 557.
Bathan, Fras., pass for, 542.
Batson, Rich., 334, 336.
Bawden, Capt. Jas., pirate, 177, 187, 545.
Bayes, or Baize, 380.
Bayes, Jno., 340.
Bayley, Capt. Jno., 509.
....., or Bayly, Simon, 277, 335.
Bayly, Dr. Thos., *see* Baily.
Bayman, Thos., 574, 586, 588.
Baynham, Jno., 285.
....., Judith, widow of, 285.
Baynton, Major Jas., 505.
Bazil, attorney, 603.
Bazill, or Bazell, Jno., 440, 522, 563.
Beachy Head, 261.
Beaconsfield, or Beconsfield, co. Bucks, 267, 525, 547, 558.
Beake, Arnold, 480.
....., Major Robt., 247.
Beale, Barth., account by, 415.
....., Ephraim, 90, 573, 579, 589, 593.
....., Rich. (of Kent), 145, 470.
....., Wm., navy victualler, 503.
....., ..., letter of, 262.
....., Capt., company of, 387.
Beaman, Thos., 593.
Bean, Wm., pass for, 549.
Bearcroft, Thos., pass for, 558.
Beard, Lieut.-Col. Robt., 504.
....., Wm., master caulker, 194, 195, 547.
Beare, Capt. Geo, 44, 505.
....., Rich., 521.
Beauchamp, Lord (Wm. Seymour), 153.
Beaumaris, 140.
..... Castle, deputy governor of, 312.
Beaumont, Lord, 283.
....., Thos., 453.
....., ..., letter to, 19.
....., Col. Thos., 505.
Beauvais, 71, 612.
....., letters dated from, 33, 612.
Beauvoir, 145.
....., Anne de, 546.
....., Daniel de, 546.
....., Pierre, or Peter de, 274, 397, 398, 403 (2), 434, 462, 478, 547.

Beauvoir—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 546.
....., or Beavour, Capt., 98, 573.
Beccles, Suffolk, resident at, 483.
Beck, Gabriel. 109, 290.
Beckford, Rich., 492.
Beckwith, Arthur, 3.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 3, 173, 371.
....., ..., children of, 3, 4.
....., Math., letter to, 3.
....., Lieut.-Col. Math., 332, 508.
....., Susanna, 3, 4.
Beconsfield, *see* Beaconsfield.
Bedfont, co. Middlesex, 4.
Bedford, Saml., 455.
Bedford gaol, prisoners in, 527, 533.
Bedfordshire, auditor for, 413.
....., gentry of, 173.
....., horse troop in, 283.
....., lands in, 93.
....., militia in, 507.
....., ..., commissioners for, 290, 303, 452, 455.
....., ..., officers of, 507.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 507.
Bedingfield, Sir Hen., estate of, account of, 93.
....., Lady, payment to, 93.
....., Capt. Peter, 509.
Bedwell, Edw., 403.
Bee, Mr., 357, 485.
Beecher, Lieut.-Col., 269.
Beeck, Philippus op de, 550.
....., ..., wife and child of, 550.
Beedle, Hen., 477.
Beely, resident at, 93.
Beer and ale, 207, 209, 411, 478, 495, 497, 500, 532, 588, 609.
Behre, Mr., prisoner, 334.
Belfast, 77.
....., letters from, 45, 56, 61.
Belke, Capt. or Major Michel, 507.
Bell, Capt. Nich., 504.
....., Thos., 448.
Bellars, Capt., warrant to, 550.
Bellasis or Bellasyse, John, 250, 520.
....., ..., pass for, 558 (2).
Beller, Herbert, 156, 278.
Bellingham, Edw., 173, 516.
Belvoir castle, 150, 171.
Benchal, Edw., 486.
Bence, Mr., 377.
Bendish, Sir Thos., ambassador at Constantinople, 42, 43, 171, 190, 191 (2), 226, 227, 304 (2), 459, 460 (3), 608.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 373.
....., ..., letters to, 41, 189, 225, 303, 413, 458.
....., Mr., 436.
Benefice, Capt. Jno., 511.
Benge, Walter, 446, 595.
Bennett Finke, resident at, 522.
Bennett, Hen., (agent at Savoy for Charles II.,) 482.
....., Col. Sir Hum., 449, 487, 490.
....., Col. Rob., governor of the Mount, Cornwall, 34, 44, 60, 91, 126, 130, 138, 149, 163, 199, 341, 378, 527, 568?.
....., ..., regiment of, 217, 352, 472.
....., Thomas, 447.
Benson, Major Geo., 505.
....., Capt. Hen., 505 513.
....., Col. Hen., 505.
Bentley, Eliz., 267.
Beomond, Michael, 248.
Bergen, Norway, 250.
Berier, Mr., of Hull, 477.
Berkley, Sir Hen., 153.
....., Sir Jno., 236, 289, 294, 320, 482.
....., Wm., 544.
....., Alderman Wm., 187.
Berkshire, auditor for, 413.
....., collector in, warrant to, 545.
....., gentlemen of, 83.
....., justices of peace of, letters to, 11 (2).
....., lands in, 93 (4).
....., militia in, 83, 301, 476, 510, 512.
....., ..., commissioners for, 366, 489.
....., ..., officers of, 403, 510, 512.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 510, 512.
....., places in, 31, 389, 413, 559.
....., prisoners sent to, 232.
Berkstead, or Barkstead, Col. Jno., 27, 166, 176, 177, 222, 247 (2), 263 (2), 269, 277, 346, 351, 403, 487, 489, 527 (2), 537, 590, 594, 597.
....., ..., letter to, 13.
....., ..., regiment of, 95 (2), 105, 156 (2), 160, 214, 247, 259, 263, 339 (2), 347, 349, 350 (2), 351, 352, 363, 366, 394, 399, 441, 461 (2), 468, 480, 481, 485 (2), 538, 567, 578, 579, 587, 606.
Bermuda, 24.
....., committee for, reference to, 489.
..... company, officers of, 24.
Bernard, Capt., troop of, 276, 282, 340, 370, 371.
Berry, Major Jas., 589, 593.
....., Capt., 6.
....., Mr., 252.
Bertie, Montague, Earl of Lindsey, 25, 525, 565, 566, 567.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 192, 193, 273, 276 (2).
....., charter of, 192.
....., customs and excise in, 192, 193, 315–319.
....., customs' officers at, 192 (2), 193.
....., garrison of, 136, 138, 192, 303.
....., ..., troops in, 258.
....., Governor of, *see* Fenwick, Col. Geo.
....., letters dated from, 192, 271 (2), 298 (2), 302.

Berwick-upon-Tweed—*cont.*
....., provisions for the army sent to, 210, 237, 254, 263, 264 (2), 283 (2), 298, 300, 302, 305, 307, 342, 397, 526, 531, 581–587, 589, 590 (3).
..... Road, ships in, 271 (2).
....., ships to or from, 237, 271 (2), 283 (2), 298, 302, 305, 307, 552, 553 (2), 585, 587.
....., state of, 192.
....., trade of, 193.
....., troops to, 402, 485.
Best, Capt. Jas., 508.
Beswick, Wm., 520.
Bethaughes, Capt. 431.
Bethell, Col. Hugh, 490.
....., Major Jno., 508.
....., Slingsby, Navy victualler, 503, 583.
..... , Col., 106.
Betley, co. Stafford, 522.
Bettesworth, Capt. Arth., 148, 511, 547.
Bettesworth or Betsworth, co. Surrey, 530, 555.
Betton, Mr., of Shrewsbury, license for, 556.
Betts, Wm., 539, 555.
Bevisham, Mr., 438.
Bex, Jno., 346, 391.
Biat, prisoner, *see* Byat.
Bichard, Nich., 431.
Bideford, 133, 151, 164, 167.
....., merchants of, 31.
Bifield, Mr., 286.
Bigsby, or Bixby, Wm., 271, 305, 585.
....., ..., power of attorney from, 305.
Bilboa, ships to, 372, 498, 560.
Billiers, Capt., 163, 216.
Billing, Edw., pass for, 546.
....., ..., servant of, pass for, 546.
Billingbeare, co. Berks, resident at, 366.
Billingties, the, 409.
Bilton, Jno., 496.
Bingham, Col., 214.
Bingley, Geo., account by, 415.
Birch, Nich., 469.
....., Col. Thos., Governor of Liverpool, 23, 40, 44, 49, 131 (3), 143, 169, 174, 206, 285, 287, 332, 371, 389, 395, 479, 506, 509, 411.
....., ..., letters to, 49, 50, 59.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 169, 282, 290, 328.
Bird, Jno., payments to, 601 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 532.
....., prisoner, 475.
Birding pieces, *see* Arms,
Birkdell, Capt., warrant to, 562.
Birkenhead, Lieut.-Col., 509.
Biscay, trade to, 9, 438.
Biscuit for Ireland, 300, 536, 582, 588, 590.
Biscuit for Scotland, 254, 258, 273, 283, 464, 584–608.
..... for ships, 500 (2).
Bish, Mr., 485.
Bisher, Nich., 564.
Bishop, Edw., 38.
....., Capt. Geo., 255, 339, 348 (2), 400, 443 (3), 461, 466, 469, 481, 588.
....., ..., warrant to, 553.
....., John, 345.
Bishops, 351.
..... lands, 454.
Bixby, Wm., *see* Bigsby.
Blackbourn, Capt. Jas., 523.
Blackburn, Capt., Jno., 601.
Blackleach, Mr., 9.
Blackledge, Capt. Rob., 108, 515, 573.
Blackley, Alderman, 473.
Blackmore, Simon, 497, 525.
....., Major, 106, 130, 137 (3), 197, 272, 412.
....., ..., letter to, 74.
Blackwall, Rich., letter of, 212.
....., Robt., 523.
Blackwell, Edw., certificate by, 496.
....., Capt., 268.
Blagdon, Jno., 604.
Blagrave, Dan., 378, 389.
....., Lieut.-Col. Jno., 512.
Blague, Col. or Mr., 294, 321, 437.
Blainford, Sam., pass for, 549.
Blake, Benjamin, 498.
....., Geo., 542.
....., Jane, pass for, 554.
....., Richard, 395, 400.
....., Col. Rob,, M,P., General of the Fleet, 7, 26. 122, 123, 129, 134, 142, 143, 184, 380, 396, 428, 435, 438, 439, 485, 495, 497, 530, 609.
....., ..., instructions to, 102–104, 115, 122, 127, 132, 412.
....., ..., letters of, 491, 495, 496.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 15, 94, 231, 412, 468.
....., ..., letters to, 12, 429.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 94, 411, 412, 414.
....., ..., warrant by, 528.
....., Major Robt., 507.
....., Capt., 499.
....., Major, Governor of Yarmouth, 141.
....., minister, 301.
Blandford, 461.
Blasphemies, 245.
Blayney, Edward, 3rd Lord Blayney, pass for, 558.
....., Capt. Rd., 578.
Blissett, Rich., sen., 577, 581.
....., Rich., jun., 577.
....., Wm., 294.
Bloem, Jno. Johnson, 323.

Blomelly, Lawrence, 309 (2).
Blomfield or Blumfield, Capt. Rich., 515, 574.
Blondeau, Pierre, propositions of, 14, 15.
Blount, Jas., pass for, 534, 543.
....., Col. Thos., 143, 163, 483.
....., Wm., pass for, 543.
Blumfield, Capt. Rich., *see* Blomfield.
Blundell, Sir Geo., 208.
....., John, warrant to, 568.
Blunden, Jno., 495, 564.
Boake, Edw., 279.
Boate, shipwright at Portsmouth, 329, 536.
Boatman, minister, 385, 452.
Bobasyn, Chas., 250.
....., Nich., 26.
Bocking, Essex, poor in, 399 (2), 454.
Bodham, Capt. Thos., 504.
....., Wm,. pass for, 542.
Bodington, Chris., 155.
Bodley, Cornet Geo., 335.
Boeve, Jacob, 37, 524.
....., Wm., 37.
Bohemia, Elizabeth, Queen of, 289.
Bohun, Mr., 347.
Bolle, Sir Chas., 563.
Bolsover, co. Derby, 18.
..... Castle, 100.
Bond, Dennis, member of the Council of State, 10, 73, 85, 158, 162, 171, 173, 212, 214, 220, 260, 263, 286 (2), 297, 303, 337, 367, 394, 412, 427, 454, 463, 466 (2), 479.
....., ..., house assigned to, 85.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 5, 17, 18, 54, 56, 67 (3), 68, 75, 90, 92, 95, 128, 132, 159, 165, 169, 173, 183, 198, 204, 205, 211, 229, 231, 272, 290, 325, 346, 353, 434, 484.
....., Nath., 442.
Bonnell, Capt., Governor of Ludlow Castle, 85.
Books, tracts, pamphlets, &c,, 328, 329, 345, 357, 387, 390, 401, 418, 419, 485, 527.
..... of accounts, 190, 226 (2), 227 (2), 280, 394, 417, 439, 485, 611.
....., official, 200, 213, 224 (3), 435.
....., printing of, 345.
....., seizure of, 530, 532, 533.
....., treasonable and seditious, 178, 185, 186, 479, 514, 516, 519, 533, 538, 544, 546.
....., ..., authors and printers of, proceedings against, 16, 185–187, 514–517, 519.
....., ..., dispersing of, proceedings against, 27, 185, 186, 517, 533 (3).
....., titles of, viz. :—
Acts and ordinances of Parliament, 370.
Book of rates, 192.
Common Prayer or Service, 351.
Declaration by the King to his subjects, 308.
Books, titles of—*cont.*
Defensio Regia, 2, 514.
Description of the Empires and Kingdoms of the World, 344.
English Kings, Picture of, 275.
Exchange, Treatise on, 281.
Fiery Flying Roll, 530.
Friendly debate between Sam. Eaton and Jno. Knowles, 518.
History of King James, 492.
Mercator, 535.
Necessary and reasonable testimony against toleration, 244.
Needham's Treatise on Ascham, 387.
News book, 280.
Ordinances, Book of, 370, 417.
Ortellius, 535.
Parliament, History of, 432.
Perfect Occurrences, 16.
Pragmaticus, 187.
Relation of the Pressures of the North, 568, 473.
Salmasius on the Commonwealth, reply to, 479.
Statutes, 417.
Thesauri Linguæ Latinæ, 357.
Traitors deciphered, &c., 461.
Treatise of the lawfulness of entering Scotland with the English army, 448.
Treatise on the United Provinces, 463.
Wagoner, 535.
Booksellers, 288.
Boone, Hen., 209, 292, 528.
....., Thos., 600.
....., Wm., pass for, 534.
Booth, Hugh, 6.
....., Sir Geo., 376, 377.
....., Col. Jno., 174, 376, 377, 452, 523.
....., Wm., payments to, 573 (2), 575, 576, 577.
....., Capt. Wm., 513.
....., (agent of Charles II.), 89.
Boothbie, Col., 33 (2).
Boreman, Capt., of Sandown Castle, 148.
Borlasse, Sir Jno., 208, 582.
Borough, Sir Jno., payments to, 455.
Bosa, Sarah, pass for, 545.
....., ..., Chas., son of, pass for, 545.
....., ..., servants of, pass for, 545.
Bosgrave, Geo., pass for, 530.
Bostock, Rich., printer, 178, 516.
....., Thos., 571, 585, 586, 598.
Bostocke, Capt. Cheny, 509.
Boston, 162 (2), 517.
....., ammunition for, 561.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.

Boston—*cont.*
....., garrison of, 554.
....., governor of, *see* Syler, Col. Edw.
....., ..., deputy, 393, 416.
....., ships of, 552, 556, 561.
....., ships to, 284, 553.
....., troops raised in, 416.
Boswell, Major, 265.
....., Mr., 288.
Boteler, Major-Gen., regiment of, 214.
Both kingdoms, Committee of, 31.
Boughton, Capt. Rich., 511.
Bould, Mr., 239.
Boulton, Rich., 518.
Bourchier, Sir John, 120.
Bourman, Geo., 540.
Bourne, Edw., deposition of, 314.
..... or Browne, John *see* Browne.
Bouton, Anne, pass for, 548.
Bove, Jacob, 445.
Bovey, Mr., 361.
Bowen, Capt. Rich., 510, 534.
....., Susan, 260, 429.
Bowers, Thos., 172, 496.
Bowles, Capt. Chas., 510.
....., Jno., 413, 434.
....., Wm., 291, 586.
Bowres, Thos., *see* Bowers.
....., minister, 348.
Bowyer, Hen., letters to, 171, 305.
Box, Mr., 390.
Boyle, Rich., second Earl of Cork, 278.
....., Eliz., Countess of Cork, 278.
....., Rich., pass for, 548.
....., Robt., pass for, 552.
Boynton, Fras., 474.
....., Col. Math., 461.
Boys, Christ, pass for, 550.
....., Capt. Jno., 509.
Brabazon, Wm., second Lord Brabazon, pass for, 540.
Brabbins or Braban *alias* Passenger, Elinor, 368, 522, 533.
Bradley, co. Derby, 519.
....., co. Stafford, 254, 613.
Bradley, Capt., 285.
Bradshaw, Col. Hen., junior, 507, 510.
....., John, serjeant-at-law, President of the Council of State, 1 (3), 10, 76, 81, 138, 156, 192 (2), 251, 263, 342, 380, 382, 425, 432, 448.
....., ..., letters to, 20, 331, 355, 427, 451.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 169.
....., ..., lodgings of, 75, 222.
....., ..., messenger of, 598.
....., ..., note by, 427.
....., ..., references to, 13, 379.
....., ..., placed on committees, 130, 145; 149, 272, 273, 325, 371, 376.
Bradshaw, Rich., of Chester, sent agent to Hamburg, 40, 45, 67 (3), 76, 83 (2), 163, 207, 419 (2), 534, 562, 583, 598.
....., ..., instructions to, 68–9.
....., ..., letter of, 20.
....., ..., payments to, 572 (2).
....., ..., petition of 83.
....., ..., wife of, 562.
Brainford or Brentford, Earl of, (Patrick Ruthven,) 266, 267.
Braithwaite, Jno., 232.
Brale, Robt., 529.
Brambletye, co. Sussex, 524.
Brandley, Capt., 558.
Brandling, Capt. Jno., 512.
Brandon, Chas., Duke of Suffolk, 378.
....., Joseph, 387.
Brandrift, Hen., victualler, 503.
Branksey or Brownsea Castle, 556, 587.
Brass, 389.
..... ordnance, *see* Ordnance, brass.
Braunston, co. Leicester, 556.
Brayne, John, 37.
....., Major Wm., 131, 506.
Brazil, 97, 98, 116.
..... fleet, commanders of, 362.
...., lord admiral of, 96.
....., Lord President and government of, 97.
....., ships of, 172, 398, 425, 435.
....., ships to or from, 395, 396, 427, 428, 438, 439.
....., supreme counsellor of, 96.
Bread for the army, 588.
..... for ships, 142, 152, 495, 497.
...., complained of, 135, 496.
Breames or Breame, Walter, 126, 419, 516.
Brecknockshire, lands in, 93.
Breda, 152.
....., Charles II. and his court at, 55, 81, 88, 104, 611.
....., papers dated from, 52, 152, 153, 157,
Bredott, Jno., 514.
Brent, Sir Nath., 492.
Brentford, Earl of, *see* Ruthven.
Breock, co. Cornwall, minister of, 558.
Brereton, Sir Wm., 467, 547.
Brest, ships at, 475.
Brett, Jno., 239.
Brettergh, Capt. Jas., 506.
Bretteridge, Roger, license for, 557.
Brettiffe, Edm., 445.
Bretton, Spencer, consul at Smyrna, 42, 43 (2), 190, 459.
....., ..., letters to, 43, 304, 460.
....., ..., pass for, 525.
Brewer, Benjamin, 497.
....., Sir R., 294.
Brewster, Lieut.-Col., Anth., 509.
....., Major Fras., 507, 512
....., Col. Hump., 506, 507 152.
....., Capt. Saml., 504.

Bridges, Major Math., 507.
....., Mr., warrant to, 538.
Bridgman, Capt. Jno., 512.
....., Sir Orlando, 428, 559, 563, 564.
Bridgwater Castle, 178.
Bridlington, Sussex, 9.
Bright, John, 257, 265, 273.
....., ..., warrant to, 552.
....., Col., 141.
Brighton or Brighthelmstone, 145, 146.
Bristell, Rich., 499.
Bristol, 13, 63, 159, 235, 260, 415, 432, 457.
....., arms and ammunition for, 219, 306.
....., beer sent to, 588.
..... Castle, 8, 387.
....., commissary of musters at, 589, 593.
....., commissioners for, 348.
....., Commissioners of Excise at, 576.
....., Custom House at, 323.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., ..., officers of, 323.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 527, 536, 538.
....., fortifications at, 3, 8.
....., ..., repairs of, 162, 580.
....., governor of, 63, 206, 290, 387, 443.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 205, 440.
....., magistrates for, 339, 357.
....., mayor of, 63, 491.
....., mayor, aldermen, and common council of, letter to, alluded to, 339.
....., merchants of, 358.
....., ministers of, 428, 432, 440, 443, 470.
....., money sent to, 543.
....., officers at, election of, 348.
....., places in, 206, 499.
....., postmaster at, 348.
....., prisoners in, 290, 306.
....., sequestrations in, 411.
....., shipping from, of provisions for Ireland, 87, 323.
....., ..., of soldiers for Ireland, 6, 30 (3), 62, 76 (2), 90, 525.
....., ships at, 240, 260, 462.
....., ..., victualling of, 260.
....., travellers to or from, 90, 432, 440, 544, 546.
....., troops in or to, 104, 206, 208, 387, 532, 579.
....., victualler at, *see* Powell, Jas.
Briton, John, 156, 278.
Broadhall, letter dated from, 56.
Broderick, Sir Jno., 465, 468.
Brodie, Alex., letter of, 157.
Brodnax, Major, 145.
Brooke, Lord Greville, Robert ?, house of, 538.
....., Lady, 203.
Brooke or Brooks, Anne, 23, 55, 296.
....., Benj., 55, 296.
....., Hen., 376.
....., Col. Hen., 507, 509.
Brooke, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 509, 510.
Brooking, Rich., 531.
Brookes, Robt., 388.
....., Col. Thos., 505.
....., Col. warrant to, 568.
Brooks, *see* Brooke.
Broome, Andrew, 405.
Broomhall, Jno., letters to, 305, 458.
....., Major Jno., 509.
Broughton, Andrew, 173.
....., Hump., 171, 433, 474, 477, 524.
Broxbourne, co. Herts, 518.
Brown or Browne, Anth., pass for, 560.
....., James, 591, 598, 606 (2).
....., John, 362, 503.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 24.
....., ..., son of, 362.
....., John, gunfounder, 8, 16, 34 (2), 194, 195, 200, 369, 378, 430, 479, 480, 529 (2), 531, 571, 578, 579, 594, 601.
....., Lieut Jno., 334.
....., Lieut.-Col. Lionel, 505.
....., or Bourne, Major Jno., governor of Upnor Castle, 3, 6, 30 (4), 46, 170, 175, 183, 187, 188, 250 ?, 274, 290 ?, 389, 600.
....., ..., warrants to, 525 (2), 530.
....., Rich., 293, 504.
....., Sir Rich., secretary of, 612.
....., Thos., 42, 226.
....., Wm., pass for, 562.
....., justice of peace for Middlesex, 188.
....., Major, 506.
....., Major-General, prisoner, 216, 255, 550 (2), 552.
....., Mr., 278.
....., at the Hague, 288, 421.
Brownell, Capt., 508.
Brownists, 289.
Brownsea Castle, *see* Branksey.
Bruce, Mr., 222.
..... of Westminster, 550.
Brudenel, Thomas, Lord Brudenel, 548.
....., ..., Robert, son of, pass for, 548.
Bruges, George, Lord Chandos, 48, 54, 159, 183, 194, 564.
Brunskell, Ambrose, letter of, 242.
....., ..., sister and brother of, 242.
Brussels, agent at, *see* Thelwall, Peter.
....., letters dated from, 373, 384, 394, 437.
....., travellers to, 351, 373, 437.
Bryan, Lieut.-Col. Rich., 513.
Buchanan, Geo., laird of Buchanan, petition of, 609.
Buck, Jervas, 12.
....., John, 541, 556.
....., Saml., 366.
Bucke, Capt., Dennis, 504.
Buckingham, Duke of, *see* Villiers.
Buckinghamshire, auditor for, 413.
....., committee in, 216.
....., militia in, 297, 474, 509.
....., ... commissioners of, 145, 288 (2), 297 (2), 449, 487.
....., ..., officers of, 509.

Buckinghamshire, militia in, officers of,—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 509.
....., places in, 267.
....., traveller to, 557.
Buckland, Jno., 196.
Bucklersbury, co. Berks, 389.
Buckworth, Jno., 191.
Budier, Nich., 344, 359.
Buers, co. Suffolk, 521.
Bugburie, Mr., 475.
Bulkeley, Thos., account by, 611.
Bull or Ball, Rich., 251, 429, 519.
Bullen, Eliz., 137, 138.
....., Jas., 137, 138.
Bullion, 182.
....., export and import of, 107, 178, 181, 182.
Bullocke, Capt. Wm., 504.
Bulmer, Capt. John, 499 (2).
Bun (Royalist), 25.
Bunbury, John, clerk, 448.
....., ..., report by, 93.
Bunce, Alderman Jas., 173.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 236.
Bundell, prisoner, 528.
Bunduk, Wm., letter of, 372.
Bunting, Wm., 243.
....., ..., Ann, wife of, deposition of, 343.
Burage, Capt. Jno., 504.
Burdett, Rob., 308.
Burgaro, Peter, 354.
Burges, Capt. Isaac, 506.
Burgoine, Major, 336, 337, 376?
Burials, certificates of, ordered, 560.
Burie, Anne, pass for, 529.
Burket, Serjt., warrant to, 567.
Burleigh, Lord, *see* Cecil.
Burley, Arth., 239.
....., John, 80, 534.
Burne, Thos., pass for, 530.
Burnett, Alex., 556.
....., Josh., 555.
Burnham, co. Essex, 250, 252, 253.
Burnt Island, Scotland, 198, 477, 478.
Burntwood, co. Essex, 522.
Burrell, Andrew, shipbuilder, 137, 142, 151, 361, 496 (2).
....., or Burrill, Capt. Wm., Governor of Mersey Island, 248, 309, 364, 451, 527, 583.
....., ..., warrant to, 547.
Burrill, Capt., *see* Burrell.
Burroughs, Sir Jno., Keeper of the Records in the Tower, 476.
Burrowes, Edw., payments to, 570, 578, 582, 588.
....., Wm., 362.
Burton, Edw., 597.
....., Thos., 440.
....., Wm., 446.
Burton, co. Stafford, 254, 613.
Burwood Walk Lodge, Windsor Forest, 338, 339.
Bury, Thos., 325.
Busby, co. York, 522.
Bushell, Capt. Browne, prisoner, 12, 216, 220, 248, 332, 400, 455.
....., ..., allowance to, 13.
....., Edw., 115, 118, 128, 129, 239, 344, 353, 390, 497, 500.
....., ..., warrant to, 558.
....., John, 521.
....., Thos., 109.
....., Capt., 148, 348 (2).
....., (of Lisbon), 115, 116, 334.
Bushey, co. Herts, 523.
Busken or Buskill Allen, 592, 605 (5).
Buswell, John, 19.
Butcher, Ann, 35.
....., Capt. Fras., 510.
....., John, 35.
....., Major Wm., 205.
Butler, James, Duke of Ormond, 69, 82, 186 236, 267, 289, 294.
....., ..., pass for, 236.
....., Elizabeth, Duchess of Ormond, 422.
Butler, Capt. Edw., 505.
....., Elizabeth, pass for, 548.
....., Ellen, 565.
....., Capt., Gregory, 362, 391.
....., John, 477, 556.
....., Joseph, receipts by, 418, 453.
....., Capt. Thos., 81, 511.
....., ..., letter to, 288.
....., Wm., 378, 555.
....., Capt., 277, 327.
Buttelier, Nich., 354.
Butter for the army, 393, 464, 501, 504.
Buttolph, Capt. Barth., 507.
Butts, Lieut. Hen., 384, 521, 591 (2).
....., Capt. Lewis, 438.
Byard, Capt. Geo., 508.
Byatt, Edith, 31.
....., ..., or Biat, Theoph., husband of, 17, 126.
Byron, John, Lord Byron, 271, 365, 394.
....., Lady Katherine, 167, 207, 517.
Bysshe, Edw., Garter King-at-Arms, 320.
Byworth, Katherine, 425, 606.

C.

Cadiz, traveller to, 565.
Cadwell, Rich., messenger to Cromwell, 590, 598, 599, 601, 604 (2), 607.
....., ..., gratuity to, 333, 335.
Caen, papers dated from, 223, 610 (2).
....., ships at, 210.
Cæsar, triumphs of, picture of, 117.
Caithness, John, 60.
Calais, 89, 161.
....., fishing boats of, 388, 563.
....., travellers to or from, 321, 538.
Calcot, Roger, 386.

Caley, ——, letter to, 24.
Callant, Capt. Silam, 510.
Callender, Archibald, pass for, 546.
Calshot Castle, 148.
....., ..., ammunition and stores for, 547, 551.
Cambell, of the bedchamber, 321.
Cambridge (town), aldermen of, 454, 473.
....., mayor of, 454, 473.
....., militia officers for, 510.
....., residents in, 466, 511, 519.
....., travellers to or from, 240, 445, 456, 522.
..... (University,) Trinity College, 240.
Cambridgeshire, 56, 463.
....., high court of justice in, 465.
....., militia in, 508, 512.
....., ..., commissioners for, 330, 422, 436.
....., ..., officers of, 508–512.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 508–512.
....., places in, 93, 288, 312, 560.
Campbell, Archibald, Marquis of Argyle, 69, 71, 101, 155, 266, 267, 310, 321, 324.
....., ..., faction of, 266, 267.
....., ..., frigate of, 362.
....., ..., letter to, 234.
....., John 1st Earl of Loudoun, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, 228, 309.
....., ..., documents signed by, 202 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 215.
....., ..., pass granted by, 221.
....., ..., purse for, 232, 236.
....., Thos., 404.
Campion, Hen., 458.
....., Capt. Thos., 514, 571.
Canaries, or Canary Isles, merchants trading to, petition of, 105, 109.
....., ..., ships to, 279.
Candia, 42.
Cann, Mr., 13, 323.
....., preacher at Hull, 452.
....., (Royalist), 154, 155.
Cannet, Capt., 299.
Cannings, co. Wilts, 524.
Cannon, Capt. Hen., deputy governor of Dover Castle, 225, 228, 255, 256, 284, 299, 312, 359, 455, 588.
Cannon, *see* Guns.
Canterbury, Archbishop of, *see* Laud, Wm.
....., exchequer in, auditor of, 413.
....., letter dated from 451.
....., magistrates for, 357.
....., resident in, 516.
Cape, Sam, petition of, 29, 34.
Capel, Arthur, late Lord Capel, estates of, accounts of, 93.
....., Lady, payment to, 93.
Caravagall, Sir, *spe* Carvagall.
Cardenez, Don Alonso de, 401.
Cardiff, 531.
....., ships at, 30.
Cardiff, *alias* Cawerden, pedigree of, 494.
Cardiganshire, persons in, 109.
....., place in, 248.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 109.
Carey, Anne, pass for, 546.
....., Sir Hen., pass for, 378.
....., Capt. Jacob, 512.
....., Jno., 565.
....., Judith, pass for, 546.
....., counsellor for Commissioners for Haberdashers' Hall, 81.
....., Mrs., pass for, 545.
Carey Sconce, trophies for, 248.
Caribbee Islands, 256, 338, 466, 568.
Carisbrook Castle, Isle of Wight, 148, 357, 467.
....., ..., children of Charles I. at, 255, 257, 258, 331, 333, 355, 356, 357, 431 (2), 440, 449.
....., ..., letters dated from, 331, 355.
....., ..., travellers to, 333.
....., ..., trophies for, 248.
..... park, timber in, 496.
Carlingford, (Ireland) posts to, 108.
Carlisle, 85, 141, 291.
....., arms and provisions for, 256, 268, 300, 342, 536, 538 (3), 546.
....., countess of, *see* Hay.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., defence of, 256 (2).
....., garrison of, 127, 136, 138, 350 (2), 575 579, 581, 607.
....., governors of, Col. Fitch and Sir A. Hesilrigge, 85 (2), 253, 400, 403, 474.
....., money sent to, for, 350, 596.
....., prisoner at, 474.
....., troops in or to 253 (2), 256, 270, 281, 346, 349 (2), 350, 363, 400, 402, 412, 592.
Carlisle, Roger, 446, 578, 581, 595.
Carmarthen, governor of, 54.
Carnarvon, 160.
..... Castle, prisoner in, 229 (2).
Carnarvonshire, gaol of, 30, 32 (3), 88.
....., gentry of, 4.
....., militia in, 512.
....., ..., officers of, 423, 512.
....., sheriff of, 32 (2), 132 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 32, 88.
Carneby, Walter, pass for, 554.
....., ..., wife of, 554.
Carnegy James?, Earl of Southesk, 266.
....., Robert?, Lord Carnegy, 266.
Carpf or Karpf, John Adam von, 152.
Carrick or Carrickfergus, 235.
....., arms and provisions, &c., for the army in Ireland sent to, 77, 83, 91, 101, 131, 208, 296, 368, 536 (2), 540, 541 (2), 576, 585, 589 (3), 594, 596, 598 (2).
....., persons at, 385, 515.
....., posts to, 108.
....., ships to, 368, 589.
Carricks Deep, Lisbon, letter dated from, 200.
Carrill or Caryl Jos., army minister, 171, 336, 591.

Carrill, Jos.—*cont.*
....., ..., payments to, 221, 348, 580.
Carrington, Mr., 429.
Carpenter, Edw., 419.
Cartagena, 429, 489.
Carter, Edw., Surveyor of Works at Whitehall, 15, 119, 184, 222, 286, 382, 469, 473, 481, 581, 586, 589, 599; *see also* Works, Surveyor of.
....., ..., warrants to, 526, 558.
....., John, 483.
....., John, high sheriff of co. Carnarvon, 132 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 88.
....., Thos., 192.
....., Col., 270.
....., minister, 171.
Carteret, Dr., 749.
....., Governor of Jersey, 371.
Carvagall, Caravagall, or Carvajall, Antonio Fernandez de, 373, 377, 380.
Caryl, Mr., *see* Carrill.
Case, Mr., 254 (2).
Cashell, Capt. Rich., 169.
Cason, Jonathan, 57.
....., Mary, 57.
Cassilis, Earl of, *see* Kennedy.
Castile, 115.
Castilian, the, *see* Spaniard.
Castle, Capt. Rich., 505.
....., Wm., pass for, 535.
Castlehaven, Ireland, 355.
Castlehaven, Lord (Jas. Touchet), 321.
Castles and Ports, demolition of, *see*—
Beivoir, Bolsover, Christchurch, Colchester, Crake, Dartmouth, Matchfield House, Mulgrave, Sudely, Tattershall, Winchester, Wressel.
Castro, Hiero de, pass for, 567.
Catholic faith, 514.
..... gentry, 48.
..... nobility, 48.
..... prince, 47.
....., Roman, 528.
..... subjects, 47.
Catholics, laws against, mitigation of, 48, 89.
Cattle, 77.
Caulson, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 504.
Cavaliers, 156, 192, 237, 309.
Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle, estates of, account of, 93.
....., Hen., pass for, 537 (2).
Cawerden *alias* Cardiff, Rich., pedigree of, 494.
Cecil, Wm., Lord Burleigh, late Lord Treasurer, 494.
Cecil, Wm., Earl of Salisbury, member of the Council of State, 10, 11, 480, 541.
....., ..., placed on committees, 3, 18, 67, 229.
Ceely, Oliver, mayor of Plymouth, certificate by, 172.
Ceely, Col., 175.
Ceremonies, master of, 482; *and see* Fleming, Sir Oliver.
Cezi, business of, 145.
Chacone, Francisco Botelio, 380.
Chadderton (Lancaster), resident at, 442.
Chadwell, Hen., 490.
Chadwick, Col. Jas., 553.
....., Col. Lewis, 489.
Chafyn, Capt. Jno., 505.
Challenor, Magdalen, 31.
Challoner, Thos., member of the Council of State, 5 (2), 10, 26, 81, 118, 120, 137, 163 (2), 206, 229, 248, 292, 298, 344 (2), 375, 379, 392, 405, 432 (3), 440, 483.
....., ..., placed on committees, 5, 8, 18, 29, 56 (2), 68, 81, 85, 118, 126, 132, 133, 143, 145, 162, 165, 167, 169, 199, 229, 290, 310, 338, 344, 346 (2), 366, 368, 377, 391, 423, 436, 468, 473, 474, 483, 484, 488.
Chamberlain, Chas., pass for, 539.
....., Edm., 288, 333.
....., John, 288, 312.
....., Dr., 424.
....., late alderman of London, 282.
Chamberlayne, Hester, pass for, 546.
Chambers, (prisoner), 120, 132.
Champion, Capt. Hen., 506.
Champney, Major Saml., 504.
Chancellor, Lord High, 494.
Chancery or equity, court of, 254, 360, 401.
....., inns of, 168, 169, 401.
....., masters in, 100, 101, 137.
Chandos, Lord, *see* Bruges.
Channel, the, *see* English Channel.
Chapels, 330.
Chaplain, Thos., 143.
Chaplin, Capt. Wm., 507.
Chapman, Edmond, 30.
Chapnell, Robt., 555.
Chappell, Geo., 484.
....., Rich., 448.
Charlemont Fort, Ireland, 296.
....., siege of, 597.
Charles I., or the late King 13, 151, 178, 188, 191, 243, 291, 292, 310, 313, 321, 324 (2), 325, 474, 527.
....., agent or resident of, 68.
....., children of, 243, 250 (2), 255 (2), 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 263, 270, 274, 295 (2), 327, 328, 331, 335, 344 (3), 357, 366 (3), 368, 379, 385, 392, 394, 431 (2), 440, 441, 449; *see also* James, duke of York; Mary, Princess Royal; Elizabeth, Princess; and Henry, Duke of Gloucester.
....., coat of arms of, 124, 130, 453, 454, 484, 485, 487 (2).
....., commission of, 178.
....., goods or personal estate of, 54, 67 (2), 257, 258, 307, 567.
....., ..., Act for sale of, 67.

Charles I., goods, &c., of—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioners or trustees for, 151, 183, 344, 354, 490.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 307.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 526 (3), 527, 530, 537, 549, 554.
....., ..., treasurers for, letter to, 307.
....., lands, houses, parks, &c., of, 28, 114, 154, 501.
....., ..., sale of, committee for removing obstructions in, 27.
....., party of, 91.
....., plate of, 307.
....., portraits of, 453, 454, 484, 485.
....., servants and officers of, 88, 545.
....., son of, *see* Charles II.
....., statues of, 389.
....., ..., demolishing of, 261 (2), 286.
....., transactions in his time, 502.
....., trial of, 157 (2), 243.
....., death or murder of, 115, 243, 292, 321.
Charles II., or the King, 33, 47, 48, 55, 69–71, 88, 89, 100, 104, 153–156, 158, 223, 243, 245, 324, 325, 385, 394, 415 610, 613.
....., adherence or allegiance to, 17, 47, 48, 111, 126, 237, 266, 294, 490, 536, 610, 611.
....., agents or ambassadors, of, 341, 610, 611; *see also* Bennett Hen.; Hyde Hen.
....., army or forces of, 69–71, 225, 271; *see also* Ireland, army of Charles II. in.
....., ..., arms, &c., of or for, 47, 89, 100.
....., as Prince of Wales, goods of, 67.
....., ..., ..., Act for sale of, 67.
....., as King of Scotland, 138, 168, 207, 234, 237, 288, 566,
....., ..., commissioners to attend on 234, 266.
....., ..., coronation of, 236, 267, 271, 351.
....., attorney-general of, Sir Edw. Herbert, 236, 282.
....., commissions by, alluded to, 146, 387, 410.
....., committee for, 234,
....., correspondence with, 7, 76, 88, 100, 192, 532, 566.
....., council or privy council of, 25, 70, 71, 88, 186.
....., court of, 324.
....., covenant signed by, 266.
....., declarations of, 25, 71, 152, 291, 292, 308, 310, 321, 324, 337.
....., enemies of, 47, 115, 116, 292.
....., engagement of, 236, 273.
....., expedition of, to Scotland, 69, 70, 186, 188, 223, 234, 236, 245, 246, 247, 265, 266, 271, 309, 310, 320, 324, 325, 328, 437, 439.
....., ..., committee for, 234.
....., ..., ..., president of, 234.
....., fleet ships, or navy of, 155, 188, 359, 610; *see also* Fleet revolted; Rupert, prince, fleet of; and Government, enemies of, fleet of.
Charles II.—*cont.*
....., great grandmother of, (Mary, Queen of Scots), 266.
....., kingdoms of, 70, 81, 188.
....., letters to, 61, 612.
....., letters of, 56, 80.
....., ..., alluded to, 104, 152, 482, 612.
....., lord keeper to, Sir Rich. Lane, 110, 612, 613.
....., ministers of, 7, 47.
....., money for, 89, 152, 153.
....., officers of, 225.
....., party or friends of, 7, 25, 26, 47, 69–71, 76, 88, 89, 246, 267, 273, 310, 477, 536.
....., prayers for, 351.
....., privy signet of, 52.
....., proclaiming of, 13, 19, 48, 337, 359.
....., requests to, 25, 26.
....., safety of, 70.
....., secretary of, *see* Nicholas, Sir Edw.
....., servants of, 61, 232, 321, 324.
....., service of, 288.
....., subjects of, 47.
....., treaty with, 186, 246.
....., warrants by, 52, 53.
Charlton, Kent, resident at, 483.
..... River, Dover, 195.
Chartley, co. Stafford, 522 (2).
Chatham, 94, 128, 136, 393.
....., chest at, 297.
....., ..., overseers, commissioners, or treasurers of, 166.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 52, 297.
....., dockyard at, 492.
....., ..., officers in, 177, 194, 279, 285, 338, 492.
....., minister of, 250 (2), 257, 279, 385, 552.
....., navy office at, officers in, 257.
....., new dock at, letter dated from, 140.
....., persons at, 110.
....., prisoners sent to, 44, 146.
....., provisions at, 450.
....., residents at, 209, 275 (2), 552.
....., ships at, 113, 129, 140, 220, 495, 500, 541, 552 (2), 553.
....., ships built at, 275 (2).
....., ships to or from, 209, 365, 375, 497, 499.
....., stores at, keeper of, warrant to, 541.
Chatteaper, Fras., 391.
Chatterton, Capt. Edm., 511.
Chaves, Emanuel de, 249.
Chaworth, prisoner, 533.
Cheaney, Capt., *see* Cheney.
Chedle, (prisoner), 88, 132 (2).
Cheeke, Mr., 430.
Cheese for Ireland, 36, 83 (2), 109, 121, 273, 323, 501, 532 (2), 570, 572, 575, 581, (2), 582, 583.
..... for Scotland, 254, 283. 291, 307, 410, 411, 560, 561, 567, 568, 584. 590, 600, 603, 604.
....., traders for, 393.

Cheisley, Jno. 216.
Chelmsford, 469.
Chelsea, 23, 358.
Cheney, or Cheaney, Capt., of Wapping, 302, 313, 426 (2), 430, 498.
Chepstow, ordnance at, 381.
Cheshire, 21.
....., auditor for, 414.
..... cheese, 109, 604.
....., justices of peace in, 376, 440.
....., lands in, 93, 494, 547.
....., militia in, 21, 50, 342, 349, 436, 449 470, 474, 507, 509, 510.
....., ..., commissioners for, 86, 108, 127 293, 301, 349, 366, 470.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 50.
....., ..., officers of, 76, 301, 470, 507, 509, 510.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 507, 509, 510.
....., prisoners in, 452.
..... residents in, 376, 377, 523.
....., troops raised in, 108, 447.
Chester, 393, 580.
....., aldermen of, 366, 385.
....., arms, and ammunition sent to, 549.
....., corporation of, 385 (2).
....., customs and subsidies in, 315, 319.
....., ..., officers at, 495.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 541, 566, 567, 568.
....., garrison at, 108.
....., governor of, *see* Duckenfield, Col. Rob.
....., judges at, 127.
....., justices of peace of, 20, 366, 452.
....., letter dated from, 20.
....., mail to, 223, 361.
....., mayor, &c. of, 20, 137, 366, 385.
....., militia in, commissioners for, 149, 293 (2), 366, 382.
....., ..., raising of, 293, 301.
....., ..., officers of, election of, 385 (2).
....., port of, 139.
...., commissioners of customs at, warrants to, 534, 567.
....., prisoners in, 452.
....., residents at, 432, 556, 558.
..... road, 223.
....., ships at, 495.
....., ..., victualling of, 296, 495 (2).
....., ships of, 185.
....., ships to or from, 14, 268, 272, 533.
....., stores for Ireland, sent from, 131, 572, 580.
....., travellers to or from, 357, 361, 465, 497, 498, 558.
....., troops at, or to, 14, 139, 174, 197, 208, 364, 539 (2), 546, 548.
....., ..., shipping from, for Ireland, 11, 14, 90, 109, 119.
....., victualler at, *see* Walley, Chas.
Chester—*cont.*
..... water, 362, 499.
....., West, 549.
....., ..., ship to, 235.
Chetwind, Jas. 576, 608.
Cheverrie, Dominico, 430, 434.
Cheyney, Capt. Thos., 405.
Chicheley, Thos., 522, 560.
Chichester, 24, 515, 524, 544.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., Customs' officers at, warrants to, 541 546.
....., militia officers for, 511.
Chieslie, Sir John, 267.
Child, Josiah, 172.
Chinese, 349.
Chipp, Robt., 85.
Chipperfield, Chas., 111.
Chissell, co. Essex, 281.
Cholmley Capt. Jno., 509.
Chowne, Bray, 238, 240, 440.
....., Hen., 238, 240.
Christchurch Castle, or Fort, co. Hants, 178, 449.
....., minister of, 231.
....., residents at, 515 (2).
Christendom, 180.
Christian love, 247.
..... religion, 245.
..... Princes, 115.
Christians, 41, 42, 245.
Christmas Day, observance of, 484.
Chune, Mr., 347.
Church, Anne, 518.
....., P., 482.
Church, the, 25, 115, 186.
....., attendance at, 75.
....., government, 244, 245, 292.
....., ministers of, 249; *see also* Ministers.
Churches, 180, 330, 331.
....., arms, &c. of Chas. I. in, 453, 454.
....., congregational, 280.
Churchey, Geo., 151.
Cinque Ports, Judge of, *see* Walker, Dr. Walter.
....., Lord Warden of, 2, 3, 527.
Cipher, 83, 104, 351, 384, 385, 437.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, justices of, 440.
....., residents at, 426, 440.
Clanricarde, Earl of, (Richard Burke), 321.
Clapham, co. Surrey, residents at, 467, 520.
....., troops at, 467 (2).
Clarendon Park, timber in, 112, 114.
Clarke, or Clerke, *alias* Slearke, Elias, 215.
....., George, 118, 128, 129.
....., Major and Capt. Jas., 504. 507.
....., John, 120, 309, 516, 539.
....., John, (of St. Edmondsbury). 143.
....., Capt. John, 249, 356, 382, 385, 584, 588, 593.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, 348.
....., Rich., 518, 604.

Clarke, or Clerke—*cont.*
....., Capt. Robt., 110, 114, 124, 125, 167, 238, 362, 492.
....., Samuel, 346.
....., Capt. Thos., 512
....., Wm., 513.
....., Wm. of the Providence, 56, 572.
....., Dr. Wm., Admiralty Judge, 250.
....., ..., letter of, 380.
....., ..., reports of, 96, 255, 359, 395, 411, 444.
....., Major, 418, 421.
....., Mr., of (Leicestershire), 126.
....., Mr., owner of the Trade's increase, 229.
Clauson, John, 345.
Clavill, —, Information against, 75.
Claypoole, Adam, *see* Cleypoole.
Clayton, Major, or Capt. John, 506.
Clee, Mr., 196.
Clegate, Edw., pass for, 565.
Clement, John, 75.
Clements, Gregory, 294, 359.
....., Mr., 143.
Clench, Capt. Dan., *see* Clinch.
Clergy, 25, 186.
Clerke, *see* Clarke.
Cleveland, Earl of, Thos. Wentworth, 321.
Cleypoole, or Claypoole, Adam, 165, 205, 518.
....., Col. Winkfield, 599.
Clifford's Tower, York, 276, 339.
Clinch, or Clench, Capt., or Lieut.-Col. Dan., 507, 512.
Clogher, Bishop of (Hen. Jones), 295, 321, 602.
Clonmel, Ireland, defence of, 321.
....., siege of, 192.
....., troops in, 531.
Cloth, 21, 22, 71, 72, 128, 136, 407-409, 459, 485.
....., buyers of, 21.
....., customs on, 21, 181, 214, 227, 319.
....., export of, 214, 339, 562 (2).
..... for Ireland, 570, 571, 590.
....., ships laden with, 552, 554, 560.
Clothiers, 22, 178, 406–409.
Cloth workers, 179, 407–409.
Clotworthy, Sir Jno., 216, 255, 550 (2).
Clough, Rich., 573 (2), 575, 576, 577.
Clowes, Jno. 16.
Coaches, *see* State coaches.
Coal mines and collieries, 334, 613.
Coals, 64, 173, 305, 477.
Cobbe, Rich., 327, 343, 388, 389, 490, 491, 502.
....., ..., bond by, 326.
....., ..., letter of, 340
....., ..., memorandum by, 326.
....., Mrs., 343.
Cobbet, Lieut.-Col. Ralph, 419, 473, 480.
..... , Major Robt., 602.
Cobie, Lieut. John, 30 (2).
Cockayne, Capt. Thos., 140.
....., Mr., 192.
Cocke, Mr., 199.
Codd, Capt. Nich., 119, 516, 575.
Codgell, Wm., warrant to, 562.
Cogain, Hen., 520.
Cogan, Edm., 148, 166, 352, 521, 553.
Coggon, Hen., 502.
Coin, export and import of, 107, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183.
....., making of, 29.
....., melting of, 183.
....., pressing of, 514.
Coiners, 133.
Coining, 14, 15, 26.
....., mill, or presses for, 83, 480.
Coire, Fras., 477.
Coke, Michael, 327.
....., T., *see* Edwards, Geo.
Colchester, 147, 563.
....., arms, &c, at, 176, 547.
..... Castle, 147, 450.
..... customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., ..., officers of, warrant to, 563.
....., inhabitants of, 451, 516, 517, 579.
....., militia in, 450, 451.
....., ..., officers of, 451.
Colchester, Elizabeth, 183.
Coldham, Capt. Rich. 511.
Coldstream, Scotland, troops in, 237.
Cole, Jeremy, 474.
....., Jno. 224, 236, 610.
....., Capt. Jno., 508.
....., Capt. Joseph, 508.
....., Peter, warrants to, 538, 544.
....., Ralph, 613.
....., Thos.. pass for, 548.
....., Wm., 294.
....., Sir Wm., 73, 165 (2), 166, 515, 574.
....., ..., regiment of, 574, 576.
....., Major, 513.
Colendon, Dr., *see* Collingdon.
Coleraine, prisoners sent to, 541.
Colin Llanmartin, co. Monmouth, 518.
Colle, Mr., 542.
Colleton, Jno. pass for, 553.
....., Peter, 553.
Collett, Wm., Clerk of the Records in the Tower, 476.
....., ..., payment to, 455.
Collingdon, or Colendon, Dr., 328, 333, 358.
Collington, Scotland, leaguer at, 322.
Collins, Chas., 536.
....., Capt. Thos., 511.
....., Wm., 12.
....., deputy Serjeant-at-arms, 168.
Colliyer, Fras., 544.
....., Walter, 544.
Colman, Capt. Hen., 508.
....., Jno., 210, 211.

Colwell, Mr., 156.
Comberford, Fras., 254, 613.
....., prisoner, 184
Combes, Thos., 544.
Commerce, *see* Trade.
Committees, *see* Council of State, committees of; *also*—
Admiralty.
Advance money.
Army.
Delinquents' compositions.
Goldsmiths' Hall.
Haberdashers' Hall.
Indemnity.
Irish and Scotch.
Ordnance.
Plundered ministers.
Revenue.
Sequestrations.
Common Pleas, 201.
...., justices of, 73, 464, *see also* Atkins, Edw.; Puleston, John; and Warburton, Peter.
...., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* St. John, Oliver.
Commons, House of, 292; *see also* Parliament.
Commonwealth, or State, the, 68, 69, 476, and casual notices, *passim*; *see also* Government, the present.
Communication, lines of, *see* London.
Compositions, and Compounding, *see* Delinquents, Compositions with.
Compton Basset, co. Wilts, minister of, 557.
Compton, Chas., 516.
....., Sir Hen., 445.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 445, 447 (2), 467, 524 (2), 566.
....., ..., Lady Mary, licence for, 559.
....., Wm., license for, 557.
....., Col., 389.
Connaught (Ireland), 321.
....., president of, *see* Coote, Sir Chas.
Conquest, Mr. license to, 559.
Constable, Sir Wm., member of the Council of State 10, 13, 48, 73, 159, 162, 194, 198, 422, 431, 449, 453, 463, 487, 530.
....., ..., payments to, 248, 583.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 19, 37, 60, 67 (2). 73, 379, 399, 426.
....., ..., reference to, 194.
....., ..., regiment of, 105 (2).
Constables, 126, 224.
Constantine, Robt., 442.
....., Wm., 394.
Constantinople, 71, 191 (2).
....., ambassador at, *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.
....., dragoman at, 459.
....., Levant company's factors at, 41, 190, 226, 227, 304.
....., ... letters to, 42, 227, 459.
....., ... factory at, 41, 304.
....., ... Secretary at, 459.
Constantinople—*cont.*
....., Levant, treasurer at, 226, 227; *see also* Abney, John.
....., residents at, 43, 305, 413.
....., ..., letter to, 459.
....., travellers to or from, 44, 413.
Conti, Angelo di, pass for, 550.
Conway, Wales, 270.
Conway, Edward, Viscount Conway and Kilultagh, letters to, 328, 347, 357, 365, 390, 409 (2), 420, 424, 446, 485.
....., Edward, 445.
....., Harvey, 573 (2), 575. 576, 577.
....., Col., 409, 421, 483, 570.
....., ..., letter to, 483.
....., Mr., 390, 409.
Conyers, Sir John, 485.
....., ..., Anna, child of, 548.
Cooch, Fred., 539.
Cook or Cooke, Edw., pass for, 536.
....., Col. Geo., Governor of Wexford, 597.
....., Hen., 160.
....., Capt. Hen., 504.
....., Jas., 76, 142.
....., Jas., boatswain, 492.
....., Capt. Jas., 264, 577, 592.
....., John, 280.
....., Jno., Chief Justice of Munster, 481.
....., Thos., 178, 184, 282, 285, 517.
....., Thos,, boatswain, 177, 185, 194, 279.
....., Col. Thos., 281, 399, 449 (2), 461, 469, 504 (2), 508, 509, 513.
....., ..., brother of, 282.
....., *alias* Ayling, 389.
....., Mr., 251, 438.
....., minister of Drayton, 475, 568.
Coombes, Capt. Rich., 451.
Cooper, Hen., 555.
....., Ensign Hen., 337.
....., Wm., 560.
..... Capt. Wm., 511.
....., Wm., caulker, 9.
....., (painter), 420, 446.
Coote, Sir Charles, president of Connaught, 31, 54, 55, 62, 77, 108, 118, 131, 177, 186, 267, 296, 357, 362, 585, 590 (2), 597, 598.
....., ..., agent of, 299.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 45, 56, 61, 281, 295, 354, 357, 382, 432, 472, 582.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 81, 258.
....., ..., troops of or for, 73, 76, 265, 583, 593, 594.
....., ..., ..., pay of, 581.
Cope, Capt. Jno., 514, 571.
Copp, Mr,, 5.
Copper, 182.
Copperthwaite, Major, 358.
....., ..., company of, 358.
Coppin, Capt. Jas., 403, 499 (2).
....., John, captain of the Amity, 20, 149. 209, 495, 498, 528.

Coppin, John—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant to, 540.
....., Capt. Wm., 347, 373.
....., ..., letters to, 337, 345.
Corbett, Jas., 173, 269, 354, 357.
....., Jno., 519.
....., Capt. Jno., 510.
....., Miles, M.P., 442, 488.
....., ..., sent as commissioner to Ireland, 461.
Corbine, Rich., 528.
Cordell or Cordwell, Robt., 157 (2), 519, 536, 570 (2), 576–579.
Cordwell, Mary, 588.
....., Wm., 572.
Cork, Derck, pass for, 543.
....., Mrs., 420.
Cork, (city), 489.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Boyle.
....., inhabitants of, 489.
....., Revenue Commissioners at, 296.
....., ships at, 235, 296, 587.
....., stores, &c. sent to, 541.
....., troops landing at, 63, 296.
Corke, Col. Chas. Geo., 504.
Corker, Jno., 584.
Corn, 77, 171, 175, 213, 609.
....., dearth of, 179, 180.
..... for Ireland, 148, 273, 457, 529, 584, 586, 593, 597, 604.
..... for Plymouth, 428.
..... for Spain, 181.
..... mills, 4, 185.
....., ships laden with, 235, 345.
Corneck, Symon, 267.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, assignment by, 267.
Cornet Castle, Guernsey, 242.
Corney, Huntingdon Hastings, 47, 89.
Cornwall, 47, 49, 108, 154, 164, 311, 516.
....., Admiralty court in, 311.
....., auditor for, 414.
....., coasts of, 108.
....., ..., pirates on, 341.
....., Commissioners or Committee for, 117, 311, 374.
....., duchy of, 164.
....., garrisons in, 148.
....., justices of peace for, 374.
....., lands in, 93.
....., militia in, 108, 505, 506, 508, 512.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 33, 44, 130, 374, 378.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 48, 108.
....., ..., officers for, 33, 44, 48, 505, 506, 508, 512.
....., ..., ..., commissions of, for, 505, 506, 508, 512.
....., Mount in, 34, 130.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Bennett, Col. Robt.
Cornwall—*cont.*
....., places in, 285, 514, 558, 559, 563.
....., travellers to or from, 106, 501.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 124, 131, 311, 361, 537.
Cornwall, John, 80.
Coscombe, co. Dorset, 517.
Cotton, 406.
Cottington, Francis, Lord Cottington, estate of, account of, 93 (2).
Cotton, Edw., 214.
Council of State, 1, 2, 7, 14, 16, 21, 28, 39, 42, 61, 67, 69, 77, 86, 92, 96, 97, 107, 114, 116, 129, 131, 132, 155, 201, 202, 204, 211, 223, 239, 242, 252, 265, 276, 285, 290, 335, 356, 363, 365, 381, 397, 433, 458, 459.
....., Acts for, 1 (2), 3.
....., Admiralty powers vested in, 2, 3.
....., attendances or appearances before (Feb. 1650), 8, 14, 525, 527 (2).
....., ... (March), 26, 27, 39 (2), 48, 60 514 (2), 528–532.
....., ... (April), 77, 105, 112 (2), 126, 127 (2), 515 (2), 516.
....., ... (May), 149, 150 (2), 159, 162, 174, 177, 516 (2), 546 (2).
....., ... (June), 196, 209, 214, 215, 221, 223, 517.
....., ... (July), 250, 253 (2), 318, 519 (3), 552 (3).
....., ... (Aug.), 263, 268, 278, 281, 283, 288–290, 308, 520 (7), 521 (11).
....., ... (Sept.), 325, 330, 333, 339, 344, 346, 353, 354, 521 (11).
....., ... (Oct.), 372, 376 (2), 380, 387, 391 (2), 395, 397 (3), 398 (3), 401, 522 (5), 565.
....., ... (Nov.), 410, 411, 418, 420, 422, 423, 426, 428, 430–432, 434, 435, 441–443, 445 (3), 449, 523 (6), 565–567.
....., ... (Dec.), 452 (2), 456, 461, 466, (2), 467, 469, 475 (2), 477 (2), 483 (2), 524 (7), 567.
....., books of, 435.
..... chamber, 95.
....., charges of, bills of exchange, &c. on, 76, 132, 264.
....., Cinque ports, wardenship of, vested in, 2, 3, 46.
....., commissions of, 334, 504–512.
....., ..., alluded to, 5, 288.
....., declaration by, 223.
....., despatches from, 238, 239.
....., despatches to, alluded to, 225.
....., enemies of, 48.
....., fires for, 446.
....., furniture for, 95, 354.
....., guards of, 64.
....., informations sent to, 218, 222, 226, 287.
....., instructions from, 134, 306, 310, 405.
....., letters of (Feb. 1650), 2–4, 6 (3), 10–14, 16.

Council of State, letters of—*cont.*
....., ... (March), 19 (4), 20 (2), 24 (4), 28 (4), 29, 31, 32 (5), 36–38, 40 (4), 45, 48–51, 53–55, 58 (3), 59 (2), 62 (2), 64 (4), 69)2).
....., ... (April), 73–75, 77–79, 81–88, 90–92, 95, 98 (3), 99 (2), 101 (2), 106 (4), 109.
....., ... (May), 142, 172.
....., ... (June), 185, 195, 199, 208, 223.
....., ... (July), 237 (3), 239, 613.
....., ... (Aug.), 263, 284.
....., ... (Sept.), 329, 339, 342, 347, 348, 364.
....., ... (Oct.), 372, 377.
....., ... (Nov.), 418, 420, 424, 441, 614.
....., ... (Dec.), 453, 456, 464.
....., letters of, alluded to, 121, 126, 127, 171, 257, 281, 282, 284, 292, 306, 348, 352, 365, 392, 404, 419, 437, 453, 463, 464, 476, 501.
....., letters to, 225, 230, 232, 235, 365, 380, 492.
....., ..., alluded to, 35, 105, 120, 164, 261.
....., licenses by, 531, 537–540, 543–547, 553–568.
....., loans by, 418, 443, 453.
....., marshall attending, 529.
....., meetings of, summons for, 23, 46, 92, 250, 254, 270, 285, 322, 341, 344, 370, 415, 424, 428, 436, 452.
....., members of, 1 (2), 5, 8–11, 13 (2), 15, 18, 23, 35, 39, 62, 89, 105, 115, 120, 133, 147, 281, 331, 416, 435, 439.
....., messengers of, 2, 16, 62 (2), 90, 160, 165, 167, 272, 379.
....., ..., attack made upon, 230.
....., ..., payments to, 160, 410, 601.
....., moneys for, 26, 28, 112, 206, 208, 292, 336, 418, 425, 434, 443, 453, 466, 479, 570, 577 (2), 579, 581, 587, 593, 594, 596, 599, 602, 608.
....., ..., payments from, 475, 479, 485.
....., officers of, 2.
....., orders and proceedings in (Feb. 1650), 1–3, 5–16.
....., ... (March), 17–19, 23, 24, 26–31, 33–40, 44–46, 48, 52–58, 60–69.
....., ... (April), 73, 75, 76, 81, 83–87, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104–109, 111, 112, 114, 117, 123, 125–128, 130–133.
....., ... (May), 135–151, 156–178, 183, 184.
....., ... (June), 185–188, 192–199, 203–219, 221–223.
....., ... (July), 225, 228–232, 237, 247–251, 253–261.
....., ... (Aug.), 263, 268–278, 280–290, 292–295, 297–299, 301, 303, 308–312.
....., ... (Sept.), 322, 323, 325–328, 330–342, 344–354, 356–359, 361, 363–368.

Council of State, orders and proceedings of—*cont.*
....., ... (Oct.), 370–382, 385–395, 397, 398–406.
....., ... (Nov.), 410–413–416, 418–450.
....., ... (Dec.), 450–457, 461–490.
....., orders, &c. of, alluded to, 9, 10, 39, 45, 46, 51, 58, 63, 64, 81 (2), 89, 96, 128, 129, 133, 135, 139, 143, 145, 151, 156, 159, 161, 175, 212, 225, 228, 233, 238, 251, 256, 260–265, 272, 277, 283 (2), 286, 287 (2), 293, 295,–297, 299, 311, 323 (2), 326 (2), 329, 336, 339, 342, 350, 353, 355, 368, 377, 379, 381, –383, 387, 389, 395, 397, 400, 402, 404, 412, 422, 430, 433–435 (2), 448, 451 (2), 473, 477, 491 (3), 501, 541.
....., ..., printed, distribution of, 149, 174.
....., papers addressed to, 96, 97.
....., passes of, *see* Passes.
....., petitions to, 106–107, 119, 427, 450.
....., ..., alluded to, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12 (2), 16, 167, 232, 235 (2), 249, 255, 273 (2), 293, 330, 339, 358 (2), 386 (3), 395, 401, 419, 422, 426, 436, 440, 448, 454, 469, 477, 478.
....., preachers for, 30 (2).
....., present to, 221, 222.
....., president of, *see* Bradshaw, John.
....., prisoner to, 434.
....., ..., alluded to, 5, 6, 27, 143, 232.
....., protections by, 242, 531, 542, 544, 558.
....., recognizances to, 27, 52, 75, 76, 117, 120 (4), 126 (2), 147, 156 (2), 165, 194, 426, 442, 443, 445, 446, 452, 467, 483 (2), 514–524, 540, 543, 557, 558, 560, 562, 566; *see also* Government, bonds and recognizances to.
....., references of, to the Admiralty Committee, *see* Admiralty Committee.
....., ..., to the Irish Committee, *see* Irish Committee.
....., ..., to the Ordnance Committee, *see* Ordnance Committee.
....., ..., to other Committees, 176, 177, 194, 272, 276.
....., ..., to Parliament, *see* Parliament.
....., references, requests, &c., to, by the Admiralty Committee, 35, 50, 59, 60, 79, 80 (3), 91 (2), 95, 99, 102 (4), 110 (3), 124, 125, 161, 164, 166, 168, 172, 194, 195 (2), 200, 219 (2), 241, 275, 291, 341, 349, 354, 374.
....., references to, by the Irish Committee, 34 (2), 84 (2), 277, 281, 299, 371, 417, 418, 443, 447; *see also* Irish Committee.
....., ..., by the Ordnance Committee, 286, 312.
....., ..., by other committees, 65, 281.
....., ..., by Parliament (Feb. 1650), 9, 15 (2).
....., ... (March), 17, 22, 28, 29, 35, 46, 59, 60, 67 (3).

Council of State, references to, by Parliament —*cont.*
....., ... (April), 72, 83, 84, 94, 100, 102, 104, 111, 112, 117 (2).
....., ... (May), 136 (2), 164, 171, 183.
....., ... (June), 187, 191, 197, 198 (2), 199, 203 (2), 206 (2), 211 (3), 216–218 220 (2).
....., ... (July), 228, 229, 231, 233, 240, 241, 249, 258 (2), 260.
....., ... (Aug.), 268, 276, 284, 300, 310, 312.
....., ... (Sept.), 322, 333 (5), 335–337, 341, 344, 345, 347, 356.
....., ... (Oct.), 368, 369, 389–392, 397, 401, 403.
....., ... (Nov.), 415, 428, 430, 434, 436, 437 (3), 443, 447.
....., ... (Dec.), 457 (4), 465 (4), 467, 472, 473, 475, 480, 489 (2).
....., regulations for, 56 (2), 147, 167, 280.
....., reports to, by the Admiralty Committee, *see* Admiralty Committee, reports of.
....., ..., by the Admiralty judges, 359, 395, 396, 411, 444.
....., ..., by the Army Officers' Committee, 261.
....., ..., by the Committee for Martial Affairs, 292, 339, 351, 394.
....., ..., by the Council of Trade, 379.
....., ..., by the Irish Committee, *see* Irish Committee, reports of.
....., ..., by the Ordnance Committee, 127, 248, 249, 255, 306, 369 (2), 386, 426, 486.
....., reports, requests. &c. of, to Parliament (Feb. 1650), 2, 10–13, 15 (2), 527.
....., ... (March), 18 (2), 19, 24, 26, 31, 34 (2), 37–40, 46 (2), 54, 58, 66, 68 (2).
....., ... (April), 73, 76, 85 (2), 98, 100 (2), 101 (2), 105, 107, 126.
....., ... (May), 137, 138, 143, 148 (3), 149 (2), 156, 157, 159, 160, 162, 163, (2), 165–167, 173 (2), 177, 181, 184.
....., ... (June), 187, 192–194–196, 197, 199, 203 (2), 205–207, 209–215, 217–222, 228.
....., ... (July), 229, 230, 248, 250 (3), 254, 256 (3), 258–260.
....., ... (Aug.), 263, 268, 273, 275, 277, 283, 184, 294, 297 (3), 303, 308 (2).
....., ... (Sept.), 322, 327, 334, 335, 337, 339 (2), 341, 342, 344 (2), 345, 347, 349, 350, 352 (3), 356, 357, 364, 365.
....., ... (Oct.) 367, 371, 374–376, 379, 382 (2), 387, 389 (2), 390, 392, 394, 395, 400 (2).
....., ... (Nov.), 411, 412 (2), 416 (3), 419 (2), 423, 425, 427, 431, 432, 440, –442, 448, 449.
....., ... (Dec.), 452–455, 462, 463, 465, 466, 468, 469, 472 (3), 476, 479 (2), 480, 482, 484–486, 488, 489 (2).

Council of State—*cont.*
....., request to, 261.
....., resolutions of, 333.
....., safety of, 156.
....., seals of, 6, 29.
....., secrecy in, oath for, 2, 5 (2), 8–11, 13, 15, (2), 16, 31, 92, 117.
....., secretary to, *see* Frost, Gualter, sen,
....., ..., assistant, *see* Frost, Gualter, jun.
....., ..., for foreign languages, *see* Milton, John.
....., serjeant-at-arms to, *see* Dendy, Edw.
....., service to, reward for, 429.
....., speeches against, 111.
....., wants of, 26.
....., warrants of, 259, 525–657.
....., ..., alluded to, 5 (3), 6, 16 (2), 19, 55, 94, 213, 222, 230, 264, 268, 291, 323, 356, 400, 425, 446, 456, 466 (2), 475, 525, 535, 561, 566.
....., wood for, 434.
Council of State, committees of, 1, 3, (2), 15 (2), 37, 48, 162, 167 (2), 198, 466, 469, 474; also on the following subjects:—
Admiralty, *see* Admiralty Committee.
Ambassadors, 64.
Army officers, conferences with, *see* Army officers, Committee of the Council of State to confer with.
Army, payment of, 128.
Ashton, 142,
Ashur, 5.
Augier, M., 177.
Barbadoes, 290.
Beauvoir, M., 434.
Bellingham, Edw., 173.
Blackmore, Major, 272.
Book, examination of a, 473.
Bristol, 162, 205.
Carlisle, Lady, 54
Charles I.'s goods, 67.
Cleypoole, Mr., 165, 518.
Crouch, prisoner, 68.
Davison, Wm., 272.
Dean, Forest of, 95.
Durham House, soldiers in, 353.
Elizabeth, Princess, jewels of, 428.
Examinations, private, 1, 17 (2), 24, 27, 55, 58, 75, 120, 133, 143, 145, 149, 166, 169, 173, 174, 176 (3), 178 (3), 184, 185, 192, 196 (2), 208, 218, 222 (2), 223, 251 (2), 253–255, 257, 263, 268, 270, 273, 280, 287, 292, 312, 323, 326, 333, 352, 371, 379, 385, 388, 413, 415, 416 (4), 419 (4), 421 (2), 423, 426 (2), 427, 429, 430, 432 (2), 434 (2), 438, 440, 442, 443 (3), 445, 447–449, 454, 461–463, 468–470 (2), 472–474, 479, 482 (2), 486–490, 567.
....., early sittings of, 426.

Council of State, committees of, Examinations —*cont.*
....., payments for, 461.
....., report of, 476.
....., ..., alluded to, 482.
....., secretary to, 400.
Foreign negotiations and alliances, 1, 165.
Gell, Sir John, 61, 73.
Gerbier, Sir Balthazar, 474.
Gold and silver, export, &c. of, 201.
Guernsey, 8, 11, 56, 67, 126, 135, 136, 176, 336, 368, 403 (2).
Haberdashers' Hall treasury, 306.
Hamburg, 368.
Hardress, Sir Rich., 159.
Hasteville, Sir David, 310.
Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 344, 379, 431.
Holland agent's reception, 229.
Horses, valuing of, 364.
Huntingdon, Major, 145.
Ireland, *see* Irish Committee.
Irish accounts, 350.
Jackson, Lieut.-Col., 133.
Jaggard, Mr., 17.
Jenkins, Mr. 231.
Jersey, 246.
Law, 18.
Lloyd, Hugh, 6.
Mainwaring. Sir B,, 203.
Mariners' Hall patent, 149, 184, 198.
Mass, hearing of, 484.
Meautys, Hercules, 156.
Militia, 130, 145.
Money, advance of, 165.
Norfolk, high court of justice at, 466 (2).
Nott, Sir Thos., 143.
Peterhouse prison, 196.
Pirates, maintenance of, 488.
Posts, 73, 75, 83, 306.
Plantations, *see* Trade.
Prayers &c., 472, 473.
Pury and Phillips, 45.
Repairs, 198, 230.
Riddall, John, 120, 371.
Rich, Col., 222.
St. James's Library, 436.
Schaeph, Minheer, Holland Commissioner, 169, 327, 330,
Scotch prisoners, 346.
Scotland, declaration to, 325.
Scots remaining in London, 273.
Soldiers' quarters, 437, 468.
Southwark inhabitants, 352.
Spring Gardens, abuses in, 36.
Squire, Rob., 17.
Staley, Rich., 150.
Stamford, Col., 46, 68.
Council of State, committees of—*cont.*
Sweden, letters from, 470.
Sydney, Col., 399.
Trade and plantations, 18, 71, 281, 288, 292, 310, 374, 379 (2), 386, 397, 399, 415, 442, 473, 554, 558, 567.
Tresham, Mr., 488.
Tutbury race and horses, 67, 37
Wake and others, 132.
Water, transport of, 215.
Webb, Thos., 325, 327.
Whitehall Gardens, 287.
Windsor Forest, woodcutting in, 434, 477.
Council of State, the late, 2 (3), 5, 7, 9, 10, 31.
Counsel at law or counsellors, 63, 183, 188, 378, 410 (3), 465, 466, 567.
Couper, Eliz., 354.
....., ..., husband of, 354.
....., Mr., 409.
Court, Inns of, 168, 401.
Courtney, Capt. Hugh, 423, 512, 570.
....., Sir Wm., 153, 449, 487, 490.
....., Quartermaster-General, 13, 312, 530.
Courts leet, 49.
..... martial, 31, 528.
Couzins, secretary to the Revenue Committee, 39.
Covelt, Thos., 542.
Covenant, the, 20, 21, 25, 234, 243, 244, 245, 246, 266, 291, 292, 310, 324, 325.
....., keeper of, 244.
Coventry (Royalist), 153.
Coventry, 133, 143, 359, 435.
....., mayor and justices of, letter to, 45.
....., militia of, commissioners for, 376.
....., persons in or from, 336 (2), 366.
....., prison in, keeper of, warrant to, 550.
....., prisoners at, 203, 332, 376, 517, 550.
Cowart, Jno., 445, 602.
Cowes, 167, 242.
..... Castle, 148.
...., Governor of, *see* Baskett, Capt.
...., trophies for, 248.
Cowley, Thos., 543.
Cowpar (Scotland), 609.
Cox, Abraham, 80.
....., Nich., 150.
....., Susan, 196.
....., ..., mother of, 196.
....., Thos., 488.
....., Col., 58, 69.
....., ..., regiment of, 95, 106, 163–165, 537.
Coytmor, Rob., secretary of the Admiralty Committee, 112, 135 (2), 146, 149, 222, 338, 405, 489.
....., ..., letters of, 146, 164, 261, 275, 322, 328, 363, 365, 372, 375, 386, 495, 496–500.

Cozen, Math., 457.
Crackenthorp, Capt. Rd., 508.
Crafts, Mr., customs' officer, 495.
Craigmill, Jno., license for, 557.
Crake Castle, co. Devon, 28.
Cranage, Capt., 146.
Crandly, Capt. Rich., 31, 39, 52, 61, 110, 359, 527.
Cranford, co. Middlesex, 4.
Craven, William, Lord Craven, 477.
Crawford, Jno., license for, 557.
Crayford, co. Kent, 520.
Cresset, Capt. Edw., 505.
Crew, Fras., 169.
Crichton, Wm., 2nd Earl of Dumfries, 340.
....., Dr. Jno., 357.
Cripps, Wm., 551.
Crisp, Corporal John, murder of, 438 (2).
Crispe, Sir Nich., 47, 152, 153, 156, 185, 426.
Crispin, Wm., 275.
Croft, co. York, 565.
Croft, Capt., 511.
Crofts, Dr. John, prisoner, 127, 159, 442, 538.
....., Mr., 173.
Croke, Hen., account by, 415.
Croker, Col. Phil., 504.
Crompton, Chas., 127.
....., Col. George, 351, 371, 378, 399, 478.
....., Col. Thos., 165, 176, 278, 301, 340, 506.
....., ..., letter to, 613.
....., Wm., mayor of Chester, 366, 432 (?).
Cromwell, Thomas, Lord Cromwell, and Earl of Ardglass, license for, 559.
....., ..., son of, marriage of, 559.
....., Wingfield, Viscount Lecale, 425, 559 (?).
Cromwell, Col. Hen., regiment of, 50, 82, 87, 121, 409, 531.
....., Oliver, member of the Council of State, 192 (2), 198 (2), 207 (2), 210, 211 (3), 212, 420.
....., ..., as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 4, 7, 13 (2), 36, 53, 60, 65, 76, 77, 83, 84, 91, 92, 101, 109, 124, 138, 141, 146, 170, 174, 197, 198, 206–208, 219 (2), 235, 259, 264, 296, 299, 432, 530, 533, 536 (2).
....., ..., ..., sent for to England, 62, 90, 150, 154, 159, 178.
....., ..., as Captain or Lord General of the Army, 216–218, 221, 223, 228 (3), 230, 234, 276, 280, 282, 284, 286, 310, 374, 485.
....., ..., commission from, 451.
....., ..., declaration of, 242–247.
....., ..., expedition of, to Scotland, 247, 258, 267, 271, 273, 307, 321, 322, 324, 325, 328 (2), 336, 340, 346, 350, 353, 375 (2), 400–402, 412, 425, 437, 448, 476, 478, 554, 555, 566, 589.
Cromwell, Oliver, expedition of to Scotland—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., defeat of, rumoured, 271, 289, 309, 320.
....., ..., guard for 159.
....., ..., horses and carriages for, 209, 228, 229, 549, 580.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 34 (2), 105, 235, 267, 273 (3), 322, 332, 334, 348, 352, 367 (2), 400, 410, 447, 465 (3), 466, 475, 489.
....., ..., letters to, 17, 49, 50, 62, 82, 90.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 27, 55, 62, 73, 75, 90, 150, 221 (2), 222 (2), 228, 253, 258, 263, 269, 273, 288, 290, 333, 349, 361, 371, 412, 414, 419, 424, 448, 465, 471, 489.
....., ..., messenger of, 100; *see also* Cadwell, Rich.
....., ..., orders or warrants of, alluded to, 251, 253, 256, 262, 270, 271, 303, 329, 350 (2), 367, 477, 566, 584.
....., ..., passes granted by, 236 (2).
....., ..., payments to, 259, 574.
....., ..., regiment or army of, 210 (2), 211, 225, 228, 255, 256, 258, 350, 525, 580, 582, 589.
....., ..., standards for, 221.
....., ..., tents for, 247, 248, 262.
....., ..., title of, 247.
....., ..., troops sent to, 308.
....., ..., waggons for, 210.
Crook, John, 557.
....., Sir Robert, 425.
....., Lady, 425.
Crooke, Capt. Unton, junr., 505.
Cropley, Jno., 520.
Crouch, Edw., 27, 68, 515.
Crouelle, M., 482, 483 (3), 489.
Crow, Sir Sackville, 72, 190, 191, 438.
Crowland garrison, 141 (2).
...., repairs at, money for, 230.
Crown, clerk of the, 218.
Crowne, Capt. or Lieut.-Col. Wm., 288, 505, 509.
Crowther, Capt., 204.
Croxton, Col. Thos,, 507, 510.
Cruse, Fras., commission for, 451.
....., Capt. Robt., 508.
Crystal cups of Charles I., 307.
Cubham, Capt. Thos., 505.
Cullen, Wm., Mayor of Dover, petition of, 195.
....., Capt. Wm., 510.
Culme, Dame Mary, 192.
Culpeper, John, Lord Culpeper, 439.
....., Sir Cheney, 290, 302.
....., *alias* Culpache, Capt. Rich., 410, 487.
....., Mr., 454, 469.
Cumberland, militia in, 346, 395, 511.
....., ..., commissioners for, 337, 395.
...., officers of, commissions for, 511.

Cumberland—*cont.*
....., resident in, 322.
....., sheriff of, 159, 175.
....., ..., letter to, 58.
Cunham, co. Salop, 517.
Cunningham, Hen., license for, 557.
....., Peter, pass for, 565.
Cuppledike, Thos., pass for, 554.
Curle, Thos., 283.
Currants, customs on, 305, 315, 458.
Currer, Capt. Hen., 506.
Curson, Sir Jno., 175.
Curtis, Wm., 409, 424, 516.
Curtoys, Thos., 520.
Curvedoune, M. (merchant), 33.
Custom House, London, 411.
....., ..., farmers of, 181.
....., ..., rules of, 183.
Customs or imposts, 35, 107, 130, 179, 180, 192, 193, 214 (2). 215, 305, 315–319, 323, 466, 611.
....., check-general of, clerk of, 214.
....., evading of, 314.
....., commissioners of, 5, 117, 164, 167, 169 (2), 170, 182, 207, 211, 251, 252, 280, 298, 322, 327 (2), 347, 370, 452, 464, 469, 483, 611.
....., ..., accounts of, 35, 315–319.
....., ..., information to, 314.
....., ..., letter of, 210.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 464.
....., ..., letters, &c. to, 2, 6, 20, 81, 129, 192 (2), 314.
....., ..., references to, 411, 445.
....., freedom from, 169 (2), 170, 283, 323, 368, 379, 393, 481, 527, 530, 532 (2), 534, 536, 541, 568.
....., officers of, 6, 8, 87, 140, 179, 193, 248, 259, 314, 323, 327, 464, 481, 495, 501, 611, 612.
....., ..., warrants or orders to, 112, 526–534, 536, 537, 540, 541, 544, 545, 555, 563, 564, 567, 568.
....., payment of, 181, 182, 323, 406, 411, 541, 544, 547, 568.
....., receipts from, 315–319.
Cutler, Edw., pass for, 546.
Cyrnelius, Averina, pass for, 560.
....., ..., husband of, 560.

D.

Dacre, Lord, *see* Lennard.
Daines, Robt., account by, 492.
Dakin, Capt. Geo., 597.
Dalley, Jas., pass for, 531.
Dallison, Sir Chas., 47.
Damarell, Thos., 362.
Dammond, Urbane, 391.
Danbie, Thos., 422.
Dancke, Hen., *see* Danke.
Dancy, Capt. John, 511.
Danelly, Johanna, pass for, 555.
Daniel, John, 397, 567.
....., Col. or Major Wm., 138, 141, 142, 174 (3), 197, 208.
....., ..., regiment of, 184 (2), 197 (2), 210, 539, 546, 548.
Danke, or Dancke, Hen., 307 (2), 587.
....., ..., power of Attorney to, 305.
....., ..., receipt by, 307.
Dantzic, 235.
....., ships of, or to, 250, 552, 554.
....., travellers to, 530.
Danvers, Major Hen., 505.
....., Major, or Col. Hen., 211, 223, 506, 580, 595.
....., ..., letter to, 614.
....., Sir John, 111 (2).
Darby, servant, 390.
Darcy, Abigail, pass for, 551.
Darell, Phil., 121.
....., ..., account by, 413.
Darnell, Robt., 165, 516.
Darnicke, Major, 114.
Dartmouth blockhouses, 144.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
..... Fort, or Castle, 60, 137, 144.
....., governor of, 86, 269.
....., provisions from, 590.
....., ships at, to or from, 86, 285.
....., ships of, 285.
Dashwood, Jno., 388.
Dassett, Capt., 513.
Datselar, Adrian, pass for, 541.
Davenant, Sir Wm,, 167, 229 (2).
Davies, or Davis, Bendish, 4.
....., Giles, 189.
....., John, 434, 497.
....., Capt. Jno., 509.
....., Mathew, 339.
....., Sir Paul, 373, 394.
....., Thos., 157, 433, 575.
Davison, David, 572, 582, 588.
....., John, license for, 558.
....., Michael, 334, 336.
....., Wm., 272, 520.
....., Capt. W. 489.
Dawston, Wm., 581.
Day, Dorcas, 412.
....., Geo. 446, 578, 595.
....., John, 497.
....., John, certificate by, 495.
....., Capt. John,, 340.
....., Thos. (shipwright), 133.
....., (goldsmith), 133.
....., of Windsor, 366.
Deal Castle, 150.
....., arms, and ammunition for, 542.

Dean forest, iron works in, 7, 95.
....., preservators of, 45, 399.
....., ..., warrant to, 529.
....., timber from, 399.
Deane, Col. Rich., General at sea, 77, 79, 87, 125, 136, 147 (3), 149, 157, 161, 167, 184, 187, 203, 211, 231, 238, 275, 282, 287, 291 (2), 294, 297, 329, 337, 373, 388, 395, 401, 405, 485, 498, 501, 530, 548, 549, 562 (2), 563 (2), 580, 584, 600, 609.
...., ..., instructions for, 184, 185, 188, 411.
....., ..., letters of, 91, 94. 151, 209 (2), 313, 365, 491, 495, 496, 497–500.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 15, 365.
....., ..., letters to, 146, 204, 210, 219, 233, 238, 242, 255, 260, 269, 275, 302, 339, 477.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 178, 199, 219, 228 (2), 239, 259, 260, 277, 278, 303, 308, 342, 354, 357.
....., ..., warrants of, 525, 528, 534, 535, 537–9, 541, 543, 544, 548, 555, 556, 558, 564.
....., Capt., Secretary for the Army, 351.
....., Mr., 486.
Deans and Chapters, Act for abolition of, 446, 571.
..... lands, 12, 154, 569.
...., committee on, 454.
...., receipts from, 92.
...., sale of, 37.
...., trustees for, 12, 35.
...., ..., accounts by, 446, 475.
...., survey of, 35, 484.
...., surveyors of, 37.
...., ..., accounts of, 434.
...., ..., salaries of, 603, 608.
...., treasurers, or treasury of, at Gurney House, 34, 37, 97, 128; *see also* Noel, Thos.
...., ..., warrants to, 570, 575, 577–581 (3), 583 (2), 586, 587, 596, 598, 603–608.
...., treasurer for exigent money of, 34, 131; *see also* Gurney House.
Deaths, weekly certificates of, required, 560.
Deeds, Capt. Wm., 511.
Deer or venison, 67, 266, 347, 358.
De la Barr, Vincent, 252.
Delacree, Edw., Apothecary, 595.
....., Mary, wife of, 595.
Delft's Haven, ships of, 61.
Delinquency, 148, 184, 388, 429, 456.
Delinquents, 144, 173, 199, 203, 249, 301, 328, 352, 476, 518 (2), 525, 550.
..... abroad, 352.
....., Acts against, 24 (2), 125, 462, 517, 521, 528, 550, 557.
....., allowances to, 94.
....., compositions of, 282, 388, 389, 429, 430, 438, 465, 563, 569.
Delinquents, compositions of—*cont.*
....., ..., committee for, 131, 300, 342, 364, 383, 384, 388, 404, 411, 420, 429, 472, 477, 601; *see also* Goldsmiths' Hall and Haberdashers' Hall committees.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 614.
....., ..., money from, 29, 87, 569.
....., discoveries of, 364.
....., money &c., concealed by, 112, 388.
....., estates of, 213, 369.
....., ..., Act for sale of, 421.
....., ..., charges on, 421, 578, 580.
....., ..., doubling on, 411, 432, 614.
....., ..., set apart for Ireland, 364.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 93, 94.
....., ..., ..., charges on, 28, 38, 40, 82, 276, 282, 417, 432, 433.
....., ..., ..., sale of, 34, 35 (2), 39, 46, 60, 65 (2), 73, 276, 432, 614.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of, *see* Loftus, Sir Adam.
....., ..., ..., trustees for, 383.
....., fines of, 11, 86, 130.
....., harbouring of, 401.
....., landlords, *see* Malignant landlords
....., names of, 301, 311.
....., wives of, 352.
Delves, Capt. Jno., 510.
Denbigh, Earl of, *see* Fielding.
Denbyshire, place in, 563.
Denby, co. York, 557.
Dendy, Edw., serjeant-at-arms to the Council of State, 1, 2, 10, 24, 26, 55, 62, 73, 131, 149, 163, 169, 184 (2), 186, 363, 389, 430.
....., ..., fees of, 199, 216, 270.
....., ..., letter to, 223.
....., ..., officers or deputies of, 167, 168, 213, 216, 222, 354, 449.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 558.
....., ..., prisoners, &c. in custody of, 73, 83, 145, 165, 221, 462, 483, 488, 535, 539.
....., ..., warrants to, 525–531, 533–536, 538 (3), 540, 541, 542, 544, 546, 549–553, 560, 561, 564–568.
....., ..., ..., alluded, 109.
Denmark, 69, 540.
Dennington, co. Sussex, 557.
Dennis, Robt., letter of, 372.
Denny, Capt. Thos., 504.
Denton, pirate, 474 (2).
Deptford, 205, 497, 501.
....., constable at, 560.
....., letter dated from, 205.
....., ships at, 113, 120, 161, 261, 498 (2).
....., ships built or fitting at,, 501, 534 (2), 535, 541.
....., ships to or from, 209, 268.
....., workmen at, 495.
Derby, 410.

Derby—*cont.*
....., Earl of, *see* Stanley.
..... House, (London) Committee of, 2, 31, 53, 93, 269, 383, 384.
...., Irish Committee at, 94, 264.
Derbyshire, auditor for, 414.
....., committee for, 100.
....., lands in, 93.
....., militia in, 350, 504.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 274, 281.
....., ..., horses for, 274.
....., ..., officers of, commissions for, 504.
....., ..., ..., pay for, 281.
....., miner in, 436.
....., place in, 519.
Dereham Wood, co. Norfolk, 501.
Derry, *see* Londonderry.
Derwis, Evan, pass for, 534.
Desborow, Col. or Major-Gen. John, 19, 54, 105, 137, 144 (2), 148, 154, 159, 163, 172, 193, 196, 197 (2), 214, 281, 322, 348, 371, 440, 447, 448, 471, 475, 488, 511, 539, 540, 568, 577,
....., ..., letter to, 32.
....., ..., regiment of, 95, 144.
Desut, near Edinburgh, ship of, 214.
Deverell, Major Jno., 509.
Devereux, Robert, late Earl of Essex, 239.
....., Katherine, Countess of Essex, 529.
....., ..., Fras., son of, 529.
....., ..., ..., Barbara, wife of, 529.
....., Col, Nich., 474, 486.
Devoir, Peter, 482, 490.
Devonshire, 47, 153, 163, 409.
....., assessments in, commissioners for, letter to, 51.
....., ..., agent or collectors of, 126, 414, 486.
....., auditor for, 558.
....., judge of the Admiralty Court at, 551.
....., justices of peace of, 75.
....., lands in, 93 (2).
....., militia in, 19, 34, 75, 475, 476, 504, 507, 508, 511.
....., ..., commissioners for, 19, 33, 130, 197 (3), 332 (2), 374, 475, 476.
....., ..., officers of, 19, 475, 504, 507, 508, 511.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 157, 424, 504, 507, 508, 511.
....., places in, 133, 164.
Dewris fort (Cornwall), 144.
Dewy, Capt. Jas., 505.
Dickenson, Thos., 490.
....., Alderman of York, 328, 339.
Dieppe, ship of, *see* Prophet of Dieppe.
Digby, Geo., 561.
....., Jno., 524.
....., Capt. John, 53, 539, 567, 575, 577.
Dingley, Col., 198.
Dinne, David, pass for, 533.
Discoverers of concealed moneys, allowance to, 112, 125, 388.
Disher, Capt. Wm., 589.
Disney, Lieut.-Col. W., 397, 457, 522, 592, 605.
Dives, Sir Lewis, 236, 294.
Divines, *see* Ministers.
Dixie, Sir Wolstan, 263.
Dixon, Wm., 544.
Dixwell, Col. Jno., 340, 450, 451, 507, 509, 510, 511, 512 (2).
Dobbins, Commissary Wm., 83, 291, 402, 417, 426, 443, 566, 568.
....., ..., payments by, 591 (2).
....., ..., payments to, 573, 584, 588, 590, 592, 600, 605, 607, 608.
....., ..., warrants, &c, to, 36, 536 (2).
Dobson, Capt. Rich., 512.
Doctor, *alias* Sherife, Jno., 490.
Dod, Jno., 287.
Dodson, Wm., 323.
Dodsworth, Wm., 147, 159.
Doll, 409, 421, 446.
Dolman, Capt. Wm., 512.
Doncaster, 208.
Donne, Dr., 329, 347, 358, 390, 446.
Dorchester, resident at, 557.
Dorislaus, Dr. Isaac, murder of, 126, 219, 403, 404, 525.
....., ..., children of, 404.
....., ..., servant of, 327.
Dorney, Capt. Hen., 481, 606.
....., Jno., 433.
Dornford, Robt., certificate by, 498.
Dorrington, Fras., 238.
....., John, 238.
Dorset, Earl of, *see* Sackville.
Dorsetshire, 47, 154, 156.
....., auditor for, 414.
....., lands, &c. in, 93 (3).
....., merchants of, 130.
....., militia in, 398, 468, 505, 506.
....., ..., commissioners for, 339, 394, 398, 425.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 37,
....., ..., officers for, 23, 268, 505, 506.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 505, 506.
....., places in, 31, 77, 280, 515 (2), 517, 522, 557, 560.
....., prisoners in, 394 (2), 398.
....., resident in, 442.
....., sheriff of, warrant to, 535.
....., traveller to, 557.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 12.
Dotterage, Michael, 556.
Doughtie, David, 440.
Doughty, Major Robt., 504.
Douglas, Lady Anne, 320.
Doull, Wm., license for, 554.
Dounton, Jno., letter to, 4.
....., Rich., pass for, 554.

Dove, Col. Jno., 508.
....., Capt. Thos., 506.
....., Mr., 274.
....., customs' officer, 8.
Downton, Dr., 253.
Downton, co. Wilts, resident in, 294.
Dover, 101, 181, 387, 393, 434.
....., Admiralty serjeant or marshal at, late, *see* Tiddiman, Hen.
....., arms for, 230, 299, 359, 531.
..... Castle, 164, 228 (2), 284, 588.
...., Governor of, *see* Sydney, Col. A.
...., ..., deputy, *see* Cannon, Capt.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., designs against, 228.
....., harbour of, 195.
....., jurats, merchants, mariners, &c., of, petition of, 195.
....., Maison Dieu at, 195.
....., mayor of, 531.
....., ..., petition of, 195.
....., mayor and jurats of, petition of, 442.
....., militia officers for, 510.
....., pier of, 442.
....., provisions for the navy at, 450.
....., residents in, 195, 354.
....., safety of, 101 (2).
....., ships at, victualling of, 91, 503.
....., ships of, 239; *see also* Ships, names of, Hunter of Dover,
....., ships from, 253.
....., travellers to or from, 98, 256.
....., troops sent to, 225.
Dower, Thos., 265, 272.
Dowman, Capt., troop of, 479.
Downe, Rich., 118.
Downes, Major or Lieut.-Col. Edw., 140, 196 (2), 292, 339, 463, 467, 506.
....., Lieut.-Col. Lawrence, 510.
....., Rich., contractor, payments to, 172, 571 (3), 582, 594, 604.
....., ..., warrants to, 548, 570.
....., Mr.. 37.
Downhall, Mr, 475.
Downing, Mr., 230, 251.
Downs, the, commander-in-chief in, 234, 242, 551.
....., ..., letters to, 252, 308.
....., ..., warrants to, 541, 548, 549, 550, 551, 554 (2), 558, 559.
....., pirates in, 330.
....., ships for, in, or from, 113, 125, 127, 146, 157, 181, 209 (2), 210, 242, 269, 285, 313, 347, 361, 363, 417, 470, 496, 499, 500, 525, 536, 549, 561.
....., ..., letters dated from, 134, 151, 209 (2), 313.
....., ships wanted in, 204 (2).
Dowson, Capt. Mann, 511 (2).
Dragomen, 226, 227.
Drake, Joseph, 568.
....., Wm., 540, 544.
....., Mr., 475, 477.
Draper, Rich., letter of, 88.
....., Capt. Wm., 505.
Draperies, old and new, 21, 407.
Draughton, Hump., 338.
Draxe, Wm., 421.
Drayton, co. Salop, 475, 568.
Driffield, co, Gloucester, 503.
Drinkwater, Robert, 376.
....., Wm., 546.
Drogheda (Ireland), malt for, 595.
Drouant, Jno., pass for, 532.
Dryden, Sir John, 68.
Dublin, 11.
....., arms, &c., at or sent to, 87, 585.
....., arms from, 603.
....., commissioners at, 109, 576, 582, 584, 604.
....., ..., letters from, alluded to, 76, 370, 457.
....., merchant of, 572, 574.
....., money sent to, 268, 580.
....., persons in, 90.
....., plague in, 321.
....., posts to or from, 139.
....., ships to or from, 14, 87, 268, 572.
....., soldiers sent to, 14, 82, 499, 536.
....., victuals and stores sent to, for the army in Ireland, 370, 536, 541 (2), 545.
Du Cane, French prisoner, *see* Du Quin.
Duchy Chamber, 328.
..... House, (London), committee of accounts at, letter to, 254.
Duck, Arth., pass for, 547.
Duckenfield, Capt. or Col. Robt., governor of Chester, 108, 149, 165, 166, 174, 184, 197, 293 (2), 296, 364, 382, 385, 507, 509, 510.
....., ..., officers of, petition of, 126.
....., ..., regiment of, 301, 342.
Duckett, Mr., 343 (2), 361.
....., ..., wife of, 361.
Dudgeon, Peter, 264.
....., Roger, 283, 447, 601, 602.
Dudley, Lady Alice, crest of, 320.
....., ..., father of, Sir Thos. Legh, 320.
Dudney, Mich., 133.
Dugard, Wm., 27, 76 (2), 335, 514, 515, 535.
Duke, Geo, 196.
Dukeson, Capt. Gilbert, 507.
Dumbarton, Scotland, 267.
Dumfernline, 609.
....., letter dated from, 291.
Dumfries, Earl of (Wm. Crichton), 340.
Dunbar, battle of, 333.

Dunbar, battle of—*cont.*
....., ..., prisoners taken in, 333.
....., ships to, 329.
Duncan, Saml., 174, 517, 545, 603.
Duncanson, Hen., license for, 557.
Dunckley, Amere, pass for, 535.
....., Wm., 265, 272, 584.
Duncomb, Mich., pass for, 542.
Dunkley, Emori, pass for, 533.
Dundee, 234.
....., Charles II. at, 266.
....., ship to, 477.
Dunderdale, co. Lancashire, 518.
Dunkirk, governor of, 330, 378, 387, 410.
....., prisoners at, 330, 378, 410, 424, 561.
....., ships of, 6.
....., ships to, 161.
....., travellers to, 561.
Dunn, Thos., 572.
Dunnotar, Scotland, Charles II. at, 266.
Dunster Castle, 60, 144, 193, 271, 281, 294, 550.
....., governor of, 175.
Dunton, John, 166.
Du Quin, Du Cane, or Du Quesne, prisoner, 297, 322, 329.
Durant, Jno., 455.
Durdan, Capt., 512.
Durham (county), commissioners for, 171.
....., hospital at, 143.
....., places in, 516, 557.
....., troops in, 237.
Durie, or Dury, Jno., 272, 401, 403, 418, 436, 556.
Dutch, 72, 96; *see also* Hollanders.
..... horses, 256, 270, 278, 280, 338.
..... language, documents written in, 216.
..... men, 232, 235, 370.
..... merchants, 89, 278, 311.
..... ships, 35, 59, 63, 256, 270, 280, 323, 338.
...., men-of-war, 180.
..... women, petition of, alluded to, 272.
Dyett, John, 110.

E.

Ealing, co. Middlesex, minister of, 558.
East, Ralph, survey by, 496 (2).
East Deane, co. Sussex, 559.
..... Ham, co. Essex, 554.
..... India Company, 121.
...., governor of, 128, 129, 133.
...., ..., letter to, 129.
East India Company—*cont.*
...., petitions of, alluded to, 52, 57, 358, 428.
.... saltpetre, 491.
..... Indies, 52.
Eastern association, viz., cos. Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, etc., 66 (2).
Eastland, Jas., 425 (2), 436, 446, 523.
Eastland Merchants' Company, 121.
East Wickham, co. Kent, 521.
Eastwood, Thos., shipbuilder, 464, 501.
Eaton, Capt. Philip, 539, 546.
....., Robt., 595.
....., Saml., 518.
Eckersall, Capt. Thos., 509.
Ecraft, Jno., 446.
Edam, Peter, 490.
Edee, Maurice, warrant to, 567.
Eden, Capt. Nath., 512.
Edgar, Mr., 466.
Edgecombe, Rich., pass for, 534.
Edinburgh, 137, 215, 237, 244, 267, 273, 308, 322, 592.
....., army in, 324, 485.
..... Castle, arms in, 486.
...., surrender of, 478.
....., letters from, 89, 391, 410, 422, 475, 479, 487, 489 (2).
....., letters, &c. dated from, 202, 207, 216, 224, 234, 365.
....., Mayor of, 267.
....., merchants of, 235.
....., persons in, 344.
....., place near, 214.
....., ships at, 365.
....., travellers to and from, 155, 237, 267.
....., West Kirk in, documents signed at, 325.
Edward III., 22.
Edward IV., 408.
Edwards, Geo., *alias* Coke, T., 321.
....., ..., letters of, 233, 279.
....., Hugh, 585.
....., Rich., 452, 455.
....., Wm., 574, 586, 588, 593.
....., prisoner, 487.
Edwin, Capt., 212.
Egerton, Peter, 333, 521.
....., Major-General Randolph, 160 (2), 196, 208 (2), 216, 356, 522.
....., Rich., 547.
Egham (Surrey), Constable of, 536.
Egmont, Count, 371, 487.
Eight, pieces of, 129, 133, 135, 496.
Elby, Thos., 126.
Eldred, Nath., 306, 342, 356, 520.
Elector, Prince (Charles Louis), 289.
Elephants' tusks, 406.
Elizabeth, Queen, 71, 130, 195, 418, 493, 494.

Elizabeth, Princess, daughter of Charles I., 250, 257, 258; *see also* Charles I., children of.
....., ..., allowances to, 327, 328, 441.
....., ..., jewels of, 376, 415, 428.
....., ..., servants of, 257, 261, 344, 441.
....., ..., sister of, *see* Mary, princess royal.
....., ..., illness and death of, 261, 327, 331, 333, 441.
....., ..., funeral of, 355, 441.
....., ..., elegy on, 356.
Ellice, Capt. And., 508.
Ellingthorpe, co. York, resident at, 565.
Elliott, John, 114.
Ellis, Andrew, 222.
....., Capt. Andrew, 270.
....., Jenkin, 587, 591, 593, 594 (2), 596, 598, 603, 607.
....., Jno., 117, 535.
....., printer, 187 (2).
Ellison, Edm., 110, 124.
Elmus, Edw., 12.
Elphinstone, Capt., 612.
Elsinore, near Dantzic, ship from, 235.
Eltham, Kent, 258.
Elvis, Hen., pass for, 547.
Ely, John, 126.
Ely House, (London) treasurers of maimed soldiers at, 6, 366.
Ely, Isle of, 423, 463.
....., ..., High Court of Justice in, 465.
....., ..., militia in, 508.
....., ..., ..., officers of, commissions for, 230, 423, 508.
Ely, Viscount (Adam Loftus), 203.
Emery, *alias* Amery, Rich., 215 (2).
Emperor, the (Ferdinand III.), 289.
Emperor, Wm., 395, 411.
Empire, the, electors and princes of, 152.
....., estates of, 289.
Enclosures, risings against, 218 (2).
Enderby, Dan., 188.
Enemy, *see* Government, the present, enemies to.
Enfield Chase, 414.
Engagement, the, *see* Government, adherence to, engagement of.
Engineers, 141.
Engines, 345.
England, the nation or the kingdom, 5, 21, 48, 70, 72, 115, 116, 121, 181, 190, 207, 243–247, 271, 292, 346, 364, 407, 412 (2), 458 (2), 460, 558.
....., actions in, 242, 243.
....., admiral of, vice, 424.
....., army in, 112, 253 (2), 433; *see also* Army.
....., banishment from, 266, 295, 327, 354, 461, 463, 516.
....., borders of, 271.
England, borders of—*cont.*
....., ..., forces for, 284.
....., cities of, 251, 427.
....., coasts of, 57, 133, 180, 327, 392, 469, 477.
....., ..., east, 273.
....., ..., south, 363.
....., ..., west, 137, 158, 204, 341, 360.
....., commodities or goods of or in, 87, 130, 179, 558.
....., ..., made in, *see* English manufactures.
....., commonwealth of, 68, 69, 170, 243, 247; *see also* Government, the present.
....., constitution of, 243.
....., correspondence of with Scotland, prohibited, 216, 217, 221.
....., counties of, 48, 89, 145, 149, 164, 223 (2), 239, 251, 259, 283 (2), 289 312, 327, 330, 340, 390, 415, 422, 445, 449, 451–457, 462 (2), 467, 476, 478, 480, 613; *see also* under the several counties.
...., beyond Severn, 66.
....., ..., eastern, 159; *see also* Eastern Association.
....., ..., militia in, 345 (5).
....., ..., ..., commissioners of, 223, 443.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 24 (2), 58, 149, 173, 341, 415, 467.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 2.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 549 (2).
....., covenant in, 25.
....., departure from, 178, 330, 370, 483.
....., drapery of, *see* English drapery.
....., establishment of, *see* Army, establishment of.
....., free born people of, petition of, 111.
....., garrisons in, *see* Garrisons.
....., gentry of, 7, 70 267; *see also* Gentry.
....., government of, 292; *see also* Government, the present.
....., horse regiments in, 7; *see also* Army, the Horse.
....., imports to, 183; *see also* Exports and imports.
....., Independents in, 267; *see also* Independents.
....., invasion of, 60, 66, 78, 89, 107, 197, 282, 283.
....., King of, Charles II., 13. 337; *see also* Charles II.
....., kingdom of, 47.
....., kings of, 124, 275.
....., lands in, 503.
....., letters from, 115.
....., liberties of, keepers of, *see* Great Seal, Commissioners of.
... ., license to remain in, 272 (3), 346, 554–559, 565 (2), 568.
....., ..., refusal of, 301, 489.
....., Lord Chief Justices of, 494; *see also* Justices, Lord Chief.

England—*cont.*
....., merchants of, *see* English merchants.
....., militia of, *see* Militia.
....., navy of, 102; *see also* Navy.
....., north or northern counties of, 48, 76, 105, 141, 256, 270, 284 (2), 300, 533, 567.
....., ..., garrisons in, 387 (2).
....., ..., militia in, 510, 511, 512.
....., ..., ..., commissioners of, 402.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 510, 511, 512.
....., ..., ..., ..., commissions for, 510, 511, 512.
....., ..., troops or forces in or to, 47, 197, 245, 297, 370, 387, 392; *see also* Army, the.
....., ..., ..., raising of, 530, 539 (2).
....., ..., travellers to, 325, 425, 500.
....., parties in, 69, 70, 115.
....., persons in, or sent to, 14, 70, 88, 154, 226, 227, 278, 289 (2), 293, 295, 299, 308, 384, 394, 520.
....., places in, 22.
....., ports of, 24, 35, 102, 106, 167, 192, 201 (2), 202, 214, 233, 338, 314, 315–319, 327 (2), 393, 435, 503, 549, 552, 561, 611, 612.
....., ..., commanders of, 130.
....., posts to or from, 62, 108; *see also* Posts.
....., residence in, 259, 375.
....., safety or peace of, 424, 451, 456, 457.
....., ships to or from, 187, 249, 334, 336, 355, 412.
....., south of, 159, 163, 472, 563.
....., stock of, 179, 183.
....., subjects of, 21, 429.
....., towns and cities of, 70, 251, 312, 415, 427, 443.
....., trade of, *see* English trade, and Trade.
....., transactions of with Scotland, 243–247.
....., travellers to or from, 24, 41, 69, 95, 203, 213, 218 (2), 230, 234, 236, 273, 278, 301, 310, 321, 357, 376, 413, 465 (3), 516 (2), 568, 583.
....., war in, 20.
....., west of or the West, 14, 47, 137, 153, 196, 233, 238, 259, 471, 540.
....., ..., designs upon, 312.
....., ..., garrisons in, 488.
....., ..., gentry of, 153.
....., ..., mails to, warrant to seize, 223.
....., ..., malignants in, 137.
....., ..., security of, 48, 66, 148.
....., ..., ships in, 341, 360.
....., ..., trade of, 199.
....., ..., travellers to and from, 52 (2), 144, 147, 148, 152, 153, 514.
....., ..., troops for or in, 7, 54, 66, 105 (2), 128, 154, 157, 163.
England, Geo., 480.
English, 72, 155, 610.
..... account, 50.
..... artillery train, 571; *see also* Artillery train.
..... bottoms or ships, 379 (2); *see also* Ships.
..... channel, 199 (2), 266.
..... cloth, 181: *see also* Cloth.
..... commodities, 71, 107, 182.
..... companies abroad, 217 (2).
..... counties, *see* England, counties of.
..... customs, 181; *see also* Customs.
..... drapery, 21, 407.
..... establishment, *see* Army, establishment of.
..... generals, 154; *see also* Fairfax; Cromwell; and Fleet, the, generals of.
..... gentry and nobles banished from Scotland, 267.
..... horses, 376; *see also* Horses.
..... Kings, *see* England, Kings of.
..... manufactures, 72, 107, 183, 587.
..... mariners or seamen, 26, 67, 156; *see also* Mariners.
..... men, 9, 40, 55, 156, 278, 288, 324, 484.
.... abroad, 410, 421.
.... in Scotland, 324.
..... merchants, 20, 35, 55, 68, 107, 127, 130, 132, 147, 167, 178, 381, 436; *see also* Merchants.
...., goods of, 381.
..... money, 128, 129 (2), 133; *see also* Coin.
..... nation or people, 41, 44, 55, 74, 89, 107, 108, 122, 138, 140, 202, 226, 279, 320, 330, 408, 412, 419, 458, 460, 477, 484.
..... navy, 123; *see also* Navy.
..... order, 266.
..... plantations, 502; *see also* Plantations.
..... prisoners, 392; *see also* Prisoners.
.... abroad, 334, 349, 378, 387, 396, 401, 415, 416, 485.
..... ships or fleet, 20, 26, 35, 42, 59, 96, 116, 122, 147, 239, 288, 380, 395, 396, 427, 438, 439, 444, 568; *see also* Fleet, ships, and Navy.
...., men-of-war, 103, 123.
...., taken prize, 269, 370. 379, 389, 553.
....., soldiers, 423, 424; *see also* Soldiers.
..... subsidies, 315; *see also* Subsidies.
..... trade, 122, 130; *see also* Trade.
..... wheat, 589; *see also* Wheat.
..... wools, 162; *see also* Wools.
English, Mr., (Scot), 346.
Ennis, Jas., license for, 558.
Ensum, Lieut. Rob., 165, 176.
Epsom Waters, (Surrey), traveller to, 216.
Erbery, Jno., license for, 560.
Erford, troops to, 289.

Erington, Geo., 283.
Ernions, Edward, 4. 185, 525.
....., Paul, 4, 525.
Ernott, Major Wm., 509.
Erwaker, Lieut. Wm., 511.
Escourt, Mr., 83.
Essex, 3, 56 (2), 409.
....., assizes in, 270.
....., auditor for, 413.
..... coast, ships on, 253, 401 (2), 499.
....., Earl of, *see* Devereux.
....., gentry in, 453.
....., justices of peace in, 147, 162.
....., ..., clerk of, 467.
....., lands in, 93 (2), 250, 252, 253, 281 (2).
....., militia in, 309, 364, 382, 450, 451, 461, 504, 538, 509, 513.
....., ..., commissioners for, 3, 147, 268, (2), 281, 308, 309, 346, 364, 382, 449, 451 (2).
....., ..., officers of, 268, 309, 504, 508, 509, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 504, 508, 509, 513.
....., places in, 496, 554, 556 (2), 560.
....., resident in, 556.
....., rising in, 213.
....., sequestration and composition Commissioners in, 364, 366, 367.
....., ships from, 253.
....., travellers to, 270, 514.
Essex or Leicester House, (London), 267, 346.
...., quartering soldiers in, 269, 346.
Essington, co. Durham, 557.
....., co. Oxon, 82, 173.
Eure, Ewer, or Iver, Wm. Lord Eure, 514.
....., ..., pass for, 529.
....., Katherine, Dowager Lady Eure. 514.
Evans, Mich., 44.
....., Morris, 227.
....., Rice, 55.
....., ..., widow of, 55.
....., Capt. Roger, 505,
....., Capt., 531.
Evelin, Capt. or Col. Arth., 510, 512.
Evelyn, Sir Thos., 547.
....., Thos. son of, 547.
....., ..., widow of, pass for 547.
....., Major, governor of Wallingford, 378, 389, 403, 550.
....., ..., warrant to, 550.
Evenson, Capt. Wm., 333, 590.
Everard, Capt. Jonathan, 512.
Everauld, —— 367.
Everenden, Capt Walter, 511.
Ewell, Mr., 251.
Ewrye, Col. Geo., 508.
Examinations, committee for, *see* Council of State Committees in.
Excellency, His, *see* Fairfax, Lord General; and Cromwell, Lord General.
Exchange of money, observations on, 182.
Exchequer, 16, 201, 211, 418, 425.
....., auditors of, 100, 104, 105, 120, 121, 413, 414, 415.
....., fees of, 413, 415.
....., Barons of, 73, 181, 201, 202; *see also* Thorpe, Fras.; Rigby, Alex.; and Judges.
..... chamber, 160.
....., chamberlains of, fees to, 313.
....., clerks of, 313.
....., ..., fees of, 313.
....., clerk of the pipe in, 121.
....., ..., fees of, 415.
....., Court of, 201.
....., Lord Chief Baron of, *see* Wylde, John.
....., Lord treasurer of, 192.
....., ..., clerk of, 413.
....., ..., ..., fees to, 418 (2).
....., receipts in, auditor of, fees of, 413.
....., remembrancers in, 121, 418.
....., suits in, 211.
....., tallies in, writers of, fees on, 413.
....., tellers, &c. of, 418.
....., ..., fees to, 418 (2).
Excise, 40, 50, 107, 130, 179, 180, 466, 609; *see also* Salt, excise on.
....., charges on, 84, 105 (2), 109, 112, 128, 136, 157, 160, 175, 206, 207, 248, 249, 251, 265 (2), 274, 291, 298, 369, 386, 402, 406, 431, 433, 454, 479, 541, 542, 543, 565, 566, 570–576.
....., commissioners of, 12, 23, 73, 128, 169 (2), 170, 429, 576, 577, 578, 604, 607.
....., ..., letter to, 12.
....., ..., reference to, 313.
....., ..., warrant to, 577.
....., freedom from, 327.
....., officers, 20, 429.
....., ordinances on, 65.
....., treasurer of, *see* Jackson, John.
Exeter, 78, 153, 159, 352, 405, 424.
..... castle, keeper of, warrants, to, 528.
....., ..., prisoners in, 32, 229, 528.
....., customs and subsidies, in, 315–319.
....., governor of, 214.
....., mayor and corporation of, 137.
....., merchants of, 424.
....., militia in, commissioners for, 332, 370.
....., persons at, 74, 370.
....., preachers at, 75, 205, 214.
Exigent money, *see* Deans and Chapters' lands, and Gurney House.
Exmouth island and fort, 144.
Exports and imports, 179, 183, 323.
....., ..., prohibition of, 322, 370.
Exton, Dr. John, Admiralty Judge, 9, 60, 374.
....., ..., letter of, 380.

Exton, Dr. John—*cont.*
....., ..., reports of, 96–7, 255, 359, 395, 411, 444.
Eyre, Col. Wm., 263, 505.
Eyres, Col. Thos., 54, 366, 508, 551.
Eythin, Lord, *see* King.
Eyton, Capt. Phil., 510.

F.

Fairbrother, Anth., pass for, 553.
Fairfax, Charles, Viscount Fairfax, pass for, 552.
....., Thomas, Baron Fairfax, Lord General, or His Excellency, 13, 18, 60, 73, 89, 97, 105 (2), 111, 138 (2), 142, 144, 148, 154, 159, 162, 175, 197–199, 207, 210, 211, 217, 273, 543.
....., ..., as member of the Council of State, 92, 133.
....., ..., placed on committees, 8, 18.
....., ..., commission by, 169.
....., ..., committee meeting with, *see* Army officers, committee of the Council of State, conferring with.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 141.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 10, 38, 40, 51, 69, 73, 85, 98, 101.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 77, 101, 112, 118, 165, 166.
....., ..., pass for, 232.
....., ..., reference to, 183.
....., ..., regiment or soldiers of, 6, 30, 95 (2), 128, 140, 141, 282, 537 (3), 589.
....., ..., resigns his office of Lord General, 234.
....., Col. Thos., 521, 550, 560.
....., ..., regiment of, 95, 141.
Falck, Martin, pass for, 530.
Falconbridge, Capt., justice of the peace, 26, 483 (2).
Falkener, Jno., ordnance officer, account, by 454.
Falkland, (Scotland), 234, 265, 266.
Fallowes, Capt. Wm., 510.
Falmouth, customs' officers at, warrant to, 540.
....., ships at, 527.
Fane, Mildmay, Earl of Westmoreland, house of, 327.
Fanshaw, Mr., 437.
Farrar, Hugh, 2.
Farrington, Fras., 527.
Farthings, coining of, 182.
Fast, observance of, 58.
....., non-observance of, 205.
Fauconbridge, or Fauconberg, Capt. 259, 366, 431.
....., Thos., accounts by, 413, 455.
Faversham, Kent, petition of, 54.
....., mayor of 194, 431.
....., residents in, 322, 431.
....., ship of, 534.
Fawle, Edw., 376, 387.
Fearmes, Capt, Rich., 500.
Feavor, Jno., 564.
Fee farm rents, sale of, 74, 100 (2), 104, 105, 112, 120, 121, 128, 136, 206, 437 (2), 482.
....., ..., Act for, 250.
....., ..., fees for, 120, 121.
....., ..., receipts from, 92.
....., trustees or contractors for, 67, 100, 105, 121, 438.
....., ..., letter to, 74.
....., ..., registrar of, 121.
Felbourne, co. Cambridge, resident at, 512.
Fell, Christ., 578, 582.
Felo de se, 142.
Feltham, co. Middlesex, 4.
Fens, co. Flint., 259.
Fenton, Peter, 469.
....., Capt. Robt., 513.
....., Sir Wm., 269.
Fenwicke, or Fenwick, Capt. Edw., 511.
....., Col. Geo., governor of Berwick, 175, 192, 258, 299, 303, 307, 397, 585, 604.
....., ..., certificate by, 307.
....., ..., letters of, 192, 271, 298, 302, 336.
....., Major, or Lieut.-Col. John, 105, 126, 133, 140, 143, 171, 213, 606.
....., ..., regiment of, 283.
Fermor, David, 272.
....., merchant, 334.
Fernandez, Antonio, or Anthony, 248, 347, 360, 380, 404.
....., ..., son of, 143.
....., Ralph, 167.
....., Col. Roger, 606.
....., Sir Wm., 251.
Ferrer, Capt Wm., 506.
Ferrett, Jno., 248, 252, 259.
Fetherington, Capt. Samuel, 522.
Fetherstone, Arth., 297, 307.
....., ..., Margaret, widow of, 297, 307.
....., ..., children of, 297, 307.
Fettyplace, Phil., pass for, 540.
Feversham, co. Kent, *see* Faversham.
Field, Anth., 177.
Fielding, Basil, Earl of Denbigh, Member of the Council of State, 10, 143, 160 (2).
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 54, 177.
Fife, troops to, 431.
Filbrigg, Capt. Jno. 283, 508.
Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchester, pass for, 567.
....., John, Lord Finch, 310.

Finch—*cont.*
....., Lady Mabel, pass for, 256, 553.
....., Major Sym., 509.
Finchman, Capt., 354.
Fireworks, allowances for, 331.
Firmin, Hen., 427.
Firth, the, *see* Forth.
Fish, 77, 221 (2), 302, 366, 469, 495, 501.
....., poor jack, &c. for ships, 125, 134, 136, 142, 496, 501.
....., ships laden with, taken prize, 428, 469, 560.
Fisher, Geo., 209, 211, 218 (2), 220, 253, 419, 479.
....., Geo., gunsmith, payment to, 584.
....., Capt. Gideon, 515, 539, 574.
....., Thos., 151, 161, 164.
....., minister, 301.
Fisheries, or fishing, 8, 167, 302, 358, 370; *see also* Newfoundland.
....., Dutch, 180.
Fishermen, 17, 137, 146, 149, 221, 222, 229, 232, 233, 322, 348, 370.
Fishing nets, 222, 229, 232, 233.
..... vessels, 77, 137, 146, 388, 563.
Fishmongers, 443, 445.
Fiske, Lieut.-Col., 143.
Fitch, Lieut.-Col., governor of Carlisle, 85 (2), 262, 270, 349 (2), 350 (3), 395, 400, 424, 536, 538 (3), 546, 592.
....., Capt. Jno., 509.
Fitton, Capt. Wm., 510.
Fitzgerald, John, 19th earl of Kildare, 4.
FitzMorris, Patrick, Baron Kerry and Lixnaw, 214, 250, 268, 416 (2), 420, 523.
....., Honora, lady Kerry, 250.
FitzRandolph, Edw. license for, 538.
FitzWilliams, Mr., 368.
....., *alias* Hollis, Lady Eleanor, pass for, 547.
Flanders, 442.
....., agent in, *see* Thelwall, Peter.
....., coast of, ship lost on, 570.
....., nobles of, 474.
....., persons in, 54.
....., trade to, 379.
....., travellers to, 539, 540, 545.
....., troops from, 545.
Fleet, the, 32, 294, 341, 380, 409, 438, 439, 492; *see also* Lisbon, English fleet at; Ships, English ships, and Navy.
....., account of, 86.
....., captains of, 11.
....., commissioners, generals at sea, or admirals commanding, 3, 11 (2), 15, 25, 31, 34, 36, 57, 68, 79, 83, 84, 86 (2), 91 (3), 94, 129, 130, 133, 134, 137, 164, 166, 171, 199, 231, 252, 341, 347, 392, 399, 405, 406, 410, 430, 438, 439, 445, 466, 472, 534, 562 (2); *see also* Blake, Rob., Deane, Rich., and Popham, Edw.
Fleet, generals of—*cont.*
....., ..., certificates or information of, 33, 79, 80.
....., ..., despatches of, 225.
....., ... instructions of, 230.
....., ..., instructions to, 131, 132, 218, 225, 272, 284, 335.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 85, 212.
....., ... letters to, 20, 32.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 58, 288, 322, 330.
....., ..., marshals for, 91, 98.
....., ..., orders of, alluded to, 232.
....., ..., references to, 11, 13, 23, 26, 29, 31, 35, 36, 44, 46, 53, 57, 59, 61, 79, 100, 124, 288, 448.
....., ..., warrant of, 45.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 454.
....., glass and glazier for, 496.
....., goods, &c. for, 127, 297.
....., muster masters for, 491, 492.
....., officers of, gratuities to, 415
....., preparing of, 7, 27.
....., southward, *see* Ships, southern squadron.
....., stations of, 252.
....., summer, *see* Ships, summer fleet.
....., treasurer of, deputy, Hugh Powell, 91, 98, 122.
....., victuallers of, 172, 262.
....., victualling of, 172, 262.
Fleet, or revolted ships, adhering to Charles II., 102–104, 122, 123, 380, 381, 396; *see also* Charles II. and Rupert Prince, fleets of.
Fleetwood, Col. Chas., 237, 545.
....., Edw., 485, 548.
....., ..., warrant to, 549.
....., Col. Geo., 449, 509.
....., Col., 18, 98.
....., ..., regiment of, 94, 140, 174.
....., Dr. 323.
....., Mr., 253.
Flegg (Norfolk), troops sent to, 253, 352.
Fleming, Sir Oliver, Master of the Ceremonies, 169, 170, 272, 379, 434, 480–482.
....., ..., instructions to, 170.
....., Sir Wm., 288, 320.
Flemish money, 21.
..... ships, 4, 215 (2).
Fletcher, Capt. Jno., 411,
....., Marie, widow, 366, 410.
Flintshire, 87.
....., justices of the peace for, 204.
....., places in, 259, 270, 519, 520, 556.
....., resident in, 86.
Floidearth, co. Montgomery, 523.
Flood, Thos., 590, 603, 606 (2).
Flower, Capt. Peter, 383, 384, 522, 594.
Floyd, Mr., letter of, 611.
Flushing, ships of, 500.
....., travellers to, 530, 531 (2), 533.

Flute, Capt., letter to, 363.
Fogg, Mr., 395.
Follandsby, Rowland, 555.
Foot, Joshua, 346, 391, 520.
Foote, Thos., lord mayor of London, 577, 578.
Forces, *see* Army.
Ford of Exeter, 75.
..... of Rotterdam, 293.
Foreign bottoms or ships, 379.
..... causes, 42.
..... coin, 182.
..... commodities or goods, 72, 107, 179, 180, 181.
..... enemies, 78.
..... force, 70.
..... languages, secretary of, *see* Milton, John.
..... letter office, 450, 478.
..... merchants, 250.
..... ministers, *see* Ambassadors.
..... nations, 107, 381.
..... negotiations, committee for, 1.
..... packets, 134.
..... parts, 27, 81, 100, 107, 131, 162, 167, 178, 179, 190, 228, 245, 271, 352, 360, 527.
..... plantations, *see* Plantations.
..... postmasters, 53.
..... princes, 116, 123, 178.
..... prisoners, 392.
..... protection, 458, 460.
..... service, 26.
..... states, 123, 178.
Foreigners, 9, 183, 493.
Foreland, North, 82.
....., ..., pirates off, 375.
Fornoy, Cornelius, 1, 2.
Forsith, Ant., pass for, 554.
....., Jno., license for, 558.
Forster, Jno., 420.
Fortescue, Capt. Arth., 508.
....., Capt. Jas., 508.
Forth, Frith or Firth of, ships in, to, or from, 230, 235, 237, 258, 260, 279, 287, 298, 302, 323, 329, 336, 367, 372, 397, 447, 497 (2), 554 (2), 560, 561, 592.
Forts, 70; *see also* Garrisons.
....., governors or commanders of, 57, 124.
Fortune, Dennis, 207.
Foster, Rich, 200.
....., ..., Anna, widow of, 200.
....., Capt. Thos., 506, 520.
....., Mr., license for, 557.
Fotherby, Capt. Hy., 506.
Fothergill, Col. Jno., 507, 508, 512.
Fowke, or Foulkes, Alderman John, 254.
Fowkes, Col., 522.
....., ..., regiment of, 596.
Fowler, Elinor, 59.
....., Wm., 547.
Fowlis, Capt., company of, arms, &c. for, 543.
Fox, Lieut.-Col. Anth., 507.
....., John, 359.
....., Major Jno., 511.
....., Rich., 213, 517.
....., Col., 137, 140, 162, 174, 260 (2), 395, 423, 427.
....., ..., wife of, 423.
Foxcroft, Dan., receipt by, 483.
Foxton, co. Cambridge, 288, 312.
Foxworthy, Major Rich., 197 (2), 504, 508.
....., Capt., 475.
Foy, Dr. Jno., 605, 606.
Foye, ship of, 442.
Frampton, co. Gloucester, troops quartered at, 218.
Frampton, Thos., 473.
France, King of, Henry IV. 186, 341.
....., ... (Louis XIII.), 414.
....., ..., ..., mother of (Marie de Medici), 414.
....., ... (Louis XIV.), 122.
France, 72, 147 (2), 335, 547.
....., affairs in, 45, 177.
....., agent in, 389.
....., agent from, 482.
....., coast of, 38, 271.
....., Crown of, 463.
....., intelligence from, 187.
....., letters from, alluded to, 294, 448.
....., merchants trading to, 121, 241, 248.
....., persons in, 470.
....., places in, 235, 329, 475, 482.
....., prisoners in or from, 252, 392, 401.
....., service in, 346.
....., ships at, 187.
....., ships of, *see* French fleet or ships.
....., ships to or from, 161, 210, 232 (?) 239.
....., travellers to or from, 55, 177, 266, 289, 338, 414, 463, 482, 530, 531, 534, 540 (3), 543, 545, 546–551, 553, 558, 559, 560, 562, 565.
Francis, John, 532, 538.
Franck, Capt. Jno., 598.
Francklin, Capt. Hen., 506.
....., Rich., 549.
....., ..., pass for, 539.
..... or Franklin, Matthew, 173, 219.
Francklyn, Capt. Nich., 510.
Frankenthal, persons in, 289.
Franklin, Jas., 503.
....., Mat. *see* Francklin.
Fransam, Jno., 564.
Fraser, Dr., 321.
Frederick, Mr., 329.
Freeland, Thos., survey by, 496 (2).
Freeman, Jno., 570, 579, 595.
....., Ralph, 555.
....., Rich., 601.

Freeman, Wm. 555.
....., Capt. Wm., 511.
Freemantle Park, timber in, 496.
Fremantle, Mr., 409.
French, the, 72, 108, 124, 184 (2), 245, 248, 386, 396, 428, 458, 531, 553.
..... army, 482.
..... business, 376.
..... Court, 482.
..... fleet or ships, 9, 12, 34, 40, 53, 115, 122, 123, 167, 239, 270, 284, 313 (2), 428, 438.
...., admiral of, 313.
...., ..., rear, 307, 312, 313.
...., captures by, 72, 107, 122, 168, 248, 250, 370, 531, 544, 553.
...., captures of, 248, 250, 278, 284, 307, 312, 313, 327, 335, 338, 339, 362, 366. 379, 389, 427, 428, 559, 560, 591.
...., engagement with, 307, 312, 313, 327 (2).
...., men-of-war, 38, 107.
...., proceedings against, 104, 419.
..... goods, taken prize, 335, 339, 366, 391, 406, 560.
..... language, book in, 527.
...., documents written in, 216.
....., letters of marque and reprisal against, 531, 532, 544, 547, 559 (2).
..... men, 9, 122, 156, 161, 232, 235, 239, 248, 252, 259, 278, 288, 338, 360, 391.
.... taken prisoners, 322 (2), 329, 330, 536, 378, 410, 429, 559, 591.
..... merchant, 314.
..... ports, 147.
....., prisoners taken by, 503.
..... tents, 210.
....., trade of, 70, 210, 241, 248, 250.
..... wine, 524.
...., excise on, 315, 327.
...., import of, 315.
..... wheat, 445.
French, Capt. Edw., 505.
....., John, 359.
....., Capt. Jno., 511, 512.
....., Thos., 411.
....., Capt. Thos., 510.
Freshford, Somerset, resident at, 206.
Freshwater, Isle of Wight 486.
Friend, Danl., Marshal-General, 548.
Frith, Jno., 520.
....., Roger, 80.
Frith, the, *see* Forth.
Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, 557.
Frost, Gualter, senior, secretary to the Council of State, 2, 10, 15, 16, 27, 48, 53, 77, 84, 87, 114, 117, 131, 145, 147, 160, 167, 168, 184, 185, 203, 207, 209, 219, 222, 231, 251. 272 (2), 281, 286, 296, 306, 333, 340, 357, 366, 379, 419, 438, 445 (2), 446, 463 (2), 465, 488, 500, 558.
Frost, Gaulter, sen.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters and documents to be prepared by, 40, 60.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 53, 54, 172, 196.
....., ..., as treasurer to the Council of State, 26, 31, 131, 159, 160, 247, 248.
....., ..., ..., bills drawn upon, 213.
....., ..., ..., payments by, 12, 26, 28, 31, 53–55, 58, 64 (2), 97, 174 (2), 178, 184, 206, 208 (2), 214, 221, 230, 232, 260, 275, 281, 292, 306, 327, 332, 335, 345 (2), 395, 399, 423, 432, 443, 461, 462, 468–470, 479, 482, 486, 489, 490 (4).
....., ..., ..., payments to, 53, 64, 208, 209, 292, 389, 418, 434, 443, 453, 579, 580.
....., ..., ..., receipt by, 209.
....., Gualter, jun., assistant secretary to the Council of State, 2, 10, 447, 577.
....., ..., payments by, 447.
....., John, 414.
Fruen, Capt., 192.
....., ..., widow and children of, 192.
Fry, Col. and Capt. Wm., 504, 507.
....., Capt., 398.
....., Mr., 214.
Fulford, Cornet Thos., 334.
Fulham (Middlesex), 516.
Fullers' earth, 22.
....., export of, prohibited, 322, 370.
Fulwood, Valentine, 440, 519.
Fussell, Nich., pass for, 547.
....., prisoner, 422.

G.

Gace, Jno., jun., 579 (2), 587, 598.
Gadge, Bennett, 148.
Gady, Mr., 7.
Gage, Geo., 334, 370, 521.
....., ..., pass for, 559.
Galicia, Governor of, 405.
....., Viceroy of, 405.
Gallache, Jas., 477.
Galloway (Ireland), blockade of, 252.
....., ships at, victualling of, 259.
....., ships to, 492.
Gammadge, Rich., pass for, 542.
Gantrop, co. Lancaster, 523.
Gape, apothecary, 274.
Gardiner, Sir Thomas, 425, 565.
....., Capt. Thos., 562.
....., ..., Joan, widow of, 562.
Gardner, Rob., 127.
....., Thos,, 274, 279.
....., ..., grandfather of, 279.

Gardner—*cont.*
....., Maurice or Morris, petition of, 85, 102, 281, 311, 489.
....., Wm., 401, 559, 582, 588.
....., Capt., 79, 572.
....., Quartermaster, 510.
Gare, Jno., 586.
Garland, Robert, *see* Guarland.
Garnett, Capt., 145–147.
Garrisons, 66 (5), 70, 105, 154, 163, 170, 193, 207, 213, 275, 369, 385, 395, 405, 436, 440, 488, 612; *see also* Forts, and England, north of, garrisons in.
....., forces in, 105.
....., governors of, 57, 73, 163, 217, 384, 427, 440.
....., ministers in, 427, 443, 444.
....., musters of, 90.
....., officers of, 73.
....., ordnance, arms, and ammunition in or for, 23, 76, 248, 249, 378, 438, 448, 539, 554.
....., physicians for, 387.
Garter King-at-Arms, Edw. Bysshe, 320.
....., ..., Sir Edw. Walker, 33, 35.
Gatehouse prison, Westminster, keeper of (— Weeks), 26, 27.
....., ..., warrants to, 528, 534 (2), 535.
....., persons committed to, 26, 31, 32, 73, 111, 120, 131, 132, 150, 167, 173, 185, 203, 256, 326, 327, 385, 425, 461, 474, 477, 487, 518, 528, 529, 534 (2).
Gatonbe, Rich., 51, 84, 237.
Gattway, Major, 508.
Gauden, Denis, Navy victualler, 121, 393, 464, 531, 568, 575, 582, 583, 584, 586, 589, 590 (2), 594, 596, 603 (2), 604, 607.
....., ..., letter of, 262.
Gay, Hum., pass for, 552.
....., Isaac le, 346.
Gayner, Serjt., pass for, 530.
Gaywood, Hum., 607.
Geale, Capt. Jno., 511.
Geare, Capt. Saml., 512.
Gearis, Capt. Edw., 523, 596.
Geddington, co. Northampton, resident at, 568.
Gee, Wm., pass for, 540.
Geldorp, George, 131, 132 (2).
Gell, Major Geo., 212, 260.
....., Sir John, 61, 73, 75, 107, 117, 126, 156, 165, 175, 183, 204, 212, 214, 309, 312, 347, 549.
....., ..., wife of, 75.
....., Thos., 117, 183.
General for Charles II., 26.
....., Lord, *see* Fairfax, Lord, and Cromwell, Oliver.
....., Lieutenant, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., Major, *see* Harrison and Lambert.
Generals at Sea, *see* Fleet, Generals of.
Genoa, guns from, 491 (2).
....., merchant of, 413.
Gent, Major Thos., 506.
Gentry, 7, 70, 280, 301, 306; *see also* under the Counties.
George, picture of a, 183.
George, Thomas, 196.
Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard, 236, 384.
....., ..., cipher of, 351, 384.
....., Col., 229 (2).
....., Mr., 101.
Gerbier, Sir Balthazar, 474.
Geree, Jno., pass for, 548.
Germany, 69, 72, 152, 261, 289, 499.
....., travellers from or to, 530, 533, 540.
Gerrard, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert, 510.
....., Hen., 522.
Gething, Peter, 166.
Gibbon or Gibbons, Col. or Major Rob., 163–165, 177, 299, 386, 595, 597.
....., ..., letter of, 451.
....., ..., regiment of, 213, 284, 298, 323 (2), 350 (2), 394, 461, 481, 567.
....., ... warrant to, 554.
....., Mr., 454.
Gibbs, Jno., 228, 562.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 228, 562.
Gibson, John, 30.
....., Capt. John, 509.
Gicht, Bog of (Scotland), 266.
Giffard, Mr., 227.
Gifford, Peter, 64, 516.
....., Mrs., 358.
Gilbert, Jane, 208.
....., Mary, 554.
....., Thos., 440.
....., Wm., payment to, 581.
....., ..., warrants to, 532, 570.
Giles, Jas., 125, 135.
....., Jno., 560.
Gill, Major Geo., 143, 178, 254, 263 (2), 272, 273, 506, 580.
....., ..., regiment of, 253 (2), 256 (2), 263, 272, 282.
....., Thos., 573, 579, 583, 598.
Gilliard or Gillart, Lewis, 314 (2).
....., ..., deposition of, 314.
Gilson or Guilson, Capt, Jno., 212, 280, 362, 374, 406, 498.
....., ..., warrant to, 560.
Ginne, Robt., 323, 604.
Girder, Capt. Robt., 507.
Gisborough, co. York, resident at, 506.
Gladman, Jno., 187.
....., Rich., 591, 598, 605, 606.
Glamorganshire, lands in, 93.
Glascock, Laurence, 525.
Glasgow, troops in, 423, 424.
Glass, 420, 496.
Glasse, Jos., 537.
Glendoning, Wm., 216.
Glenham, Sir Thos., 346.

Gloucester, 66.
....., Duke of, *see* Henry.
....., fortifications of, 583.
....., garrison of, 194.
....., ..., captains of, 487.
....., ..., money for, 248.
....., mayor of, 433.
....., militia commissioners for, 445.
....., minister in, 433.
....., resident at, 566.
....., timber for, 399.
Gloucestershire, auditor for, 414.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., justices of, 218, 426.
....., lands, &c., in, 93 (2), 218, 288, 426 503.
....., militia in, 487.
....., ..., commissioners for, 249, 422, 445.
....., riot in, 218 (2).
Glover, Jas., 80.
Goatehurst, co. Bucks, 524.
Goddard, Jas., 506.
....., Jno., pass for, 551.
....., Capt. Jno., 506.
....., Vincent, 510, 512.
Godfrey, Sir Peter, 145.
Godmanchester, letter dated from, 240.
Godolphin, Fras., 149.
....., Jno., D.C.L., 551.
....., Wm., 378.
Goffe, Capt. Nath., 575.
....., Col., 6.
....., Dr., 385, 482.
Gold, John, prisoner, 126.
..... or Gould, Nich., 274, 363, 373, 377, 429, 433, 558, 604.
....., Lieut.-Col. Rich, 505.
....., ..., regiment of, arms for, 537.
Gold, 117, 192, 232, 236, 483.
....., export of, 5, 180, 200.
..... plate, 307.
..... and silver, 181.
.... coin, 14, 15.
.... embroidery, 232, 236.
...., import and export of, 181, 182.
.... lace, 183.
.... prices of, 182.
Goldgrave, co. Flint, 519.
Golding, Jno., 554 (2).
Goldsborough, Mr., 467.
Goldsmiths, 133, 180, 181, 183, 201, 202, 421, 473, 514 (2), 521.
Goldsmiths' Hall, London, 86, 438.
...., Committee of, 35 (2), 39, 46, 162, 299, 383, 384, 394, 420, 464; *see also* Delinquents, composition of, committee for, 364.
...., ..., letters to, 28, 40, 82.
...., treasurers at, 29, 38, 82, 128, 162, 165 (2), 295, 300, 348, 383, 384, 420, 464; *see also* Herring, Rich., and Waring, Mich.
...., ..., payments by, 29, 64 206, 464.
...., ..., warrants to, 570, 601, 603, 606.
...., treasury at, 28, 29, 38, 166.
...., ..., charges on, 206, 264, 433.
Goldstone, Capt. Roger, 509.
Gooch, Capt, Jno., 507.
Good, Wm., 589.
....., (woodward), 114.
Gooday, Major Saml., 504.
Goodier, Moses, 311.
Gooding, Hen., 135.
Goodman, Major Jno., 505.
....., Cardinal, 486.
Goodson, —, contract of, 500.
Goodwin Sands, ships on, 98.
Goodwin, Ambrose, 592.
....., Capt. Hen,, 505.
....., Lieut. Jas., 438 (2),
....., Capt. Jno,, 515, 539, 575.
....., Thos., 286.
....., Mr., 560.
Goodwyn, Capt. Thos., 505.
Goodyeare, Capt. Jno., 506.
Gookyn, Mr., 483.
Gordon, George, Marquis of Huntley, 69, 266 (2).
....., Jno., license for, 557.
....., prisoner, 293.
Goring, George, Lord Goring and Earl of Norwich, 482, 520.
....., ..., pass for, 558.
....., ..., son of, 145.
....., Col. John, 506.
Gosling, Jacob, 34.
Gostwick, Eliz., 404.
....., ..., father of, 404.
Gottenburg, 498, 610.
....., ships of, 323, 479.
Gough, Wm., late treasurer of the Levant Company, 41, 43, 189–191, 226, 227, 303, 304, 458.
Gould Nich., *see* Gold.
....., Mr., 40.
Gourdon, Dr. Aaron, *see* Guerdon.
....., Col. Brampton, 506, 507.
Government, the present, the State, or the Commonwealth, 70, 103, 130, 153, 180, 243, 244. 274, 328, 390, 406, 421, 463; *see also* State, the, and Parliament.
....., ..., affairs or business of, 32, 53, 133, 463.
....., ..., affection, adherence, obedience, or fidelity to, 12, 19, 79, 124, 171, 235, 428, 440, 470, 471, 502.
....., ..., ..., engagements to, 16, 20, 21, 27, 28, 39, 55, 59, 74, 115, 140, 145, 150, 154, 192, 213, 214, 217

Government, the present, affection or fidelity to, engagements to—*cont.*
(2), 250, 253, 263, 279, 327 (2), 339, 348, 356, 378, 385, 387, 395, 398, 404, 419, 420, 430 (2), 470, 477, 486, 529 (2), 533, 537, 539 (2), 540, 542, 543, 555–559, 562–565.
....., ..., ..., ..., consent to take, 52, 64, 79, 120 (4), 147, 165, 168, 192, 247, 274, 327, 440.
....., ..., ..., ..., refusal to take, 58 (2), 74, 133, 137 (2), 154, 159, 165, 206, 212, 327, 427, 440, 443 (2), 549.
....., ..., ..., ..., taking of, 274, 283, 293, 295, 299, 327, 383, 456.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., by royalists, 47, 89, 152, 544.
....., ..., arms of, 221, 291, 430.
....., ..., bonds or recognizances not to act against, 150, 196, 203 (2), 207, 213, 216, 218 (2), 250, 253, 259 (2), 263, 268, 272, 274, 278 (2), 281–283, 286, 289 (2), 293, 299, 301, 306, 308, 309, 325, 332, 333, 339, 340 (2), 354 (2), 368, 372 (2), 376, 378, 380, 387, 394, 398, 403, 410, 416, 420, 422, 430, 452 (2), 476, 477, 483, 514–524, 555–560, 563, 566; *see also* Council of State, recognizances to.
....., ..., books, papers, &c., against, 2, 187, 479; *see also* Books, treasonable and seditious.
....., ..., burdens or charges on, or bills of exchange on, 13, 81, 119, 138, 140, 167. 179, 194, 291, 383, 512, 548.
....., ..., contracts with, 130, 262.
....., ..., coin of, *see* Coin.
....., ..., counsel for, 188, 410 (3); *see also* Counsel at law.
....., ..., credit, honour, or reputation of, 49, 107, 125, 259, 302.
....., ..., defence of, 444.
....., ..., defrauding of, 201, 202.
...., designs, attempts, speeches, sermons, &c., against, 6, 50, 58, 62, 75, 78, 85, 99, 131, 156, 160, 168, 218, 280, 309, 390, 440, 442, 476, 525, 532, 544, 550.
....., ..., disaffection, opposition, or disservice to, 21, 24, 49, 50, 111, 130, 155, 164, 193, 284, 357, 396, 427, 456, 471, 484, 553.
....., ..., dishonour, distrust, or contempt of, 124, 185, 279, 447.
....., ..., enemies to, 4, 11, 29, 48–50, 53, 57, 58, 74, 78, 86, 91, 100, 107, 133, 146, 147, 148, 155, 188, 193, 199, 210, 211, 220, 238, 242, 246, 247, 252 (2), 281, 311, 327 (2), 346, 353, 421, 450, 478, 614; *see also* Malignants.
....., ..., ..., correspondence or intelligence with, 5, 145, 159 (3), 165, 167 (2), 176, 191, 205, 208, 269, 431, 452, 455, 461, 477 (2), 514, 531, 534, 539, 542, 553, 567.
....., ..., ..., designs, &c. of, 2, 19, 32, 74, 203, 204, 228, 385, 451, 562 (2).
Government, the present, enemies to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., engagements with, at sea, 277 (3), 279, 307, 312, 313, 327 (2), 354, 393, 589.
....., ..., ..., ships of, 269, 277 (3), 278, 478; *see also* Charles II., fleet of.
....., ..., friends of, 57, 91, 107.
....., ..., goods, &c. belonging to, 176, 257, 258, 281, 282, 305, 306; *see also* Council of State, furniture for.
....., ..., goods of the late King, &c., set apart for, 67 (2), 117, 490.
....., ..., houses, &c. for or of, 26.
....., ..., ..., repair of, 198.
....., ..., ..., ..., money for, 229, 286, 581, 586, 599.
....., ..., ..., ..., stone for, 558.
....., ..., ..., ..., timber for, 558.
....., ..., insurrections, mutiny, or rebellion against, 74, 75 (2), 78, 89, 197, 250, 290, 294, 449 (2), 451 (2), 452, 455, 456, 462, 463, 544.
....., ..., intelligence given to, *see* Intelligence.
....., ..., lands, &c. belonging to, 503.
....., ..., loans to, 73.
....., ..., money due to, 125, 211, 299.
....., ..., ..., concealed, 112, 125, 370.
....., ..., money for, want of, 37, 74, 92, 101, 107, 129, 364.
....., ..., prejudice, loss, or danger to, 12, 34, 38, 51, 52, 54, 59, 61, 64, 67, 74, 76, 104, 123, 125, 138, 156 (2), 165 (2), 173 (2), 232, 256, 268, 270 (2), 274, 275, 346, 350, 437, 441, 451, 455, 491, 562, 568,
....., ..., repudiation of, by Scotland, 200.
....., ..., safety or peace of, 53 (2), 58, 60, 95, 106, 109, 139, 144, 157, 240, 284, 345, 368, 445, 462.
....., ..., service, advantage, or use to, 53, 67 (2), 82, 86, 108, 124, 133, 149, 151, 160, 174 (2), 181, 196, 200, 206, 212, 219, 222, 231, 237, 269, 277, 286, 292, 326, 336, 364, 368, 396, 403, 404, 429, 434, 447, 457, 471, 473, 479, 480, 584, 609.
....., ..., ..., reward for, 605.
Gower, Stanley, 24, 214.
....., Sir Thos., 452 (2).
Gowles, Robt., 555.
Gowrie, Earl of, house of, 266.
Gracedue, Thos., 590, 593, 596, 604, 606.
Grachy, or Gruchy, Philip de, 295, 376.
Graham, James, Marquis of Montrose, general to Charles II. in Scotland, 47, 52, 53, 69, 80, 158, 246, 320, 612.
....., ..., letter of, 61.
....., ..., letter to, 56.
....., ..., murder of, 186, 223.
....., John, 590.
Grainger, Thos., 534.
Granaries, public, 180.
....., ..., corn for, 175.
Grantherne, Capt. Rich., 510.

Graves, or Greaves, Jas., 587, 591, 593, 594, 596, 598, 603, 607.
....., Wm., 519.
Gravesend, 330.
....., aldermen of, 120.
....., arms, &c., in, 389.
..... fort, 399.
....., inn at, 85, 100, 118, 120, 159.
....., mayor of, 378.
....., officers at, warrants to, 539, 540.
....., residents in, 187, 378.
....., searchers at, 345.
....., ships at, 12, 40, 268, 337, 495.
....., ships to or from, 9, 82, 268.
....., travellers to or from, 170, 546.
Gray, Dr., license for, 557.
Grayle, Jas., 366.
Great, Anthony de, 345.
Great Babington, Northumberland, 167.
..... Britain, King of, *see* Charles II.
..... Busby, co. York, 519.
Greathead, Major Joshua, 506.
Great Milton, co. Oxford, 515.
Great Seal, commissions under, 547.
....., Commissioners of, or Keepers of the liberties of England, members of the Council of State, 13, 142, 149, 168, 217, 337, 348, 360, 417, 430, 435, 439, 479; *see also* Lisle, John, and Whitelock, Bulstrode.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 6, 162, 239, 613.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 145.
....., ..., placed on committees, 149, 167, 183.
....., ..., references to, 5, 10, 13, 23, 46, 67, 81, 133, 143 (2), 173, 212, 341, 404.
..... of Charles II., Lord Keeper of, Sir Rich. Lane, 110, 111.
Greaves, Jas., *see* Graves.
..... of the Bedchamber, 321.
Greeks, 305.
Green or Greene, Edm., 363, 374.
....., Hen., 500, 503.
....., Capt. Hen., 510.
....., Jno., 214.
....., Capt. John, 168, 176, 261, 268, 278, 354, 392, 398, 401, 445 (2), 503, 509, 545, 547, 559.
....., Marg., 52.
....., Capt. Nich., 442, 506.
....., Cornet, Rich., 510.
....., Rob., 152.
....., Wm., 177, 497.
....., Wm., corporal, 503.
....., Mr., of Hambledon, warrant to, 525.
....., Serjeant, 461, 466.
Greenalgh or Greenhaugh, Jno., 169, 543.
....., ..., wife of, 169.
Greenfield, Sir Rich., *see* Grenville.
Greenhill, Mr., 171.
Greening, Wm., 581.
Greenstreet, Jas., prisoner, 178, 193, 431 (2), 445, 470, 566 (2).
....., Rob., 431 (2).
....., Major, 445.
Greenwich, 151, 389, 401, 452, 516.
..... House, 151, 257.
....., ship of, 151.
....., wharf at, 151.
Greenwood, Capt. Hunt, 44, 505.
....., Major Robt., 504.
Gregory, dragoman, 227.
Greives, Kath., 33.
Grenon, Alice, pass for, 542.
Grenville or Greenfield, Sir Rich., 33, 47, 89, 153.
....., Rich., 145.
Greville, Robert? Lord Brooke, house of, 538.
Grew, Jno., 452.
Grey, Thomas, Lord Grey of Groby, member of the Council of State, 31, 133, 150, 184, 259, 263, 283, 288, 290, 298, 303, 449, 453, 463, 469, 481, 486, 505, 513.
....., ..., placed on committees, 3, 18, 67, 95, 100, 228.
Grey, Alex., 293.
....., Hum., 528, 529.
....., Major or Col. Jas., 221 (2), 228 (2), 550 (2).
Griell, or Gryell, Peter, 388, 563.
Griffith, Cornet Jno., 355, 405, 510.
Grills, Mr., 154.
Grosvenour, Quartermaster-General, 203.
Gruchy, Philip de, *see* Grachy.
Grundy, Jas., 538.
Gryell, *see* Griell.
Guardland, Roger, 114.
Guarland or Garland, Robt., 31, 39, 241, 330.
Guerdon or Gourdon, Dr. Aaron, 168; *see also* Mint, master worker of.
....., Scotchman, 363, 376.
Guernsey, 3, 56, 58, 114, 242, 284, 301, 441, 593.
....., arms, ammunition, ordnance, &c., for, 177, 218, 249, 301 (2), 331, 381, 382, 385, 386, 444, 456, 589 (2).
....., bailiff of, 403, 462.
....., commanders and captains sent to, 294, 301, 302.
....., commissioners of Parliament for, 8, 11, 67, 80, 84, 91, 336, 368.
....., committee for, *see* Council of State, Committees of, Guernsey.
....., Cornet Castle in, 242, 261, 331.
....., defence of, 385.
....., engineer for, 456.
....., inhabitants of, 106.
....., letter from, 456.
....., magistrates of, 369.
....., money for, 249.
....., officers sent to, 331, 379.

Guernsey—*cont.*
....., ordnance for, 356, 456.
....., persons in, 295, 369.
....., provisions for, or sent to, 385, 386, 547.
....., revenue of, 386.
....., ships at, to, or from, 80, 84, 91, 242, 261, 274, 302, 382 (3), 385, 406, 444, 562 (2).
....., ships of, 444.
....., travellers to or from, 403, 546.
....., troops in, to, or for, 58, 59, 69.
....., ..., payment of, 97, 106, 218, 302, 389, 537, 584, 588.
Guildford, Surrey, traveller to, 357.
Guilford, Edw., 16.
Guilson, Capt., *see* Gilson.
Guimarees, Joas de, Portuguese ambassador, 473.
Guinea company or merchants, 81, 117, 121, 275.
..... trade, 279, 436, 442, 452.
Gumbleton, Mr., petition of, 416.
Gundy, Jas., 532.
Gunfounders, 16, 106, 595; *see also* Browne, John; Pitt, Rich; and Ordnance, founding of.
Gunmakers, 578, 582, 584, 588.
Gunpowder or powder, 47, 87, 144, 177, 300.
....., contracts for, 536.
....., embezzling of, 265, 272, 300, 497, 584.
....., engines for proving, 345.
....., explosion of, 33, 297, 307.
....., export of, 520.
..... for salutes, 161, 227.
....., makers of, 85; *see also* Judd, Dan., Samyne, John.
..... mills, 540.
....., payments for, 94, 206, 369.
....., price of, 87, 94, 536.
....., purchase of, 146, 157, 570, 571, 573 (2), 576, 577, 578, 579, 581, 582, 583, 584, 586, 588, 593.
....., requests for, 255, 306, 446.
....., shipping of, 536 (3).
....., ships laden with, 559.
....., supply, provision, or delivery of, 83, 144, 150, 166, 205, 248, 249, 298, 323, 369, 371, 381, 402, 428, 450, 486, 529, 530, 534, 536, 537, 539–543, 545–548, 551 (2), 554, 556, 561 (3). 568.
....., transfer of, 131.
....., want of, 63, 220, 230, 370.
Guns, *see* Ordnance.
Gunvile, co. Dorset, 77.
Gurdon, Jno., member of the Council of State, 5, 10 (2), 11, 184, 455, 466, 468.
....., ..., placed on Committees, 11, 18, 58, 104, 128, 133, 173, 176, 205, 466, 484.
Gurney House, (London), 335.
....., treasurers at, 322, 326.
....., ..., warrant to, 598.
Gurney House—*cont.*
....., treasury at, 230, 322, 326, 422, 443.
....., ..., for exigent money, 453, 464.
Guston, Dover, 195.
Gutteridge, Wm., 572, 578.
Guy, Major, Jno., 504.
....., Capt. Robt., 505.
Gwyre, Major or Col. Geo., 506.
Gyles, Jas., *see* Giles.

H.

Haak, Theodore, 216.
....., ..., payment to, 292.
Haberdashers' Hall, London, committee at, 33, 411–428, 484, 569; *see also* Delinquents, compositions of, Committee for.
....., ..., counsellor of, 81.
....., ..., letter to, 348.
....., ..., receipts of, charges on, 300, 342, 348, 428.
....., ..., treasurers of, 342, 428, 484.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 582.
....., ..., treasury of, committee to examine, 306.
Hacker, David, 198.
....., Col., regiment or troops of, 48, 50, 82, 87, 95, 121.
Hackney, Middlesex, 203.
Hacktree, Rich., 63, 67.
Hackwell, Capt., 157, 350, 496.
Haddock, Capt. Wm., 37, 238, 240, 241, 302, 609.
Haddon House, co. Derby, 176.
Hadsley, Jno., 442.
Hagat, Mr., 191.
Haggen, Kath., 572.
Hague or Hage, Thos., 590, 593, 596, 604, 607.
Hague, the (Holland), 158, 525.
....., letters from, alluded to, 186, 187.
....., letters dated from, 236, 293, 309, 320.
....., persons at, 288, 294, 320, 321, 421, 482.
....., travellers to or from, 236, 273, 294, 320, 414, 548, 549.
Haines, Col., regiment of, 352.
Halden, co. Kent, minister of, 557.
Hale, co. Chester, 452.
Hale, Hump., 573.
Hales, Edw., 18 (2), 56, 477, 514, 528.
....., Thos., 418.
....., Mr., 358.
Haley, Jno., 567.
Hall, Capt. Edw., Admiral, 203, 204, 210, 236, 237, 271, 279, 322, 356, 365 (2), 466, 495, 554, 555.
....., ..., letters of, 225, 230, 232, 235.

Hall, Capt. Edw.—*cont.*
....., ..., ships of, 237, 497.
....., ..., warrant to, 552.
....., John, 147, 166, 325.
....., Stephen, 502.
....., Thos., 581.
....., Wm., 80.
Halsted, Abr., 44.
Hambledon, co. Bucks, resident at, 525.
Hamburg, 68.
....., agent or resident sent to, *see* Bradshaw, Rich.
....., exports to, 339.
....., Merchant Adventurers' Company at, 39, 55, 68, 339.
....., ..., deputy governor of, 68.
....., ..., member of, statement by, 21.
....., ..., minister of, 68.
....., ..., treasurer of, Wm. Atwood, 39.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 55.
....., merchants of, 366.
....., residents at, 104, 419.
....., senate, magistrates, &c. of, 68, 163, 368, 419.
....., ships of, 9, 362, 441, 500, 568.
....., ships to or from, 374, 553, 554, 560, 562.
....., trade with, 68, 339, 374.
....., travellers to or from, 530, 533, 534, 546, 554, 560, 562.
Hamelsandt, Norway, 250.
Hamilton, James 1st., Duke of Hamilton, 69, 243–245, 266, 267, 309, 321.
....., William, Earl of Lanark or Lanerick, his brother, 71, 245, 609.
Hamlets, *see* London, streets, &c. in.
Hammersmith, Middlesex, residents in, 99, 100, 535.
Hammond, Ralph, 520.
....., Lieut.-Gen., 127, 131, 176, 339, 369, 373, 375, 529, 540, 576, 579.
....., ..., warrant to, 531.
Hampshire, 47, 154.
....., auditor for, 414.
....., horses taken up in, 293.
....., justices of peace for, 143, 162.
....., lands, &c. in 93, (3), 326 (2), 449, 479, 496.
....., militia in, 283, 471, 479, 511, 512.
....., ..., commissioners for, 283, 290, 293, 328, 399, 471 (3), 479, 487, 488.
....., ..., officers of. 511, 512.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 511, 512.
....., prison in, keeper of, warrant to, 545.
....., prisoners in, 177, 545.
....., troops in or for, 66, 253, 471.
....., troops in, raising of, 290, 328.
....., traveller to, 557.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 145, 545.
Hampson, Peter, 335.
Hampton, Lieut.-Col. Rob., 512.
Hampton, co. Hants, *see* Southampton.
....., co. Middlesex, 274.
..... Court, 117.
....., ..., committee at, 117.
Hancock, Anth., 581.
....., Geo., 426.
Handford, Rich., 541, 564.
Handson, John, 156, 278.
Hanham, Jas., 565.
Hanmer, Roger, 86.
....., Wm., 259, 520.
Hannah, Sir Robt., 231, 299.
Hannikin, Mr., 314 (3).
Hanse Towns, Germany, resident in, 261.
Hanson, Robt., 520.
Hants, *see* Hampshire.
Harborough, co. Leicester, residents at, 185, 289, 517, 546.
Harby, Thos., 191.
Harcourt, (prisoner), 73, 81.
Harding, Dick, 321, 324.
....., Hen., 442.
....., Mr., 343.
Hardingham, Thos., 264, 283, 571, 602.
Hardress, Sir Rich., 159 (2).
Hards, Sir Rich., 216, 517.
....., ..., Thoresby, brother of, 216, 517.
Hards Court, co. Kent, 517.
Hardy, Capt. John, 119, 575.
....., Matt., 502 (2).
Harlackenden, Capt. Wm., 268, 281, 454, 469, 508.
Harley, Fras., 592, 598, 606.
....., Col. or Major Robt., 290, 306, 370, 378, 387, 463, 523.
....., Sir Rob., 75.
Harmer, Capt. W., 523, 601.
Harper, (prisoner), 73, 81.
Harrice, Capt. Phil., 508.
Harringham, Thos., 56.
Harrington, Sir James, member of the, Council of State, 15, 120, 159, 205, 299, 432, 483.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 8, 18, 65, 76, 111, 156, 199, 273, 303, 325 (2), 428, 434 (2), 454, 455, 466, 467, 472, 474.
....., Sir John, 566.
....., Mr., 358.
Harris, Hen., 565.
....., Thos., 271, 302, 585, 587.
....., Wm., merchant, 121.
Harrison, Dorothy, pass for, 531.
....., Capt. Hum., 506.
....., James, 295, 356.
....., John, 274, 279.
....., Sir John, license to, 557.
....., ..., pass for, 564.
....., Capt. Rich., 508.
....., Col. or Major-general Thos., Lieutenant and treasurer of ordnance, 23, 44,

Harrison, Major-Gen. Thos.—*cont.*
177, 194, 198, 222, 225, 253, 256, 257, 261 (2), 263 (2), 270 (2), 276 (2), 278, 280 (2), 286, 288, 292, 293, 295, 301 (2), 302, 309, 332, 340, 348, 350, 351, 354, 363, 372, 378, 379, 383, 391, 394, 402 (2), 419, 426, 440, 442, 447, 449 (3), 451, 455, 461 (2), 467, 481, 486, 561, 580, 582, 586, 590, 593 (2), 595, 596, 599–602, 608.
....., ..., letters to, 54, 113.
....., ..., references to, 289, 393.
....., ..., regiment of, 95.
....., ..., warrants to, 592–594, 604, 605.
....., Capt., 152, 157, 234, 369, 393.
....., ..., letter to, 375.
....., Mr., 248.
....., Mrs., pass for, 531.
....., farrier, 127.
Hart, Dr., 24.
Hartford bridge, 249.
Hartley, Ralph, 457.
Hartlib, Saml., payment to, 292.
Hartop, Col. Wm., 505.
Harvey, Col. Edm., 512.
....., Fras., 26, 39.
....., Col, Jas., 507.
....., Jno., 590, 593, 596, 604, 607.
....., Sir Jno., answer of, 182.
....., Math., 505.
....., Lieut.-Col. Rich., 504, 511.
....., Ursula, pass for, 553.
....., Dr., license for, 540.
....., ..., pass for, 537.
Harvy, Edm., letter to, 192.
Harwich, 443.
....., arms sent to or from, 366, 367.
....., garrison, 141, 366.
....., governor of, 141.
....., letters from, 23, 366.
....., provisions to or from, 313, 329, 337, 450, 608.
....., residents in, 443.
....., ships at, 20, 337, 345, 347, 377, 491, 499.
....., ships of, 571, 584.
....., ships to, or from, 297, 313, 329, 337, 338, 343, 347, 365, 377, 498, 554.
....., troops at, 366, 367.
....., victualler at, 478 (2), 603.
....., victualling at, 209, 503.
....., victualling office at, 79, 82.
Harwyn, Capt. Jno., 513.
Hasleden, Jno., 455.
Haslerigg, Sir Art., *see* Hesilrigge.
Haslington, co. Chester, resident at, 376.
Hassall, Matthew, 587.
Hastevile, Sir David, 310, 429, 564.
....., ..., warrant to, 565.
....., Lady, 423, 429, 564.
....., ..., warrant to, 565.
Hastings, Henry, Lord Loughborough, 525.
....., ..., servant of, 525.
Hatch, Capt. Robt., 507.
Hatcher, Capt. Jno., 505.
Hatfield, co. Herts, 520.
Hatsell, Capt. Hen., 120, 148, 192, 348, 590, 600, 608.
Hatton, Christopher, Lord, or Sir Christ. Hatton, 54, 104, 158, 236.
Hatton, co. Middlesex, 4.
Haughton, Sir Rich., 34.
....., Robt., 166.
Haveland, Jas., 80, 84, 91.
Haverfordwest, 426, 454, 561.
....., resident at. 599.
Havre de Grace, 147, 329.
Hawarden Castle, co. Flint., 270.
Hawford, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 507.
Hawkers, 185, 517.
Hawkins, Jno,, 589, 591, 605, 606.
....., Wm., 394, 486, 568 (2).
Hawksworth, Major, Jno., 507.
....., Col. Josh., 507, 511.
Hawley, Francis, Lord Hawley, 482.
....., Capt. Jas., 512.
Hay for Scotland, 568, 599, 601, 602, 603, 604, 608.
Hay, Lucie, dowager Countess of Carlisle, 54, 55, 346, 356 (2), 390, 409, 444, 465 (2), 521, 524.
....., Capt. Jno,, 214, 550.
Haycock, Geo., assignment to, 267.
Haydon, Math., 501.
Hayes, Andrew, 293.
....., Jas., 421.
....., Capt Thos., 511.
Haynes, or Heane, Col. or Major James, Governor of Weymouth, 46, 151, 163, 203, 207, 214, 268, 278, 280, 298, 310, 312, 351, 397, 422, 447, 461, 506, 585.
....., ..., companies of, 217, 293, 472.
....., ..., letter to, 24.
....., Col. Robt., 298.
Haynton, co. Lincoln, 566.
Hayward, or Heyward, Edw., 257, 265, 273, 274, 278, 279 (3), 552.
Heale, Jno., 598, 605.
Heane, Col. Jas. *see* Haynes.
Heape, Eliz., 337.
Hearn, Mr., 409.
Heath, Constantine, gratuity to, 333.
....., Edw., 533.
....., Fras., 520.
....., Geo., 533.
....., Capt. Jno., 510.
Heatly, Thos, 44.
Hedges, Hester, pass for, 543.
Heidelberg University, 335, 344 (2), 366 (2), 392.
Helmes, Capt. Jno. 410.
Helvoetsluys, 7, 64.
Hem, Jas. de, 405.

Hemp, 491 (3).
Henchman, Capt., 295, 296, 383, 599.
Henderson, Thos., 325.
Hendrix, Jno., 252, 255.
Heneage, Sir Geo., license for, 566.
Henley, 135.
Henley, Capt., 312.
Hennage, Capt. Rich., 505.
Henricks, Nich., pass for, 537.
Henrietta Maria of France, Queen dowager of England, Queen mother, 246, 292, 310, 320, 324.
....., goods and personal estate of, 67.
....., ..., Act for sale of, 67.
Henrix, Adrian, 131, 132 (2).
Henry VII., King, 494.
Henry Stuart, Prince, son of James I., death of, 492.
...., Duke of Gloucester, son of Charles I., 250, 257, 258, 328, 344 (3), 366, 368 (3), 379, 392, 431, 440, 441, 449; *see also* Charles I., children of.
....., ..., allowance to, 328, 335, 366 (3), 368, 405, 449.
...., servants of, 257, 261, 344 (2).
...., sister of, *see* Elizabeth, princess.
Hepburne, Jno., licence for, 565.
Herbert, Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 113, 114.
....., Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 23, 26, 183, 329, 346.
....., Sir Chas., letter of, 421.
....., ..., daughter of, 422.
....., Sir Edw., Attorney-General to Charles II., 236, 482.
....., Col. Thos., 370.
....., Col. Wm., 387.
....., Mr., 306, 341.
Hereford, governor of, 150, 175.
Herefordshire, justices of peace in, 150.
....., lands in, 93.
....., militia in, 509.
....., ..., commissioners for, 280.
....., ..., officers of, 509.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 280, 509.
....., ministers in, 150.
....., place in, 515.
Heresy, 245.
Herring, Capt. Jno., 509.
....., Rich., treasurer at Goldsmiths' Hall, 165.
....., preacher, 247.
Hertford, Marquis of, *see* Seymour.
Hertford, resident in, 514.
Hertfordshire, auditor for, 413.
....., lands in, 93.
....., militia in, 510.
....., ..., commissioners of, 298.
....., ..., officers of, 510.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 510.
....., places in, 518, 520, 523.
....., troops raised in, 295, 467.
Hesilrigge, or Haslerigg, Sir Arthur, member of the Council of State, Governor of Carlisle, 11, 18, 54, 85, 175, 214, 221, 225, 231, 232, 236, 258 (2), 268, 270 (2), 276, 282, 297, 299, 308–310, 323, 332, 340, 345, 346, 348, 350 (2), 358, 363, 373 (2), 385, 392, 401 (2), 403, 419, 420, 423, 473, 474, 505, 510, 512, 531, 584, 586, 603.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 140, 162 237, 256 (2), 258, 273, 276, 299, 308, 322, 328, 332, 334, 340, 346 (2), 349 352, 358, 361, 364, 370, 400, 402, 419, 423.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 18, 60 77, 111 (2).
....., ..., regiment of, 283, 359, 592.
Hesketh, Capt. Hugh, 509.
....., Major Rob., 518.
Hessing, Rich., 569.
Hessington, Capt. Giles, 518.
Heston, co. Middlesex, 4, 185.
....., Mayor of, 185.
Heveningham, Wm., member of the Council of State, 15, 62, 81, 125, 173, 177 (2), 430, 436, 454, 455.
....., ..., placed on committees, 8, 17, 18, 67, 75, 128, 130, 133, 145, 162, 165, 364, 366, 426, 454, 455 (2), 466, 468, 484, 488.
....., Mr., of Cumberland, 322.
Hewson, Hueson, Hughson, or Huson, Col. 131, 281, 295, 367, 373, 575, 599.
....., ..., regiment of, 383.
Heye, Cornet Jas., 335.
Heyman, Sir Hen., 145.
Heyward, Mr., *see* Hayward, Edw.
Heywood, Edw., 537.
....., Wm., 436.
Heyworth, Rich., 131.
Hickes, Capt. Wm., 44, 505.
Hicks, Sir Wm., 562.
....., Wm., son of, 357.
....., ..., pass for, 529, 562.
Hide, Geo., 541.
..... Sylvanus, 366.
....., Mr., 171, 377, 380
Higgins, Capt. Thos., 505.
Highgate, Edm., 515.
Highlanders, 419.
Highwaymen, 5, 400.
Highways, 5, 31, 375.
Hildesley, Mark, 215.
....., steward of the New Forest, 64.
....., ..., warrant to, 532.
Hildsley, Mr., 223.
Hill, Col. Arthur, 100 (2), 101, 247, 289, 350, 353, 368, 382, 566, 573, 580, 596.
....., ..., petition of, 101.
....., Humph., 405.
....., John, 567.
....., John, late collector of prize goods, 39, 204, 545.

Hill—*cont.*
....., Nich., gratuity to, 489.
....., Capt. Rich., 508.
....., Robert, 288, 312.
....., Wm., 288, 312, 431.
....., servant to Lord Portland, 420.
Hilliard, Wm., 426.
Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, 517 (2).
Hillyard, Major, 568.
Hinchman, Rich., 151, 161, 164.
Hinde, Wm., pass for, 547.
Hinson, *alias* Powell, Capt. Wm., 513.
Hoare, Christ., 502.
Hobbart, late secretary of the Levant Company at Constantinople, 459.
Hobson, D., letter of, 236.
....., Wm., 569.
....., Lieut., 221.
Hodges, Thos., 44.
Hodgkin, Hen., 555.
Hodgskins, Thos., 137, 576, 581 (2), 588 (2).
Hogue, Cape de, ships off, 312.
Holben, Eliz., and children, pass for, 530.
Holcroft, Capt. Geo., warrant to, 555.
....., Jno., 333, 521.
Holcroft, co. Lancaster, 521.
Holdyn, Capt. Benj., 512.
Holford, Capt. Jno., 510.
Holland (United States, Low Countries, Netherlands, Dutch, &c.), 21, 72, 181, 182, 212, 236, 290, 373, 380, 406, 463.
....., ambassadors or agents to, 171, 467 (2); *see also* Strickland, Walter.
....., books, papers, &c. from, 2, 17.
....., commissioners of, in England, 38, 46, 330; *see also* Schaeph, Minheer.
....., Charles II. in, 76, 188, 610 (2).
..... cloth, 347.
....., coasts of, ships to, 86, 95.
....., commissioners from, 203 (2), 229, 357.
....., corn in, 180.
..... correspondence, extract from, 273.
....., horses from, 230, 232.
....., lords of, 180.
....., manufacturers in, 180.
....., mariners in, 180.
....., merchants trading to, 31.
....., persons in, 25, 26, 33, 89, 236, 288.
....., places in, 445, 531; *see also* Hague, the.
....., ships at, to, or from, 35, 81, 188, 230 (2), 234, 542.
....., ships or fleet of, 81, 180, 230, 345, 391, 486.
....., ..., men of war, 230.
....., ships trading to, 59.
....., ..., masters, &c. of, 34, 35.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 31.
....., soldiers from, 327 (2).
Holland—*cont.*
....., States general of, 96, 97, 212, 230, 352.
....., States provincial of, 481.
....., timber in, want of, 180.
....., trade of or to, 35, 59, 180, 379.
....., travellers to or from, 24, 213, 214, 234, 256, 327 (3), 489, 516, 521, 529–532, 534, 535, 537, 538, 540–543, 545–548, 550, 551, 553, 554 (5), 556, 558, 559 (2), 564, 566.
....., West India Company in, Governor of 345, 359, 360.
Holland, co. Lincoln, troops raised in, 479.
Holland, Earl of, (Henry Rich), insurrection of, 229, 230.
....., Cornelius, member of the Council of State, 10, 12, 34, 100, 119, 135, 136, 176, 186, 193, 275, 286, 288?, 303, 352, 389 (2), 400, 425, 441, 462, 485, 527.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 8, 18, 56, 67, 92, 150, 169, 196, 198, 204, 222, 273, 352, 353, 371, 423, 434, 483, 488.
....., Edward, 333.
....., Lieut. Geo., 335.
....., John, Navy Commissioner, 135, 233, 265.
....., ..., letter of, 205.
....., Sir John, 422.
....., ..., daughter of, 422.
....., Capt. Philip, 265, 268, 272, 478, 554.
Hollanders, 96, 116, 178; *see also* Dutch.
Hollinsworth, Rich., 249.
Hollis, Lady Elenor, *alias* Fitzwilliams, pass for, 547.
....., (Royalist), 25, 271.
Holliwell, co. Somerset, resident at, 565.
Hollyman, Cornet Jno., 508.
Holme (prisoner), 117.
Holmes, Capt. Jno., 487, 535.
Holt, Edw., 446.
....., Fras., victualler of the Fleet, 172.
....., John, victualler at Portsmouth, 142, 152, 161, 496, 500.
....., Wm., victualler at Plymouth, 136.
....., ..., letter of, 142.
....., justice of peace at Manchester, 188.
Holtby, Thos., 603.
Holyhead, 139, 140.
Honeywood, Col. and Capt. Sir Thos., 399, 449 (2), 450, 451 (2), 461, 504, 408, 513.
....., ..., regiment of, officers of, 469.
Hood, Thos., 591.
Hooke, Rich., 30, 109, 282, 585.
....., Thos, 60, 82.
Hooper, Anne, pass for, 546.
....., Edw., 126.
....., Eliz., pass for, 546.
....., Fred., pass for, 546.

Hoorn, *see* Horne.
Hope, the, *see* Tilbury Hope.
Hope, Jas., pass for, 541.
Hopkinson, Thos., 474.
Hoppie, Major, pass for, 530.
....., ..., servant of, 530.
Hopton, Ralph, Lord Hopton, 69, 88, 111, 186, 236, 265, 320, 351, 373.
Hore, Dan., 522.
....., Mr., 469.
Horley, Lieut. Saml., 509.
Horne, or Hoorn, Holland, ships of, 338, 359, 445.
Horne, Ensign Arth., 510.
....., Wm., 118, 151.
Horner, Sir Jno., 196.
Horse Chamber, Whitehall, committee at, 349.
Horseman, Major Edw., 505.
Horse soldiers, *see* Army, horse.
Horses, 67 (2), 119, 131, 140, 144, 153, 154, 161, 163, 166. 168, 184, 196, 228, 230, 232, 248 (2), 251, 258, 270, 278, 280, 286, 338, 361, 364, 375–377, 436, 444, 463 (2), 487, 518, 526, 540, 551, 558, 559, 564, 567 (2).
....., charges for, 322.
....., export of, 256, 338 (2), 376, 559, 566, 567.
....., harness for, 486, 581.
....., marking of, 127.
....., purchase of, 92, 95, 112, 214, 438, 457, 465, 603.
....., sale of, 292, 463.
....., seizure of, 144, 149, 154, 158, 256, 263, 270, 274 (2), 285, 452, 553.
....., shoes and nails for, 588.
Horshall, Hen., 434.
....., ..., wife of, 434.
Horsham, co. Sussex, prisoner at, 253.
Horsley, Jno., 177.
Horth, Mr., 500 (2).
Hosier, Capt., 302, 313, 322, 372, 498.
Hoskins, Capt. Jno., 249, 382, 406.
Host, Dierick, 440.
Houlton, Hen., 600.
Hounsell, Rich., 308.
....., ..., pass for, 545.
Hounslow, co. Middlesex, 4.
..... Heath, corn mills at, 185.
...., sword blade mills at, 4, 525.
House, the, *see* Parliament.
Housten, Jno., 301.
Howard, Henry, Earl of Arundel, 156 (2), 405.
....., Eliz., Countess of Arundel and Surrey, 156.
....., ..., servants of, 156.
....., Lady Katherine, 156.
....., Thomas, Lord Howard and Viscount Andover, pass for, 557.
....., William, Viscount Stafford, 273.
....., Edward, Lord Howard of Escrick, member of the Council of State, 5, 10, 35, 263, 445.
Howard, Edward, Lord—*cont.*
....., ..., placed on committees, 17, 18, 67 (2), 81, 229.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 445, 447 (2), 468, 519, 524, 525.
....., Hon. Charles, high sheriff of Cumberland, 159, 175.
....., ..., letter to, 58.
Howard, Anne, *alias* Swaine, 30, 574.
....., Col. Geo., 536.
....., Hen., 566, 567.
....., Philip, pass for, 551.
....., Sir Wm., 270.
Howe, or How, Roger, 190 (2), 413.
Howell, Jas., 503.
Howes, Robt., pass for, 551.
Howett, Capt. Saml., 268.
Howlett, Mary, pass for, 553.
Hoxton, Walter, 500.
Hubart, Col. Sir Jno., 504.
Huddy, Fras., 517.
Huerbayd, Capt. Jacob, 366.
Hueson, Col., *see* Hewson.
Hughes, Randolph, 461.
Hughson, Capt. Jeoffry, 512.
....., Col., *see* Hewson.
Hulbert, Capt. Jas., 506.
Hull, or Kingston-upon-Hull, 113, 114, 213, 276.
....., aldermen of, 400.
....., arms, &c. at, 369.
....., corporation of, 323.
....., customs and subsidies at, 315–319.
....., ..., officers of, 327, 464, 481.
....., designs against, 284.
....., fortifications at, 193.
....., garrison at, 163, 194, 452.
....., governor of, *see* Overton, Col. Rob.
....., ..., deputy, *see* Salmon, Lieut.-Col.
....., letter from, 114.
....., market place in, 284.
....., mayor of, 323, 400, 442, 452, 603.
....., militia in, commissioners of, 284.
....., ministers or preachers in, 213 (2), 385, 399, 423, 452.
....., prisoners shipped from, 567.
....., residents in, 12, 84, 237, 254, 284, 330, 385, 452, 477.
....., safety of, 213.
....., ships of, 238, 339, 342, 347, 549, 556, 602, 603; *see also under* Ships, names of.
....., ships to and from, 113, 284, 339, 343, 347, 551, 556.
....., travellers to or from, 127, 298, 452.
Hulme, Mary, 64.
Humble, Mr., 328, 347.
Humfreys, Nath., 586, 598.
Humphreys, Tobias, 469.

Huncks, Col. Hercules, 118, 574.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 46, 118, 574.
Hunkin, Major Joseph, 504, 507.
Hunscot, Joseph, 411.
....., ..., warrant to, 535.
Hunt, Christ., 502.
....., ..., wife of, 502.
....., Capt. John, 511.
....., Josh., 500.
Hunter, Capt. John, 508.
....., ..., letter of, 366.
... ., Capt. Thos., 359, 512.
Huntingdon, 88.
....., committee of, 240.
....., traveller to, 240.
....., treasury at, 240.
....., troops in, 240.
Huntingdon, Major, 145.
Huntingdonshire, 463.
....., auditor for, 413.
....., High Court of Justice for, 465.
....., militia in, 422, 508.
....., ..., officers of, 385, 508.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 508.
Huntley, Marquis of, *see* Gordon George.
Hurlock, Thos., 422.
Hurst Castle (Isle of Wight), arms and ammunition for, 551.
....., Capt. or Governor of, 323, 366.
....., co. Berks, 524.
Husbands, Edw., Government printer, 157, 370.
....., Major, troops of, 350, 367.
Huskins, Jno., 498.
Huson, Col., *see* Hewson.
Hussy, Barth., pass for, 568.
Hutchins, Wm,, 401.
Hutchinson, Dan. (of Dublin), 90, 572, 574.
....., Col. John, member of the Council of State, 11, 143, 250, 283, 506.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 8, 17, 18 (2), 67, 73, 100, 118, 132, 150, 167, 371, 377, 399, 483,
....., Rich., deputy treasurer of the Navy, 94, 129.
....., ..., letter to, 129.
....., ..., servant of, 133.
Hutton, Cornet Geo., 334.
....., Capt. Robt., 511.
Hyde, Hen., or Sir Hen., agent for Charles II. in Turkey, 72, 226, 304, 458–460 (3), 481, 536.
Hythe, Kent, militia in, 511.

I.

Ibbitson, Rob., printer, 16, 551.
....., ..., warrant to, 551.
Iceland fishery, ships of, 302.
Ickwell, co. Norfolk, 560.
Ilfracombe, ship to, 355.
Ilminster, co. Somerset, 175.
Imposts, *see* Customs.
Incest, Act for suppressing, 549.
Inchiquin, Earl and Lady of, *see* O'Brien.
Incks, Capt. Wm., 505.
Indemnity, committee for, 206, 378, 559.
Independents, faction or party of, 69, 70, 267.
Indies, 178 ; *see also* East and West Indies.
Ingle, Capt. Rich., 64, 79, 572.
Inglefield, Sir Fras., pass for, 552.
....., Lady, 81.
Ingoe, Capt. Jno., 512.
Ingoldsby, Col., regiment of, 95, 105 (2), 128, 350 (2), 394, 414, 461, 472, 567, 595 (3), 597.
Ingram, Robt., 597.
Intelligence, 3, 11, 15, 134, 171, 194, 202, 260, 261, 303, 350, 452, 465.
....., rewards for, 260, 292, 333 (3), 335 (2).
Interlopers in trade, 179, 180.
Intwood, Jno., 498.
Inverness, 262.
....., ships to, 262.
Ipswich, 332, 423.
....., bailiffs of, 218.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
..... gaol, prisoners at, 62, 64.
....., letter from, 457.
....., militia officers in, 512.
....., residents in, 64, 174, 187, 200, 517, 603.
....., ships of, 287, 323, 329, 375, 552, 554, 607.
....., travellers to, 567.
Ireland, 179, 197, 198 (2), 243, 259, 444.
....., affairs of, 217, 375.
....., army of Charles II. in, 321.
....., coasts of, *see* Irish coast.
....., commissioners for, 216–219, 228 (3), 337, 339 (2), 344, 353, 369, 374–376, 382, 401, 417, 418, 434–436, 442, 453, 472, 528, 605.
....., ..., Act for, 453, 454.
....., ..., allowances to, 376, 382, 397, 404, 418, 420 (2), 461, 464.
....., ..., goods of, 417 (2).
....., ..., instructions for, 442, 444.
....., ..., physician for, 605, 606.
....., commissioners for charitable uses in, clerk of, 254.
....., ..., letter of, 254.

Ireland, Commissioners for charitable uses in —*cont.*
....., exports to, 174, 525–528, 555.
....., fishery in, 555.
....., government of, 216.
....., horses sent to, 272, 580, 582, 593, 603, 604.
....., journey of Charles II. to, proposed, 70.
....., lands or estates in, 503.
....., ..., forfeited or sequestered, 101 (2).
....., letters from, 46, 440.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., Lord Deputy of, *see* Ireton, Hen.
....., ministers preaching in, 245.
....., money raised in, 417.
....., news from, 100, 186, 215, 289.
....., north of, 61–63, 65, 81, 108, 186, 245, 258, 296, 540.
....., ..., coasts of, 108.
....., ..., ships to, 296, 362, 363, 498.
....., ..., troops in, 590.
....., oaths administered in, 418, 444.
....., papists in, 186.
....., persons in, 109, 118, 282, 308, 373, 595.
....., places in, 14, 489 (2), 492.
....., plague in, 273, 321, 350.
....., Popish army in, 246.
....., ports of, 527, 528, 530, 538, 545, 546.
....., posts to or from, 62, 108.
....., prisoners in, exchange of, 584.
....., Protestants (distressed) in, 254.
....., provisions in, 60, 152, 157, 495.
....., ... sent to, 64, 530, 537, 538, 544.
....., rebellion in, 101, 229.
....., rebels, the enemy, or the army of Charles II. in, 69, 77, 92, 124, 245, 355, 458.
....., ..., proceedings against, 547, 561.
....., ..., treaty with, 292.
....., residents in, 323, 397.
....., revenue of, 376, 420.
....., ..., treasurers of, 418.
....., safety of, 141.
....., service in or for, *see* Irish service.
....., ships in, to, or from, 3, 63, 83, 166, 220, 239, 249, 269, 272, 285, 313, 355, 417, 433, 495, 497 (2), 499, 525 (2), 526, 533, 552, 570–572.
....., sword and mace for, 417 (2).
....., sword bearer in, 364.
....., taxes in, 417, 418, 444.
....., thanksgiving for, 312.
....., towns of, 444.
....., travellers to or from, 4, 53, 206, 209, 236, 269, 281, 294, 299, 300, 324, 383, 394, 410, 417, 425, 465 (2), 538, 539, 552, 556, 560–562, 566, 567, 568, 593.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., treasurer-at-war for, *see* Loftus, Sir Adam.
....., treasurers in, 382.
....., war in, 35, 417, 432, 433.
Ireland, army, forces, or soldiers, in or sent to, 6, 7, 11 (2), 13 (2), 14, 92, 121, 138, 141, 144, 197, 219, 235, 265, 272, 366, 427, 432, 454, 458, 497 (2), 509, 511, 515–518, 520–524, 525, 531, (2), 534, 539 (3), 545, 549, 598, 603, 604.
....., ..., accounts of, 109 (2).
....., ..., affairs of, 63, 65, 87.
....., ..., arms and ammunition for, 65, 77, 83, 91, 101, 296, 300, 368, 402 (2), 426, 433 (2), 471 (2), 472, 536, 537, 566 (2), 573, 587, 589, 593, 595.
....., ..., assignations for, 565.
....., ..., boots and shoes for, 525, 526, 534, 594, 607.
....., ..., clothes or cloth for, 368, 417, 433, 570, 571, 573 (2), 582, 594, 596, 607 (2).
....., ..., commander-in-chief of, 174.
....., ..., commanders or officers of, 13, 14, 87, 91, 166, 277, 295, 296, 383, 384, 457, 458.
....., ..., ..., payments of, 13 14, 277.
....., ..., contractors for, 131.
....., ..., convoy for, 91.
....., ..., corn for, *see* Corn.
....., ..., dragoons, 432.
....., ..., establishment for 50, 121, 210, 342, 363, 387, 432.
....., ..., foot, 63, 139, 146, 364, 368, 427, 432, 433.
....., ..., garrisons of, 197.
....., ..., gunpowder for, 568.
....., ..., horse or horse soldiers of, 26, 30 (2), 65, 87, 121, 139, 322, 338, 417, 426, 427, 432, 433, 497, 531, 567, 575; *see also* Horse Soldiers.
....., ..., ..., harness for, 549.
....., ..., ..., Lieut.-General of, Col. Ludlow, 228.
....., ..., ..., payment of, 30.
....., ..., ..., transport of, 63, 76, 79, 114, 272.
....., ..., hospitals for, 390.
....., ..., malt for, *see* Malt.
....., ..., medicines, &c., for, 291, 390, 583, 591, 592.
....., ..., money or payments to or for, 11, 13, 14 (2), 29, 34 (2), 90, 112, 114, 121, 150, 161, 170, 197, 206 (2), 208, 240, 264, 272, 277, 296 (2), 364, 406 (2), 417, 431, 432, 435, 458, 497 (2), 498, 537, 541, 543, 545, 565, 570–608, 614; *see also* Delinquents' estates set apart for Ireland, charges on.
....., ..., ..., raising of, 604.
....., ..., ..., transport of, 51.

Ireland, army or forces in—*cont.*
....., ..., ordnance for, assessments for, 37, 51, 65, 94, 100, 118, 126, 172, 265, 268, 394, 398, 406, 417, 431, 433, 486, 544, 564, 565, 606.
....., ..., ..., agents, officers, or collectors of, 251, 252, 448, 486, 568, 569, 606.
....., ..., ..., arrears of, 251, 252.
....., ..., ..., payments from, 569, 578.
....., ..., ..., treasurers of, 251, 350, 486; *see also* Andrewes, Ald. Thos., and Thomson, Maurice.
....., ..., ..., trustees, &c. for, 249, 394, 420, 448 (2).
. ....., ..., musters of, 63, 79, 139.
....., ..., officers of, 574, 583, 596.
....., ..., ordnance or guns for, 101, 296, 426.
....., ..., quarters for, 596.
....., ..., recruits for, 26, 45 (2), 50, 54, 79, 126, 139, 208, 264, 277, 353, 368, 573, 575, 578, 579.
....., ..., ..., raising, &c. of, 11, 13, 60, 65, 83, 87, 98, 109, 121, 143, 146, 166, 264, 286, 295, 332, 353, 364, 383 (4), 384, 402, 457, 515–518, 520–523, 530, 538 (3), 549, 583, 601–603.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 98, 109, 264, 353, 574 (5), 575 (9), 576, 599.
....., ..., ..., transport of, 383 (2), 384, 515–518, 520–523, 549, 572 (2), 573, 575–578, 583.
....., ..., Scots in, 179.
....., ..., stores and provisions, &c. for, 13, 36, 56, 77, 87, 90, 109, 121, 131, 148, 152, 170, 174, 220, 285, 300, 402, 457, 497 (2), 499, 526, 528, 530–533, 570, 608; *see also* Carrickfergus, Dublin, Kinsale, and Youghall, stores sent to.
....., ..., surgeons' chests for, 265, 390, 592.
....., ..., train of artillery for; *see* Artillery Train.
....., ..., transport of, 14, 40, 55 (2), 60, 63, 64 (2), 79, 82, 84, 87, 98, 99, 105 (2), 121, 131, 142, 146, 170, 212, 291.
....., ..., victuals for, 17, 36, 77, 83 (2), 109, 121, 131, 139, 148, 174, 273, 300, 323, 457, 501, 526, 530, 532, 536–538, 540, 541, 544–546, 570–608.
....., ..., wants of, 37, 457.
Ireland, Col. Gilbert, 505.
Ireton, Hen., President of Munster, 36, 87, 91, 92, 260, 277.
....., ..., as Lord Deputy of Ireland, 206, 219 (2), 251, 258, 259, 264, 265, 345, 368, 383, 402, 416, 417, 427, 430, 456, 486, 578, 580, 584, 591.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 269, 277, 354, 356, 383, 385, 453, 457, 465, 466.
....., ..., letters to, 235, 374.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 253, 263, 334, 350, 361, 364, 371, 457, 465.
Ireton, Hen.—*cont.*
....., ..., mace and sword for, 417 (2).
....., ..., provisions, &c., for, 534.
....., ..., troops of, 321, 531.
....., ..., wife and family of, 417.
....., Major Thos., Governor of Landguard Fort, 105, 545, 583.
Irish, 236, 267, 419.
..... affairs, trustees for, 295, 300, 383.
..... arrears, 383.
..... Catholics, 273, 289.
..... coast, Admiral or Commander-in-Chief on, 204, 265, 269.
...., ships on or for, 13, 23, 34, 79, 90 (2), 91, 119, 204, 285, 495 (2), 561.
....., ..., victualling of, or provisions for, 252, 313, 393, 501.
....., ..., ships from, 209 (2), 220.
..... commissioners, *see* Ireland, Commissioners to.
..... establishment, *see* Ireland, army in, establishment for.
..... men, 346.
..... men-of-war, 91, 212, 393.
..... pirate, 392.
..... prizes, 313.
..... rebels, *see* Ireland, rebels in
..... seas, Admiral of, 237.
...., ..., Vice, 237.
...., pirates in, 423, 479.
...., ships for, 27, 395, 423, 573, 588.
..... service, 26, 34, 40, 51, 78, 161, 196, 251, 300, 366, 397, 401, 417, 456, 574 (2), 578, 580, 582–585, 603.
..... squadron, commander of, *see* Penn, Capt. Wm.
...., victualling of, 60, 61, 79, 84.
..... wool, 409.
Irish and Scotch Committee, 1, 2, 18, 25, 56 94, 100, 165, 217, 263, 300, 353, 375, 382, 387, 401, 438, 441, 499, 565, 588.
....., attendances before, 268, 322, 367, 374, 377, 410, 465, 477.
....., clerks of, 100, 358 (2), 608 (2).
....., contracts with, 13, 446.
....., early sittings of, 268, 322, 378, 410.
....., letters of, 300, 500.
....., letters to, alluded to, 79, 338.
....., messenger of, 447.
....., offices of, 338.
....., orders and proceedings of, 251, 254, 264, 277, 281, 290, 295, 299, 342, 364, 368, 370, 378, 379, 382, 402, 406, 411, 417, 420, 443, 447, 449, 454, 464.
....., references to by the Council of State, (Feb. 1650), 3 (3), 8.
....., ... (March), 23, 26 (2), 30 (2), 31, 35, 37, 45 (4), 46 (4), 53, 54 (2), 56, 57, 60 (2), 61, 64 (2), 65 (2).
....., ... (April), 73, 76, 81, 87, 100, 105, 114, 120, 126, 131 (2).
....., ... (May), 148, 150, 157, 174, 178.

Irish—*cont.*
..... and Scotch Committee, references to, by the Council of Sate (June), 185, 198 (2), 208, 211.
....., ... (July), 231, 249, 258 (2).
....., ... (Aug.), 263, 264, 268 (2), 269, 273, 276, 281, 286, 293 (2), 296–299, 301, 306 (2), 308, 310.
....., ... (Sept.), 322 (2), 333 (2), 336, 340, 350, 354 (2), 356–358, 363, 364, 367 (3).
....., ... (Oct.), 370, 373 (3), 374, 378, 382, 385 (2), 391 (2), 392 (2), 395, 397–399, 401, 403–405.
....., ... (Nov.), 410 (3), 413, 416, 421–423, 431, 438, 439, 442, 445.
....., ... (Dec.), 453, 457 (4), 463, 465, 466, 470–472 (2), 473,–475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487.
....., reports of, 11, 13, 30, 34, 36, 76, 77, 83, 87, 90, 98, 118, 119, 121, 264, 281, 282, 290, 295, 296, 299, 306, 326, 342, 378, 390, 397, 406, 416, 417, 420, 425, 427, 433, 435, 443, 446, 447, 458, 464 (3).
....., ..., alluded to, 3, 6, 11, 46, 55, 73, 231, 254, 272, 299 (2), 341, 383, 462.
Irish Committee, Derby House, 28.
....., service to, 573, 576 (2).
Iron, 492 (2), 598.
..... bars, 110, 496.
..... candlestick, 424.
..... ordnance, *see* Ordnance, iron.
....., ships laden with, 551 (2), 558.
..... weights, 597 (2).
..... works, 137 ; *and see* Dean, Forest of, ironworks in.
Ironmongers, 597, 598.
Irkins, Jno., pass for, 530.
Isaacson, Anth., 458.
....., Randolph, 497.
Isum, Wm., 10, 527.
Italian mountebank, 461.
Italy, merchants trading to, 121.
....., travellers to, 539, 562.
Ivate, Geo., 225.
Iver, Lord, *see* Eure.
Ivery, Capt. Wm., 507.

J.

Jackson, Major Edm., 515, 574.
....., ..., pass for, 534.
....., Capt. Isaac, 384, 521, 591 (2).
....., John, treasurer of excise, 34, 38, 187, 213, 278, 296, 383, 390, 402, 431, 455, 457?, 486.
....., ..., letters to, 51, 78.
....., ..., payments by, 426, 565.
....., ..., payment to, 577.
Jackson, John—*cont.*
....., ..., warrants or orders to, 127, 541, 543, 564, 566–608.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 84, 87, 90, 98, 101, 109 (2), 119, 121, 137, 166, 207, 286, 291 (2), 369, 387, 402, 406, 426, 449.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, 75, 133, 214.
....., Capt., 457.
Jacob, John, 508.
....., Capt. Robt., 253, 523, 602.
....., Capt. William, 57, 59, 500.
Jaggard (minister), 17, 73, 92, 188, 533, 534.
James I., 207, 229, 233, 266 (2), 320, 408, 492.
....., son of, 266 ; *see* Henry, Prince.
....., statue of, demolishing of, 261.
James, Duke of York, second son of Charles I. 110, 271, 289, 294, 320, 351, 355, 366, 368, 373, 384, 385, 394, 414, 415, 437, 481, 482.
....., ..., allowances to, 366 (2), 368.
....., ..., reference to, 357.
....., ..., servants of, 320, 355, 368 (2).
....., ..., tutor, &c. of, 355, 394.
James, Capt. Hen., 359, 512.
....., John, license for, 557.
....., John, pass for, 542.
....., Capt. Jno., 509.
....., Stephen, 192.
....., ..., letter of, 192.
Jameson, Geo., petition of, 609.
Jamut, Lieut.-Col., 257.
Jane, Josh., 223, 224, 610 (2).
....., ..., cousin of, 294.
....., ..., letters of, 236, 293.
....., ..., letters to, 273, 288.
Jarden, Edw., pass for, 530.
Jarperse, Haych, pass for, 551.
Jarrard, Jno., 595, 600.
Jarvis or Jervis, John, 598, 605 (2).
....., Maurice, *see* Jervois.
Jeffray, Alex., letters of, 157, 234.
Jelfe, John, 488.
Jenkes (prisoner), 85, 92.
Jenkin, Anth., pass for, 531.
....., minister, 231 (2).
Jenkins, David, 220.
....., Jno., *alias* Aynsworth, 539.
....., Capt. Jno., 126, 333.
....., Lieut. Mich., 509.
....., William, 519, 522, 560.
....., Major, 511.
Jenn, Eliz., *see* Wright.
Jenner, Capt. Thos., 511.
Jennings, Rich., 489.
....., ..., pass for, 540.
....., Saml., 555.
....., Theodore, 196, 597.
....., Thos., 413.
....., deputy to Mr. Thane, 214.

Jennings, Mr., 196.
Jermy, Col. Robt., 504.
....., Col., 455.
Jermyn, Henry, Lord Jermyn, 158, 320, 482.
....., ..., letter to, 611.
....., Philip, Justice of the Upper Bench, 464, 466.
....., Rebecca, 67, 111, 533.
....., Lieut.-Col. Wm., 504.
....., Capt., 543.
Jersey, 158, 186, 351, 354.
....., governor of, 110, 351, 371.
....., letters dated from, 104, 110, 186, 271.
....., persons in, from, or to, 110, 168, 271, 278, 289, 294, 376, 387, 419, 431.
....., ..., well affected to the Government in, petition of, 346.
....., prisoners in, 17, 80, 91, 95, 228, 278 (2), 534, 542.
....., ships at, to, or from, 178, 386.
....., ships or fleet of, 176, 354, 564.
....., ..., captures of, 354.
....., ..., man-of-war, 377.
Jervis, Jno., *see* Jarvis.
Jervois, Jarvis, Jervas, or Jervoyes, Maurice or Morris, 423, 442, 472, 524.
Jervoyce, Edw., 120, 133.
Jessop, Thos., 512.
....., Wm., 52, 61, 65, 110, 237.
....., ..., petition of, 450.
....., minister, 440, 466, 469, 470.
Jesuits, 427, 528.
Jesus Christ, Divinity of, 433.
Jewels, 320, 376, 415, 416.
Jews, 189.
Jezzard, or Jezard, Jacob, 298, 585.
....., Jno., 587.
Jibber, Maurice, 343, 502.
Jinks, Major Wm., 509.
....., Capt. Wm., 288.
Joachimi, Dutch ambassador, 330.
Jobson, Hen., 490.
John, *alias* Jones, Thos., 166.
Johnson, Hope, 252.
....., John, 528, 529.
....., Jurian, 185.
....., Nich., 549.
....., Robert, 445.
....., Thos., 86.
....., Wm., 278, 395, 411, 554.
....., or Johnston, Capt. Thos., of Aldborough, 426, 430 (2), 565.
....., Mr., 292.
....., shipbuilder, 275 (2), 555 (2).
Johnston, Sir Archibald, Registrar of Scotland, 267.
....., ..., document signed by, 224.
....., Lieut. Archibald, pass for, 555.
....., Capt. Jno., 204, 303, 358, 403, 500, 544.
....., Mr., 160.
Johnstoune, Jno., pass for, 545.
Jolfe, Jno., 412.
Jolly, Mr., 286.
Jones, Cadwallader, 529.
....., Charles, pass for, 531.
....., Diana, 55.
....., Capt. Jenkin, 511.
....., John, 291, 502, 586.
....., ..., deposition of, 343.
....., Col. John, member of the Council of State, 10, 18, 36, 100, 120, 143, 167, 171, 174 (2), 213, 219, 223, 248, 295, 322, 342, 349, 375, 382, 599.
....., ..., placed on committees, 3, 6, 8, 17, 18 (2), 92, 95, 100, 104, 111 (2), 112, 143, 145 (2), 162, 169, 196, 198, 205, 215, 222, 231, 272, 273, 303, 306, 310, 350, 352, 353, 371, 379.
....., ..., sent as commissioner to Ireland, 228 (2), 376.
....., ..., ..., allowances to, 397, 461.
....., Col. or Lieut.-Gen. Michael, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Leinster, 185, 192, 458, 593.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 192.
....., Rich., 196.
....., Thos., 166.
....., Capt., 64, 277, 287, 354.
Jonsonus, *alias* Ayton Jno., letter of, 265.
Jordan, Rich., 125, 135.
Joseph, Capt. Robert, 511.
Jouel, Claude, pass for, 538.
Joyce, Capt., 206, 223, 552.
....., Cornet, 163.
....., Lieut.-Col., 293 (3), 323, 352, 361, 382, 386, 594.
Judd, Dan., gunpowder maker, 536, 570 (2), 571, 573.
....., ..., payments to, 580, 582, 583, 585, 586, 587, 588, 597.
Judges and justices of assize, 3, 10, 49, 72, 73, 124, 127, 143, 149, 201 (2), 217, 239, 439, 466 (2), 468, 470, 480; *see also* Upper Bench, and Common Pleas, judges and justices of.
....., ..., letters to, 40, 54, 78.
....., ..., references to, 33, 212.
..... delegate, *see* Admiralty.
Julian, Gregory, 196 (2).
Juliet, M., 145.
Junius, Fras., pass for, 565.
Junney, Roger, 555.
Juries, 54, 201, 202.
Justice, courts of, 103, 515.
....., High Court of, 7, 9, 10, 37, 60, 62, 117, 125, 174, 187, 216, 220, 229 (2), 230, 280, 293, 309, 312, 332, 357, 400 (2), 425, 445, 457, 475, 487, 599; *and see* Norfolk and Norwich, High Court of Justice at.
....., ..., commissioners for, or members of, 68, 72, 73 (2), 97, 106, 126, 174, 427, 439, 461, 465.

Justices, the lord chief, 494.
....., ..., as members of the Council of State, 13, 160 (2), 174, 401, 435, 439; *see also* Rolle, Henry, and St. John Oliver.
....., ..., placed on committees, 149, 167.
Justices of peace, 16, 26, 73, 133, 143, 145, 147, 163, 168, 206, 293, 308, 372, 403, 412, 422 (2), 462, 483, 487, 533 (2), 546, 559, 563 (2); *and see* under the several counties.
....., refusing to act, 337.
....., warrants to, 530, 549 (2).

K.

Kadwell, Capt. Geo., 513.
Karpf, Adam von, *see* Carpf.
Keane, Col., report by, 47, 152–156.
....., ..., ..., answer to, 88, 89.
Keate, Gilbert, 413.
Keble, Geffry, 42.
....., John, 42.
....., Lord Commissioner, 461, 466.
Kedwell, smith, 314.
Keeble, Walter, 57, 571.
Keefe, Lieut. Andrew, 510.
Keeling, Mr., 467.
Keene, Silvester, payments to, 574, 586, 588, 593.
Keeper, lord, to Charles II., *see* Lane, Sir Rich.
Kelikeythed, co. Pembroke, 516.
Kelk, Nich., 483.
Kellewich, Capt. Geo., 512.
Kelsey, Lieut.-Col., governor of Oxford, 128, 187, 400, 411, 421 (2), 519, 578, 595, 597.
....., ..., warrant to, 547.
Kem, Major Saml., 445, 566.
Kemp, Fras., 526.
Kendall, Westmoreland, 455.
....., posts to or from, 278.
Kendall, Capt., 220, 478.
Kendrick, John, 354.
....., Col., *see* Kennericke.
Kennard, Nich., 313, 314 (2).
Kennedy, John, 6th earl of Cassilis, letters of, 157, 234.
Kennericke, or Kendrick, Col. Wm., 211, 449, 450, 507, 510, 513.
....., ..., regiment of, 451.
Kenrick, alderman John, 569, 576, 578.
Kensey, Lieut.-Col. John, 510.
Kent, 216, 451, 517.
....., auditor for, 413.
....., coast of, guard of, 298, 401 (2), 499.
....., disaffected persons in, 554.
....., forces raised in, commander of, 211.
Kent—*cont.*
....., gaol of, 64.
....., ..., prisoners in, 531.
....., insurrection or rising in, 33, 120, 164, 213.
....., justices of peace in, 162.
....., lands in, 93 (2).
....., militia in, 211 (2), 298, 340, 449, 450, 451, 455, 466, 470, 507 (2), 509–513.
....., ..., commissioners for, 145, 147, 149, 164, 173, 196, 211 (2), 223, 254, 281 (2), 284, 298 (2), 302, 328, 422, 436, 449 (2), 451, 470 (2), 483, 554.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 157.
....., ..., ..., reference to, 354.
....., ..., officers of, 340, 410, 419, 450, 455, 507 (2), 509–513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 507 (2), 509–513.
....., ..., ..., pay for, 328.
....., members of Parliament for, 64.
....., places in, 140, 178, 257, 258, 281, 322, 358, 483, 516, 517, 520, 521, 557 (2).
....., residents in, 33.
....., sequestration commissioners in, 120.
....., sheriff of, 64.
....., ..., warrants to, 531, 567.
....., ships from, 253.
....., troops in or to, 66, 254.
Kentish rebellion, 120.
..... petition, 120, 194.
Kenward, Fras., pass for, 545.
Kerkandy Bay, 478.
Kerkeik, Mr., 542.
Kermes, Mich., 498.
Kerr, William, 1st Earl of Lothian, 216.
....., ..., letter of, 234.
Kerry and Lixnaw, Lord and Lady, *see* Fitzmorris.
Kett, Jno., 555.
Kettering, 53.
Kettleborough, Mr., 196.
Key, Jno., 253.
....., Mr., 222.
Keysar, Capt. Thos., 462.
....., ..., letter to, 371.
Kidder, or Kidden, Edw., 598, 605.
Kilburn, Wm., 467.
Kildare, (John Fitzgerald), 19th Earl of, 4.
Kilkenny, Ireland, 421, 427.
....., garrison at, 291.
....., medicines sent to, 592.
Killigrew, Wm., pass for, 547.
....., Capt., 35.
Kilultagh, Lord, *see* Conway, Lord.
Kilvert, merchant, 212.
King, the, *see* Charles II.
....., the late, *see* Charles I.
King, George, 30, 146, 529.
....., John, deputy to the Serjeant-at-arms, 354, 392, 573.
....., ..., warrant to, 558.

King, George—*cont.*
....., ..., Sarah, widow of, 392.
....., Joseph, 421.
....., Ralph, 296, 582.
....., Robert, 596.
....., Sir Robert, 211, 306, 341, 394.
....., Stephen, 196.
....., Thos., Navy victualler at Yarmouth, 79, 82, 478 (2), 495, 498, 603, 604, 608.
....., ..., warrant to, 525.
....., Capt., 388, 469, 513, 563.
....., James, General, lord Eyslim, 52, 53, 69, 80, 158.
....., ..., letters of, 611.
....., Mr., 199.
....., or Kirle, Col. *see* Kirle.
Kingerby, Capt., 513.
Kingdom, *see* England and Scotland.
Kingly government, abjuration of, 115.
...., adherence to, engagement for.
..... interest, 243–245.
Kings, former, Royalty granted by, 361.
King's Bench, *see* Upper Bench.
..... road, near Bristol, 170, 499.
Kingsley, Wm., 419.
Kingston-on-Hull, *see* Hull.
Kinked, Jas., license for, 557.
Kinnaird (Scotland), 266.
Kinnersley, Clement, keeper of the wardrobe, 54, 57, 357 (2), 490.
....., ..., warrant to, 530.
Kinnersly, co. Hereford, 515.
Kinsale, (Ireland), 200.
....., ships at, 242, 375.
....., ..., victualler for, 240.
....., ..., victualling at, 79, 84, 90 (2), 91, 118, 119, 260, 450, 501 (2), 503.
....., ships to or from, 235, 242, 375.
....., stores &c., sent to, for the army in Ireland, 541, 546.
....., troops landing at, 63.
Kirk, Jno., 544.
Kirkby, Capt. Robt., 506.
Kirke, Sir Lewis, 516.
Kirkwall, Orkney, letter dated from, 61.
Kirle or King, Col., 45, 529.
Kirton, Mr., 153.
Knap, Jas., 13, 92, 196, 527 (2).
Knapp, John, 286.
Knapperdolint, Dutch minister, 267.
Knight, John, 517.
....., ..., pass for, 538.
....., Miles, 446, 570, 578.
....., Major, 301, 306.
Knolles, minister of Gloucester, 433, 566.
Knollys, Lady Cath., 563.
Knottesford, Cheshire, bellman of, 452.
Knowler, Capt. Geo., 510.
Knowles, John, 518.
....., Mr., 382.
Knowsley, co. Lancaster, 143.
....., residents at, 543.
Knyveton, Sir And., 519.
Kop, prisoner, 53, 530.
....., book by, 530.

L.

Lacy, Lieut.-Col. Barret, 505.
Lad, Abraham, 337.
Lake, Lady Anne, pass for, 545.
....., Edw., 362.
....., ..., Alice, widow of, 362.
....., ..., Hen., son of, 362.
....., ..., children of, 362.
Lambe, Thos., 248.
Lambert, Capt. John., 119, 575.
....., Major-general, John, 23, 39, 170 (2), 203, 208 (2), 324, 348, 387, 543.
....., Thos., 343, 502.
Lambeth, (Surrey), inhabitants of, petition of, 111, 343.
..... house, 343 (4).
....., ..., porter at, 343.
....., ..., stables, &c., at, 343.
..... park, 343.
....., ..., straw house in, 343.
Lamborne, Mr., 273.
Lancashire, 21, 36, 39, 48.
....., designs against, 48.
....., judges of assize for, 49 (2),
....., ..., letters to, 40, 78.
....., justices of peace in, 44, 49 (2), 333.
....., militia in, 34, 48, 59, 270, 332, 395, 505, 506, 507, 509, 511.
....., ..., commissioners of, 46, 59, 270, 288, 332 (2), 359 (2), 395.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 36, 48, 50.
....., ..., officers for, 33, 36, 46, 48, 290, 505, 506, 507, 509, 511.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 505, 506, 507, 509, 511.
....., ministers in, 49, 50.
....., places in, 518, 521 (3), 522.
....., prisoners in, 333, 452.
....., riots in, 49, 50.
....., sequestrations in, commission for, 405.
....., sheriff of, 40, 44, 49.
....., travellers to, 405, 557, 562.
....., troops in, for, or from, 44, 48, 49, 210, 211, 225, 253, 256, 258, 288, 308, 328, 350, 401.
Lancaster gaol, 40, 49.
...., governor of, late, 271.
...., prisoners in, 354.
....., mayor of, 354.
Lancaster, duchy of, clerks in, 121.
Lancaster, Capt. Wm., 512.
Lancelot, John, 171, 305.

Land, Rich., 568.
Landguard Fort, 105, 462, 583.
....., ammunition, &c., for, 545.
....., Governor of, *see* Ireton, Major Thos.
Land's End, Cornwall, 130, 148, 269.
....., ships from, 285.
Lane, Dan., 135.
....., Edw., protection for, 531.
....., Capt. Lionel, letter of, 477.
....., ..., John, brother of, 477.
..... Capt. Phil., 510.
....., Sir Rich., Lord Keeper to Chas. II., 111.
....., ..., letters of, 110, 612, 613.
....., ..., son of, 613 (2).
....., Wm., 374.
Lanerick or Lanark, Earl of (Wm. Hamilton), 70, 71.
Langford, Capt. Chas., 511.
Langdale, Marmaduke, 87, 185, 438.
Langham, Geo., account by, 446.
Langhorne, Wm., 61, 110, 241.
Langley, John, 295, 307, 312.
....., Lieut.-Col. Jno., 504.
....., Rich., 446.
Langton, John, 145 (2), 187, 518.
Lanherne, co. Cornwall, 47. 563.
Lansdowne, Nath., pass for, 553.
Larkin, Mr., 409.
Larwood, Timothy, 80.
Lassells, Col. Fras., 138, 163.
....., ..., letter to, 3.
....., Lieut.-Col. Peregrine, 490, 508.
....., Capt. or Major, 506.
Latch, Mr., 196, 421, 614.
Latham House, co. Lancaster, 131.
Lathorne, Capt. Thos., 509.
Latin language, documents written in, 216, 228, 387, 406, 613.
Laud, Wm., Archbishop of Canterbury, 326 (3), 329, 343 (2), 361, 503.
... ., ..., estate of, 388 (2), 490.
....., ..., nephew of, 326.
....., ..., plate, goods, cattle, &c. of, 343 (4), 361.
....., ..., servants of, 343 (2), 491.
Lauderdale, Earl of, *see* Maitland.
Laughton, Jno., 538.
Laune, Jas., 121.
Laurey, Thos., 289.
Lavillette, Jean de, 610.
Law, Committee on, 18, 413, 414.
Law, Sam., 423, 599.
....., Capt. Thos., 562.
Lawrence, Isaac, 564.
....., Jno., pass for, 555.
....., Capt. Jno., 504.
....., Rich., provost marshal general, 330, 421, 427.
....., apothecary, 358.
Lawson, Capt., 294, 347, 479.
....., ..., company of, 448.
Laxton, Thos., apothecary, 265, 291, 390, 564' 583, 591 (2), 592.
Lazenby, John, 405.
....., Lieut., 284.
Lea, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 505.
....., Capt. W., 395.
....., Mr., 349.
Lead, 533, 540, 545.
..... mines, 361.
..... pipes, 119.
Leadbeater, Joseph, 502.
Leader, Wm., pass for, 530.
League, the Solemn, 291.
Leake, Rich., 555.
Leane, Alonso, 542.
Leat, Huet, 37, 52, 54, 357, 415, 422.
Lecale, Viscount (Wingfield Cromwell, son of the Earl of Ardglass), 425, 559.
Le Cane, Isaac, 596.
Le Cerf, Jno., pass for, 531.
Lechmere, Mr., 488.
Ledgard, Mr., 298, 309, 336, 397.
Ledison, Christ., *alias* Secretary Nicholas, *see* Nicholas.
Lee, Fras., 343 (2), 361, 502.
....., ..., deposition of, 343.
....., ..., wife of, 361, 502.
....., John, pass for, 538.
Lee Road, Kent, 602.
....., ships to, 337, 365, 532, 567.
Leeds, 314.
Leeds Castle, Kent, 140, 147, 284, 302, 436.
...., Governor of, 419.
...., prisoners in, 419, 420.
Legacy, Isaac, 280.
Legate, Jno., 519.
Legg, Wm., 483.
....., Col., 75, 329.
....., wardrobe keeper, 57.
Legh, Sir Thos., 320.
....., ..., daughter of, 320.
Leghorn or Livorno, 107, 171, 190, 413.
....., trade of, 304.
....., travellers to, 530.
Le Hunt, Col. or Capt. Rich., 100, 112, 114, 146, 150, 516, 574, 577.
....., ..., regiment of, 208.
Leicester, Peter, 452.
Leicester assizes, 19.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Sydney.
..... House, *see* Essex House.
Leicestershire, 186.
....., justices of peace of, 185, 263.
....., lands in, 93 (2).
....., militia in, 5, 18, 263, 467, 468, 469, 470, 505, 513.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 290, 303, 449, 468.
....., ..., officers of, 467, 505, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 505, 513.
....., places in, 185, 289, 517, 521, 556.
....., prisoners in, 283.

Leicestershire—*cont.*
....., residents in, 18, 126, 288, 453, 467.
....., travellers to or from, 263, 468.
Leigh, Fras., 327, 502.
....., Alderman Hugh, 366.
....., Rich., 411.
....., ..., Marie, widow of, 411.
....., Thos., 289, 521.
....., Capt., 208.
....., Mr., 254.
Leighton, Dr., 343.
Leinster, Ireland, forces in, 586.
....., ..., arms, &c. for, 536.
....., garrison at, 370.
....., provost marshal of, 486.
Leith, 554.
....., arms, &c. at or sent to, 369 (2), 439.
....., letter dated from, 477.
....., money sent to, 566.
....., provisions sent to or from, 393, 411, 464, 481, 500, 567, 599, 604, 608.
....., ships at, to, or from, 337, 345, 367, 378, 411, 447, 477, 498, 499, 562 (2), 563, 567.
....., ships of, 262, 477.
....., troops in or to, 324, 414.
..... Road or Harbour, 447.
Leman, Wm., M.P., letter to, 240.
....., Mr., 295.
Lennard, Francis, Lord Dacre, 549.
....., ..., pass for, 551.
....., Thos., pass for, 551.
Lenox lands, co. York, auditor for, 414.
Lensey, Thos., pass for, 545.
Lenthall, Sir John, 169, 483 (2), 484.
....., Wm., Speaker of Parliament, 49, 62, 83, 85, 87, 94, 203, 218, 220, 231 (2), 284 (2), 333 (2), 368, 473.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 169, 221 (2), 550.
....., ..., warrant to, 566.
Leslie, Alex, [Earl of Leven], 155, 320.
Letley, resident at, 566.
Letters, intercepted, 145, 225, 254, 293.
Levant seas, the, 106, 107.
Levant or Turkey Company, 121, 341.
...., agent of, *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.
...., answer of, 71.
...., consuls of, *see* Aleppo, Smyrna, and Tunis.
...., courts of, 41, 43, 189, 226, 227 (2), 303, 458.
...., debts of, 42, 43, 189, 191.
...., factors of, 41, 189, 190, 191, 225, 226, 227, 303, 304 (2), 459, 460.
...., frauds upon, 305.
...., Governor of, 43.
...., ..., deputy, 43.
...., husband of, 190, 227, 460.
...., ..., answer of, 190.
...., letters of, 41–44, 171, 189, 191 (3), 225, 227 (2), 303, 304 (2), 305 (2), 413, 458–460.
Levant or Turkey Company—*cont.*
...., moneys of, 226.
...., papers of, 171, 190, 191, 225, 227 (2), 304 (2), 305 (2), 413, 458–461.
...., petitions of, 106–108, 114.
...., ships of, 41, 227.
...., ships to or from, 341, 379.
..... treasurers of, 44, 189, 191, 226, 304, 459.
...., ..., late, *see* Gough, Wm.
Levellers, the, 47, 48, 89, 106.
Leveson Castle, prisoners in, 289.
Leveson, Sir Rich., warrant to, 541.
Levingston, Sam., licence for, 557.
Levistone, Jas., pass for, 541.
....., ..., wife of, pass for, 541.
Lewen, John, 126.
Lewis, Anne, pass for, 555.
....., Edw., 168.
....., ..., pass for, 543.
....., Rich., 82, 173.
....., Mr., pass for, 543.
Leyden (Holland), books printed at, 2.
....., John of, 267.
....., travellers to, 531.
Liberties of England, keepers of, *see* Great Seal, Commissioners of.
Liberty or civil liberty, 243, 244.
Lidcott or Lydcott, Col. Leonard, 109, 139, 254. 515, 539, 574.
....., ..., regiment of, 253 (2), 256 (2), 577, 596.
Liddall, Hen., 80, 534.
....., Mary, 195, 200.
....., Capt. Thos., 171.
Liddle, Thos., 613.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, 613.
Light, Robt., 502.
....., ..., deposition of, 343.
Lilburne, Lieut.-Col. John, 112, 126, 133, 140, 159.
....., Capt., 262.
....., Col., regiment of, 95, 97, 140, 580.
Lillingston, Major Rich., 513.
Limber, Jno., Navy victualler, letter of, 262.
Limerick, Ireland, 289.
....., blockade of, 252.
....., garrison at, 294.
....., ships at, victualling of, 259.
....., troops in, 236.
Lincoln, 149.
Lincolnshire, 463, 474.
....., auditor for, 414.
....., gentry of, 196.
....., High Court of Justice in, 465.
....., lands in, 93.
....., justices of peace for, 479.
....., militia in, 378. 385, 392 (8), 416, 467, 479, 512, 513 (2).
....., ..., commissioners for, 283, 365, 378, 392 (2), 416, 450, 470, 479.

Lincolnshire, militia in—*cont.*
....., ..., officers of, 392, 470, 512, 513 (2).
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 512, 513 (2).
....., places in, 479, 518, 520, 557, 566.
....., residents in, 525, 541.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 145.
Linodpe or Lindup, Jno., 196.
....., ..., pass for, 547.
Lindsey, Earl of, *see* Bertie.
Lindsey, Geo., 293.
....., Capt. John, of Cambridge, 511.
....., Capt. John, of Witliford, 511, 512.
....., Joseph, 445, 456, 466.
....., Robt., pass for, 551.
....., Col., 556.
Linen, 215, 361.
....., importers of, 179.
Ling, Mary, pass for, 548.
Linton, resident at, 517.
Lisbon, 94, 112 (2) 116, 122, 129, 215, 231, 286, 380, 423, 485.
....., agent at, 187.
....., English fleet at, to, or near, 25, 95 (2), 96 (2), 112, 115–117, 122, 125, 128, 142, 146, 172, 199, 200, 218, 230, 233, 251, 260, 294, 365, 396, 397, 554; *see also* Ships, southern squadron.
....., ..., flag officers from, 445.
....., ..., generals of, 334.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 225, 231, 260, 263, 272, 285, 288, 334.
....., ..., ..., letters, &c. from, 230.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 233, 334.
....., ..., ..., letters to, alluded to, 231, 330.
....., ..., men sent to, 238 (2), 239.
....., ..., men wanted for, 233 (2), 497.
....., ..., provisions, money, &c. for, 97–99, 129, 135 (2), 136, 146, 172, 229, 230, 233 (2), 239, 372, 497 (2), 498, 499, 500.
....., ..., victuals for, abuses in, 231, 233.
....., merchants at, or trading to 11, 116.
....., paper dated from, 115.
....., port of, 115, 116, 122.
....., prisoners at, 485.
....., ships at, 116, 287, 347, 426.
....., ships taken prize at, 334, 362.
....., ships to or from, 97, 115, 162, 233 (2), 238, 239, 251, 260, 287, 294, 347, 352, 362, 365 (2), 374, 377, 380, 395, 396, 398, 399, 425, 427, 428, 438, 439, 444, 445, 496, 497, 498 (3), 554, 562 (2).
....., victuals at, 99.
Lisle, Viscount, *see* Sydney, Phil.
....., Capt. Hen., 506.
....., John, Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, and member of the Council of State, 344, 425, 489, 526.
....., ..., late Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 338.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 67,
Lisle, John—*cont.*
(3), 68, 118, 177, 215, 272, 325, 368, 377, 436, 461, 484 (2).
Lister, Col. Wm., 513.
Litleton, Marg., pass for, 533.
Liverpool, 59, 131, 168, 169, 290, 393.
....., arms and ammunition at, 406.
..... Castle, 131.
....., collectors of prizes at, letter to, 362.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., customs officers at, warrant to, 541.
....., garrison of, 59, 395, 543.
....., governors of, 184, 296, 406; *see also* Birch, Col. Thos.
....., port of, 139.
....., posts to, 108.
....., ships at, to, or from, 272, 273, 282, 296, 341, 362, 497.
....., ships of, 249, 273, 498.
....., ..., capture of, 107.
....., traveller to, 465.
....., troops at, to, or from, 11, 497.
Livesey, Sir Mich., 27, 33, 178, 337.
....., ..., letter to, 29.
Livonia, traveller to, 11.
Livorno, *see* Leghorn.
Lixnaw, Baron of, *see* Kerry.
Lloyd, Daniel, 222.
....., Sir Edw., license for, 561.
....., Capt. Evan, 509.
....., Hugh, 6.
....., Jenkin (messenger), 13, 75, 533.
....., Owen, 10, 19, 526.
....., Rich., 595.
....., Dr., 156.
....., ..., wife and daughter of, 156.
....., Lady, pass for, 561.
Lock, Matt., 576, 607.
Lodge, Capt. Jno., 506.
Loftus, Adam, 7th Viscount Ely, 208.
....., Sir Adam, treasurer-at-war for Ireland, 28, 82, 282, 308, 448, 569.
....., ..., accounts of, 94.
....., ..., deputy of, 448.
....., ..., warrants to, 577, 579 (2), 582, 585, 593, 604, 606.
London, or the town, 70, 125, 168, 202, 235, 240, 257, 258, 273, 367, 450, 465, 484, 485, 492, 499, 503, 517, 520, 560, 602.
....., aldermen of, 282, 286.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 295.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 214, 261, 295, 453, 487.
....., ..., names of, *see* Park, ——
Allein, Francis; Andrewes, Thos.; Avery, ——; Bateman, —— Berkley, Wm.; Bunce, Jas.; Foulkes, John; Kenrick, John; Pennington, Isaac; Stapley, Ant. Thomson, Maurice; Vicars, John; Violet, Thos.; Vyner, Thos.; Wollaston, John.

London—*cont.*
....., arms sent to, 367, 402.
....., churches of, 453, 485; *see also* Streets and buildings in.
....., ..., arms of Charles I. in, 485, 487.
....., auditor for, 413.
....., citizens of, 111, 267, 434, 473, 475.
....., city of, 155, 174, 393, 462, 464, 493.
....., ..., arms in, search, &c. for, 268.
....., ..., companies of, 408; *also*
Mariners, 465, 558.
Merchant Tailors, 335.
Painter Stainers, 493.
Parish clerks, 359.
Shipwrights, 185, 203.
...., ..., halls of, *see* Goldsmiths', Haberdashers', Mariners', and Surgeons' Halls.
....., ..., ..., ..., arms and portraits of Charles I. in, 453, 485, 487.
....., city of, guard for, 7, 38, 48, 65, 66 (2), 95, 98, 156.
....., ..., horses in, seizure of, 256, 263, 274.
....., ..., members of Parliament for, 294.
....., Common Council of, 137, 202.
....., constables of, 7.
....., danger to, 206.
....., departure from, 198, 206, 211, 420.
....., dismissal from, 59, 60, 68, 120 (2), 213 (2), 259, 281, 463, 514, 516–521, 524, 528.
....., excise in, commissioners of, 429; *see also* Excise.
....., exports from, 525.
....., highways about, 31; *see also* Highways.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 111.
....., King's agents in, 47.
....., lands, &c. in, 93 (3).
....., letters dated from, 7, 41–44, 181, 189, 191 (3), 225, 227 (2), 233, 303–305, 326, 413, 458–460.
....., ..., alluded to, 294.
....., letters from, 486.
....., license to come to, or remain in, 253, 261, 272–274, 281, 282, 286, 288, 348, 389, 462, 539 (2), 540, 543, 554, 567.
....., lines of communication in, 52, 68, 518 (2), 526.
....., Lord Mayor of (1649–50, Thos. Foote), 184, 247, 248, 286, 330, 331, 359, 367, 408, 533, 577.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 295.
....., ..., letter to, 19.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 81, 214, 261, 295, 449, 453, 487.
....., ..., warrant to, 538.
....., ..., (1650–51, Thos. Andrews), 568.
....., magistrates of, 441.
....., mails to or from, 223.
....., merchants of, 23, 71, 115, 118, 242, 334, 393, 408, 411, 444, 564; *see also* Merchants.

London, merchants of—*cont.*
....., ..., goods of, 343; *see also* Merchants, goods of.
....., ..., names of, 90, 253, 279, 334 (2), 362, 440, 445, 450, 478, 544, 571, 572, 574, 576, 586.
....., ..., petitions of, 106, 115, 362, 438,
....., militia in, 64, 353 (2), 398, 400, 403, 404, 447, 449 (2), 451, 526.
....., ..., committees of, 48, 107, 108, 176 (2), 248, 261, 400.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 92, 95.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 95.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 553.
....., persons in or near, 25, 62, 92, 108, 115, 145 (2), 148, 149, 153, 187, 198, 232, 251, 252, 257, 279, 289 (2), 306, 341, 397, 425, 436, 437, 439, 446, 474, 485, 493, 519, 531, 534 (2), 542, 550, 554, 590, 598.
....., places near, 274.
....., poor in, 137.
....., port of, 6, 35, 59, 396.
....., ..., customs in, 35, 59, 315 (2), 611.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 211, 254, 283, 368, 379, 411.
....., ..., ..., ..., warrants to, 525 (2), 568, 626.
....., ..., watchmen in, 215.
....., prisoners sent to, 195, 360.
....., prisons in, 195.
....., ..., keepers of, 8.
....., recorder of (Steele, Wm.), 55, 92, 130, 173, 187, 222, 438, 461, 477.
....., ..., letters to, 19, 84.
....., ..., warrant to, 538.
....., residents in, 149, 165, 216, 240, 257, 514–523.
....., robberies in or near, 442.
....., Scotchmen in, 273.
....., sheriffs of, 133, 331, 477.
....., ..., letter to, 75.
....., ..., warrants to, 539, 553.
....., ships of, 172, 219, 228, 235, 238, 265, 271, 283 (2), 284, 298, 302, 323, 329, 334, 336, 368, 372, 379, 386, 387, 405, 411, 500 (5), 503, 527, 529, 532 (4), 536 (2), 554, 559–562, 567, 570, 581 (2), 585 (3), 587 (2), 589, 594, 604; *see also* Ships, names of.
....., ships to or from, 96, 249, 253, 283, 298, 302, 307, 393, 396, 496, 548, 551, 558, 562.
....., travellers to or from, 4, 80, 124, 126, 134, 147, 152, 154, 160, 163, 216, 221, 225, 233, 234, 248, 280, 288, 289, 294, 313, 314 (2), 326, 331, 335, 339, 360, 365, 372, 373, 378, 380, 394, 425, 441, 462, 473, 517 (3), 521, 523 (2), 537, 544, 546, 556, 559, 564 (2), 567.
....., troops in, to, or from, 419, 449, 480.
....., volunteers in, arms for, 309.
....., watchmen of, 7.

London, streets, buildings, and places in, 487; *also*
Aldermary, 520.
Aldersgate, 517, 520, 521.
Aldersgate Street, 55, 230, 449, 468.
Artillery Ground, 596.
Arundel House, Strand, 405.
Axe Yard, 236.
Backchurch, 517.
Bennett Finke, 522 (?).
Bishopsgate Street. 324.
Blackwall, 438, 500.
Blue Boar, Holborn, 541.
Bow Street, 533.
Bowling Green, 85.
Bridewell, 367.
Bridge House, bakery at, 464.
Buckingham House, 23.
Bull tavern, Spring Gardens, 270.
Chancery Lane, 267.
Charing Cross, 127, 186, 540.
Charles Street, 533.
Charter House, or Sutton's Hospital, 18, 31, 107.
Cheapside, 540.
....., Mermaid in, 546.
Chelsea, 23, 358.
Christchurch, 514 (2), 520, 521.
Clifford's Inn, 567.
Clink Prison, keeper of, warrant to, 527.
Compter, prisoners in, 533, 539; *see also* Poultry.
....., keeper of, warrant to, 533.
Cornhill, 457, 520.
Covent Garden, 389, 425, 521, 533.
Cripplegate, 16.
Custom House, *see* Custom House.
Derby House, *see* Derby House.
Doctors' Commons, 209.
Drury Lane, 409.
Duchy House, 254.
Durham House, 15, 23, 26, 156, 346, 353.
East Smithfield, 372, 375.
Ely House, 6, 366.
Essex House, *see* Essex House.
Exchange, 62, 261, 379, 517.
Fleet Bridge, 6, 27, 84, 526.
Fresh Wharf, 215.
Golden Lion, 54, 520.
Gracious St., 604.
Gray's Inn, 516, 541, 567.
Great St. Bartholomew's, 240.
Gresham College, 247, 248, 541, 544.
Guildhall, 466, 537.
Gurney House, 569.
Hatton House, 472.
Hermitage, Wapping, 426.
Holborn, 472, 487, 520, 538, 541, 567.

London, streets, &c. in—*cont.*
Holborn, manor of, 358.
Hyde Park, 118, 127, 131, 184, 186, 215, 356.
Lambeth, *see* Lambeth.
Leadenhall, 174, 544.
Leicester House, *see* Essex House.
Lincoln's Inn, 521, 550.
Lombard St., 133.
Long Acre, 483.
Marshalsea Prison, *see* Marshalsea.
Martin's Orgar's, 520.
Mary parish, Milk St., 254.
Marylebone Park, timber in, 495, 496.
Mews, 15, 196.
Milk St., 254, 518.
Newgate, *see* Newgate.
New prison, keeper of, 527.
Old Artillery Ground, Shoreditch, 406.
..... Bailey, 19, 526 (2), 527, 538.
..... Swan, 520.
Palace Yard, 480.
Paternoster Row, 259, 424.
Paul's Churchyard, 261.
Peterhouse, *see* Peterhouse.
Piccadilly House, 263, 270, 449.
Poultry, Counter prison, in, 75, 133, 475; *see also* Compter.
Queen St., 409, 425, 523.
Radcliff, 275, 555.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 515, 516, 519, 520.
.....Wardrobe, 520.
St. Bennet's Sherehog, 520.
St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 324, 514, 517, 520, 521.
St. Bride's, 516, 518.
St. Christopher's, Exchange, 517.
St. Clement Dane's, 267, 514 (2), 519.
St. Denis Backchurch, 517.
St. Dunstan's in-the-West, 514, 516, 517, 520, 522 (2).
St. Faith's, Southwark, 516.
St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 518, 523.
St. Gregory by St. Paul's, 514.
St. James's, *see* St. James's.
St. Katherine Creechurch, 519, 520, 521.
St. Lawrence, Poultry, 515.
St. Magnus, 523.
St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 472, 516, 517, 519, 520.
....., churchwardens of, petition of, 468.
..... Outwich, 520.
St. Mary Avery, 518.
St. Mary Bothaw's, 520.

London, streets, &c. in—*cont.*
St. Michael's, Cornhill, 520.
St. Peter's le Poore, 518, 519.
St. Saviour's, 518 (2).
St. Sepulchre's, 517.
St. Swithins, weekly assessments in, 185.
Salisbury House, 481.
Savoy Hospital, *see* Savoy.
Scotland Yard, 497.
Shoreditch, 406.
Smithfield, 16.
....., East, 372, 375.
Somerset House, 117, 288, 526.
Spring Gardens, 36, 58, 85, 211, 263, 270 (2), 286, 529, 531.
Staple Inn, 567 (2).
Strand, 26, 54, 405.
Sutton's hospital, *see* Charter House.
Tarthall House, 247.
Temple Bar, 267.
Tothill fields, 344.
Tower, *see* Tower.
..... Hamlets, militia of, 353, 447, 451.
.... commissioners for, 48, 176, 197, 451.
...., warrant to, 553.
..... Hill, 205, 558.
....., ..., Navy office at, *see* Navy Office.
....., ..., victualling office at, *see* Victualling office.
..... Street, Two White Lions at, 366.
Vauxhall, 345.
Wapping, 148, 426, 555.
Warwick House, 427.
Whitechapel, 406.
..... Church, 410.
Worcester House, *see* Worcester House.
London, John, 555.
Londonderry, or Derry, garrison of, 590.
....., ship to, 602.
....., siege at, 264, 265, 590, 602.
....., troops sent to, 264, 265.
Long Island, travellers to, 539.
Long, Capt. Jno., 397, 398, 404, 506, 513.
....., Walter, pass for, 565.
....., secretary to Charles II., 88, 104, 111, 158, 321, 612.
Loop, —, arms of, 303.
Lopez, Don Sebastian, pass for, 442, 567.
Lord's Day, observance of, 164, 206, 472, 549.
Lords or Peers, House of, 241, 243, 292.
Lorraine, Duke of, (Charles IV.?), 437.
Lort, Sampson, 426, 454, 599, 601.
Lothian, Earl of, *see* Kerr.
Loudoun, Earl of, Chancellor of Scotland, *see* Campbell.
Lough Sneilly, 177.
Loughborough, Lord, *see* Hastings.
Louthian, Col. Jas., license to, 553.
....., ..., wife and family of, 553.
Love, Mary, 568.
....., Saml., information of, 314.
Loveday, Wm., 343, 502.
Lovelace, Fras., pass for, 539.
Lovell, Jno., 514.
....., Rich., 355, 405.
Lovett, Dorothy, pass for, 545.
Lovingland, designs against, 248.
....., troops sent to, 253, 352, 461.
Lovis, Capt. Rich., 512.
Low Countries, trade with, 259.
....., travellers to, 271, 540 (2).
Lower, Col. Phil., 508.
Lowestoft, troops sent to, 461.
Lowrey, Mr., 466.
Lowry, or Lowie, Col. Jno., 508, 509, 512.
Lowther, Sir Gerard, 373, 394, 601.
Lubec, ships of, 342, 353 (2), 371, 386, 471, 486, 488, 499.
Lucas, Fras., 133, 542 (2).
....., Sir J., 293, 563, 564.
....., Sander, 287.
Lucie, Lucas or Luke, 121, 139, 481, 526, 540, 576, 589 (2), 600.
Luddington, co. Wilts, 515.
Ludlow, 561.
..... castle, governor of, Capt. Bonnell, 85.
Ludlow, Lieut.-General or Col. Edm., member of the Council of State, 10, 56, 148, 219, 376, 397, 404 (2), 405, 420, 443, 506, 597, 601.
....., ..., allowance to, 420, 426, 464.
....., ..., placed on committees, 104, 126, 145, 156, 169, 222, 327, 346, 353, 379, 399.
....., ..., regiment of, 398, 417, 426, 454, 599.
....., ..., sent commissioner to Ireland, 228 (2), 420.
....., ..., warrant to, 606.
....., Lieut. Philip, 398.
....., Major Wm., 506.
Lufkin, Jane, pass for, 555.
Lukin, Jeremy, pass for, 539.
Lukins, Wm., 221.
Lulls, merchant of Amsterdam, 345, 360.
Lumley, Jno., 287.
Lupton, Lieut. Thos., 512.
Luxstat, ships at, 419.
Lydcott, Col., *see* Lidcott.
Lydd, Kent, residents at, 314 (3).
....., travellers to, 314.
Lyme, 153.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
Lynn Regis, 1–3, 105, 454.
....., arms for, 474.

Lynn Regis—*cont.*
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., ..., officers of, warrant to, 530.
....., excise commissioners at, 607.
....., garrison of, 141 (2), 462.
....., governor of, letters to, 2 (2).
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 12.
....., mayor of, 392.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 6.
....., ..., letter to, 2.
....., militia of, 471.
....., ..., commissioners for, 392, 406, 419.
....., ..., officers of, 512.
....., provisions at, to, or from, 598, 601 (2), 604, 608 (2).
....., repairs at, money for, 230.
....., ships at, to, or from, 393, 463, 548 (2), 550, 551 (3), 553, 556.
....., ships of, 552, 561 (5).
....., troops for, 462.
Lyton, Mr., 539.

M.

Mabbott, Gilbert, letter to, 236.
Macdonnel, Randal, second Earl of Antrim, 100, 101, 463, 465 (3), 567.
Mace, John, 300.
....., ..., letter of, 306.
....., ..., pass for, 541.
....., ..., wife of, pass for, 541.
Mackarel boats, 137, 146; *see also* Fish and fishing.
Mackie, or Mackay, Robt., 323, 572, 602.
Macleire, John, 610.
Mackworth, Col. Thos., 131, 150, 158, 203, 306, 475, 505, 506, 509, 511.
....., Lady, pass for, 555.
Madden, Major, letter to, 33.
Maddison, Sir Ralph, 55, 483.
Madeley manor, co. Stafford, 518 (2), 523.
Madgwick, Capt. Ed., 511.
Madrid, 136.
....., letter dated from, 429.
....., persons at, 209, 211, 253.
Magazines, 275.
....., arms for, 256.
....., supplies for, 274.
Mageson, Jno., 528.
Maidstone, co. Kent, 281.
Maidstone, Capt. Jno., 508.
....., Capt. Robt., 508.
Mails, 222, 223; *see also* Posts.
Mainwaring, Sir Phil., 203 (2).
Maitland, John, second Earl of Lauderdale, 236, 266, 267, 321, 439.
Major-General, the, regiment of, 95, 140; *see also* Harrison, Thos., and Lambert, John.
Malaga Road, 468.
....., ships to, 239, 242.
....., traveller to, 552.
Malbone, Major Geo., 510.
....., Capt. Thos., 510.
Maleverer, Sir Thos., 120.
....., Col., regiment of, 95, 141.
....., Lady, 565.
Malgosbury, co. Gloucester, residents in, 288, 312.
Malignancy, 388, 484.
Malignant landlords, 24, 39, 149. 442, 480.
Malignants or disaffected persons, 2, 5, 137, 144, 145, 176 (2), 185, 193, 245, 257, 267, 321, 324, 364, 401, 462, 534; *see also* Government, enemies to.
Mallett, Stephen, 555.
Malliard, Veronica, pass for, 530.
Malt, 64, 602.
..... for Ireland, 174, 501, 526, 527, 530, 532, 537, 538, 540, 541, 544–46, 595.
Maltiward, Capt., 506.
Malyn, Capt., 589.
Man, Isle of, 91, 169, 272, 290, 389, 405, 432, 497 (2), 543.
Man, Capt. Jno., 504.
Manchester, 131, 143, 168.
....., Earl of (Edw. Montague), 240.
....., justice of peace for, 188.
....., riots in, 40.
....., seditious preachers in, 187, 188.
....., storekeeper at, 131.
Manie, Sir John, 167, 517.
Manley, Justice, 26, 378, 483, 599.
Manners, John, ninth Earl of Rutland, 150, 436, 437, 537, 563, 565.
....., Frances, Countess of Rutland, 35, 427, 436, 437.
....., Cecilia, Countess Dowager of Rutland, 523, 563.
Manning, John, pass for, 529.
....., Rich., 378, 530, 595.
Manors, lords of, 124, 361.
....., rectories, &c., money raised on sale of, 389.
Manox, Sir Fras., 566.
Manseragh, Capt. Jas., 514, 571.
Mansfield, Capt. Thos., 504.
....., Lady, 563.
Manuscripts, 401.
Maplesden, George, 110, 114, 536.
....., Capt. Gervas, 510.
Maps, 328.
Marburie, Thos., 376, 452.
Marcham, co. Bucks, 413.
Mares, *see* Horses.
Mares, Chris., 147.
Marford, Major, Governor of Southampton, 411.

Margate, 173.
....., ships from, 253.
Margerum, Dan., 546.
Margery, Capt., 350.
Mariner, or Marriner, Nich., 17, 175, 542.
Mariners, or Seamen, 25, 89, 102, 107, 135, 136, 155, 156, 183, 209, 219, 234, 492, and casual notices of *passim*.
....., Act for relief of, 330.
....., disaffected and refractory, 102, 372.
..... gratuities to, 17, 288, 362, 401, 412.
... ., impress of, 9, 13, 110, 113, 114, 129 204, 205, 233, 238, 239, 262, 495 (2), 535, 553, 562.
....., ..., protection from, 52, 57, 242.
....., list of, 499.
..... lost at sea, &c., 195, 200 (3), 219, 234, 296, 307, 362.
....., medals and rewards for, 29, 102, 269, 277, 291, 327, 351, 355, 412.
....., mutiny among, 209, 372, 498.
....., names of, 80, 110, 148 (2), 166 (3), 250, 265, 268, 287, 296, 361, 362, 386, 478, 492, 502, 516.
....., payments of, or for, 65, 78, 209, 336, 338, 405, 499.
....., petitions of, 114, 386, 392, 397, 398, 400, 430, 462.
....., protections for, 242.
....., recall of, 26.
....., sick, maimed and wounded, 88, 91, 102, 148, 277, 297, 393 (2), 412, 431, 575.
....., ..., relief for, 29, 52, 94.
..... taken prisoners, 392, 398, 401.
....., ..., exchange of, 211.
....., victualling of, 454.
....., wages for, increase of, 17, 40.
....., want of, 146, 233 (2), 492.
....., widows of, 110, 234, 239, 386, 392.
....., ..., relief of, 23, 33, 51, 52, 94, 296, 297, 307, 330, 362 (3), 579.
Mariners' company, 465, 558.
....., ..., charter for, 184, 198, 297.
..... hall, 38, 149, 167, 198, 465.
Markewick, *alias* Baldock, Wm., 353.
Marlborough, Mayor of, 488.
Marque and reprisal, letters of, 3, 17, 23 (3), 147, 166, 192, 199, 200, 278, 355, 359, 360, 379, 380, 381, 386, 388, 420, 563.
....., ..., granting of, 19, 23, 39, 45, 97, 122, 168, 249, 308, 309, 405, 419, 531, 532 (2), 544, 547, 548, 559 (2), 568 (2).
Marr, Thos., 530.
Marriner, *see* Mariner.
Marriott, Fras., 587, 591, 593, 594 (2), 596, 598, 603, 607.
....., Mr., 496.
Marsden, Capt. Robt., 509.
Marsh, Col. Jno., 510 (2).
Marshal, Lord, of Scotland, 69.
....., *see* Provost Marshal.
..... General of the army, 128, 548.
Marshal, Lewis, 232, 235, 239.
....., Thos., information of, 314.
Marshall, Jno,, of Rye, 591.
....., Marg., pass for, 556.
....., Nich., 573.
Marshalsea prison, London, keeper of, warrant to, 564.
....., prisoners in, 405, 564.
Marsingale, Jno., warrant to, 529.
Marston, Edw., 187.
....., Hum., 213.
....., John, 26, 185, 218, 519.
....., (murderer), 55.
Marten, Hen., account by 478.
Martial affairs, committee for orders and proceedings of, 276, 281, 292, 301, 309, 339, 351, 352, 394, 414, 424, 431, 441.
..... or military law, 32, 126, 166, 183, 222, 471.
Martin, Edw. D.D., 160, 173, 203, 314 (3), 440, 517.
....., Capt. Geo., 475, (2), 477 (3).
....., Col. Hen., member of the Council of State, 13, 125, 202, 298, 378 (2), 405, 432 (2).
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 18, 132, 133, 143, 150, 165, 167, 273, 290, 346, 353 (2), 391, 477, 484.
....., Wm., 567.
....., glassman, 446.
....., of York, 456, 479.
Martyn, Lieut.-Col. Gabriel, 505.
Marwood, Capt. Hen., 507.
Mary, Princess Royal of England, Princess of Orange, 327, 415, 437.
Maryland, ships to, 238.
Masham, Sir Wm., member of the Council of State, 10, 54, 56, 163, 184, 268, 295, 442, 466, 468, 480, 489.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 18, 67, 68, 75, 76, 81, 167, 204, 205, 272, 273, 466, 484.
Mason, Capt. Benj., 391, 404, 421, 442, 614.
....., Col., 132.
Mass, (royalist), 25.
Mass, service of, 401, 463, 482, 483 (2), 484 (2), 487.
Massey, R, certificate by, 205.
....., Major Gen., 232.
Massie, Mary, pass for, 552.
Massingbird, Col. Draynor, 513.
Master, Edw., 419.
Master of the ceremonies, *see* Fleming, Sir Oliver.
Masters, Lieut.-Col. Ed., 505.
Masterson, Capt. Jeremy, 510, 512.
Matchfield House, co. Worcester, 194, 198.
Mathew, Ann, 52.
Matson, Edm., pass for, 555.

Matthew, Hen., 525.
Matthews, Col. Joachim, 504 (2), 509.
....., John., 573.
....., Capt. Thos., 170, 175, 183.
Mawdesley, Capt. Wm., 509.
Maxwell, Capt. Robt., 520, 556.
May, Adrian, 286.
....., Hen. letter of, 69.
....., Thos., 75, 228, 432.
....., ..., interment of, 432.
Mayherne, Sir Theodore, de, 261.
Mayhew, Thos., senior, 429.
....., Thos., junior, 251, 419, 429, 519.
Maynard, William, 2nd Lord Maynard, pass for, 562.
Mayne, Saml., 355, 374, 395.
Mayney, Sir John, 159.
Mayors, 58, 186 ; *see also* under the several towns.
Mayres, Major, 44.
Mazire, Pierre, pass for, 551.
Meade, Rich., 503.
....., Capt. Robt., 610, 611.
....., ..., letters of, 104, 158.
Meautys, Hercules, 127, 156, 516.
....., Mr., 173.
Meax, Hen. pass for, 549.
Medals, 401, 418, 419, 491.
..... for seamen, *see* Mariners, medals and rewards for.
....., making of, 29, 447, 454.
Medcalfe, Capt. Robt., 506.
Mediterranean Sea, 121.
Medway, sturgeon caught in the, 221.
Melcomb regis., Dorset, prisoner at, 339.
Melton, Mr., 26.
Melyn, Wm., account by, 214.
Menis, Sir Math., 503.
Mercer, Capt. Fras., 582.
Merchant, Robt., 551.
Merchant adventurers, 22 ; *see also* Dutch, Hamburg, and Rotterdam Merchant Adventurers.
...., company, 59, 121.
...., goods of, 554.
...., governor, &c. of, 59.
...., petition of, 75, 365, 415.
...., ships of, 68.
..... strangers, 131, 181–183, 257, 354, 584.
Merchants, 21, 22, 33, 59, 130, 132, 166, 178–182, 201, 202, 210, 212, 312, 220, 314, 336, 379 (2), 391, 408, 424, 442 ; *see also* Barbadoes, Canaries, East Indies, English, France, Guinea, Holland, Lisbon, London, and Zealand, merchants.
....., affairs of, 45, 130, 463.
....., contractors, 17.
....., foreign, 250.
....., goods of, 242, 284, 347, 379, (2), 549, 550, 551, 556, 560, 561 (2).
....., losses of, 96.
Merchants—*cont.*
....., names of, 75, 86, 118, 137, 147, 149, 166, 172, 187, 199, 212, 302, 305, 314 (2), 329, 344, 353, 388 (2), 390, 397, 405 (2), 411, 413, 478, 480, 481, 490, 491, 518, 521–523, 555, 563, 568, (2), 570, 576, 589, 590, 594, 596, 597, 604.
....., petitions of, alluded to, 9, 113, 121.
....., ships of, *see* Merchant Ships.
Meredith, Rich., 468.
....., Sir Robt., 373, 394.
Merefield, Ralph, 502.
Merest, Rich., 187.
Meriett, Nath., pass for, 550.
Merry, Jno., 583.
Mersey island, 23, 176, 185, 461.
....., arms, &c., for, 547, 570, 583.
....., fortifications at 579.
....., garrison at, 527.
....., governor of, *see* Burrill, Capt. Wm.
....., granaries in, 526.
....., horses sent to, 196, 222, 229.
....., soldiers in, or for, 248, 309, 364, 382, 451.
....., stores &c,, for, 248, 450, 526, 527, 528.
Merston or Morton, Jno., pass for, 546.
Mervin, Mr., 236.
Messengers, *see* Council of State, messengers of.
Messerverie or Messervy, Capt. Fras., pass for, 534, 543.
Metcalf, Wm., letter to, 191.
Meyer, Albert, pass for, 541.
Michel, Major Jno., 413.
....., Phil., 44.
Michelburne, Arth., 238, 240.
Middleburg, letter dated from, 265.
....., traveller to, 533.
Middlesex, auditor for, 413.
....., justices of peace for, 27, 162, 188, 465.
....., lands in, 93.
....., militia in, 512, 513.
....., ..., commissioners for, 188, 328, 374, 435.
....., ..., officers of, commissions for, 512, 513.
....., places in, 4, 185, 203, 267, 274, 517, 524, 558.
....., sequestration committee in, letter to, 99.
....., sheriffs of, warrants to, 526 (2), 527, 533.
Middleton, co. Lancaster, 521.
Middleton, John (General), 69.
....., Thos., 6, 27, 55, 84.
Mildmay, Capt. Anth., 170, 256, 257, 259, 274, 295 (2), 328, 344, 357, 368, 376, 415, 431 (2), 440, 441, 449, 467.
....., ..., instructions to, 257, 258, 261.
....., ..., letters of, 331, 355.

Mildmay, Capt. Anth.—*cont.*
....., ..., wife of, 257.
....., Sir Hen., member of the Council of State, 10, 18, 24 (2), 54, 68 (2), 163, 165, 178, 194, 209, 211, 218, 221, 250, 254, 256, 257, 263, 295, 350, 366, 392, 395, 427, 455, 468, 472, 480, 484, 488.
....., ..., placed on committees, 17, 18, 37 (2), 54, 60, 67 (2), 68, 75, 81, 92, 104, 142, 145, 156, 165 (2), 177, 198, 204, 211, 215, 231, 344, 350, 353 (2), 364, 366, 368, 391, 403, 428, 434 (2), 438, 467, 468, 469, 472, 484.
....., Capt. John, 310, 312, 313, 322 (2), 327, 329, 330, 475.
....., Mr., 184.
Miles, Edw., pass for, 531.
Milford Haven, 139, 531, 536.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., ships at, 234, 417.
....., travellers to or from, 234, 472.
....., troops to, 426, 531, 597.
Militia, 18, 62, 81, 89, 144, 173, 177, 256, 263, 308, 330 (2), 342, 345 (2), 368, 374, 385, 391, 392, 435, 446, 447, 453 (3), 593; *see also* under the several counties.
....., Act or bill for, 53, 54, 58, 130, 167, 283 (2), 367, 375, 422, 445 (2), 456, 475, 476, 490.
....., commanders-in-chief for, 223.
....., commissioners for, 19, 118, 144 (2), 176, 223, 283, 288, 289, 293, 327, 330, 421, 445 (2), 453, 461, 478.
....., ..., letter to, 456.
....., ..., licences by, 556, 557.
....., dragoons, 332–334, 340, 395, 449, 450, 452, 456, 461, 462, 467, 468, 504–512.
....., foot, 283, 340, 364, 445, 450, 457, 466.
....., horse, 274, 283, 298 (2), 301, 309, 330, 332 (2), 333, 340 (2), 342, 351, 353 (2), 363, 364, 367, 374, 375, 386, 395, 398, 404 (2), 416, 423, 436 (2), 443, 445 (2), 447 (2), 449–452, 455–457, 461–463, 466–471, 473, 474 (2), 476, 479 (2), 504–512.
....., mustering of, Act for, 108, 328, 330.
....., officers of, 19, 105, 298, 322, 468, 470, 489, 504–512.
....., ..., commissions to, 19, 504–512.
....., ..., instructions for, 36 (2), 37, 74, 81, 196, 211, 281, 289, 290, 306, 455, 456, 462.
....., pay of, 283, 330, 452.
....., raising of, 301, 445, 452, 455.
Miller, Jno., 535.
....., Sir Nich., 164.
Mills, Lady Philadelphia, 563.
Milner, Tempest, 604.
Milton, Kent, 120.
....., oyster fishery at, 358, 370.
Milton, John, Secretary for Foreign Languages to the Council of State, 2, 10, 142, 163, 213, 214, 286, 549.
....., ..., documents prepared by, 67, 216, 479.
Milward, Jno., 535.
Minehead, customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
Mines, 182, 299, 334.
Ministers, divines, or preachers, 5, 21, 68, 70, 150, 180, 205, 213 (2), 216, 217, 224, 231, 245, 247 (3), 249, 250 (2), 254, 289, 292, 309, 312, 331, 341, 353, 378, 385, 399, 410, 421, 428, 432, 452, 459, 580; *see also* Scotland, ministers in.
....., allowances for, 93.
....., for the army, 141, 171, 210, 335, 336, 348; *see also* Carrill, Jos.
....., names of, 440, 472, 473, 475, 552, 554, 556–558, 568 (2).
....., seditious, 49, 50, 58, 62, 68, 73, 74, 75, 78, 187, 188, 256, 257, 259, 279, 280, 290, 294, 301, 390 (2), 399, 412, 415, 427, 430, 432, 440, 442–444, 533, 534.
Mint, the, Tower, 130, 179–182, 483.
....., Act for, 27.
....., assay master of, 469.
....., commissioners or committee of, 29.
....., ..., letter to, 178.
....., ..., list of, 17.
....., ..., proposition to, 14, 15.
....., ..., references to, 192, 480.
....., disorders in, 168.
....., engraver for, *see* Simons, Thos.
....., master, or master worker in, 83, 130 168, 182, 583.
....., officers of, 130, 181, 553.
....., prices of, for coin and bullion, 180, 181.
....., propositions for bringing treasure into, 178–182.
....., warden of, 447, 480.
Mire, Emanuel, reply of, 406–409.
Mirk, Jas., 167.
Misselden, Saml., pass for, 554.
Mitchell, Major Jno., 458, 603.
....., Wm., 238.
Mitton, Col. or Major-Gen., Thos., letters to, 4, 32, 312.
Mohun, Honor, 429.
Moiston, Jeremiah, pass for, 544.
Molineux, Richard, Viscount Molineux, 389.
Molins, late comptroller of ordnance for the London Militia, 526.
Monarchy, arms of, 487.
Money, casual notices of, *passim.*
....., Act for raising, 364.
....., exchange of, 182.
....., export and import of, 179–183.
....., proposal to raise the value of, 130, 178–183.
..... seized as prize, 211.
Money, Fras., 207.

Monk, Col. or Major-General George, 258, 262, 383, 568.
....., ..., regiment of, 258, 283.
Monmouthshire, lands, &c. in, 93, 518.
Monro, Geo., 609.
Monroe or Munro, Major.-Gen. Robt., 289 (2), 382, 597.
Montague, Edward, Earl of Manchester, 240.
....., Edward, Lord Montague, 48, 566.
....., prisoner, 5.
Montgomeryshire, persons in, 109.
....., places in, 523, 561.
....., sheriff, of, letter to, 109.
Montrose, Marquis of, *see* Graham, Jas.
....., traveller to, 320.
Montrosians, 309.
Moodie, Sir Hen., pass for, 539.
....., Sam., 143.
Moody, Major Jno., 506.
Moore, Charles, Viscount Moore, 299.
....., Benedict, 237.
....., ..., petition of, 450.
....., John, 148.
....., Josh., 525.
....., Thos., 83, 84.
....., ..., pass for, 537.
....., Thos. (seaman), 148 (2).
Moore Place, Bettsworth, co. Surrey, resident at, 530.
Mordaunt Henry, 2nd Earl of Peterborough, 567.
Morden, Jno., letter to, 191.
....., Wm., 519.
Morecot, co. Rutland, 559.
Morgan, Anna Maria, pass for, 542.
....., Capt. Edw. 259, 519.
....., ..., pass for, 542.
....., Eliz., pass for 546.
....., John, 529.
....., Katherine, pass for, 542.
....., Maria, pass for, 542.
....., Mary, pass for, 542.
....., Serjt. Walter, 366.
....., Wm., license for, 560.
Morlaix, merchants of, 33, 151.
Morley, Lord, *see* Parker.
....., Col. Herbert, member of the Council of State, 5, 52, 81, 120, 125, 137 (2), 138, 162, 164, 187, 250, 342, 476, 526.
....., ..., placed on committees, 5 (2), 6, 18, 54, 56 (2), 81, 126, 128, 135, 142, 143, 145, 159, 167, 176, 338, 377, 477, 483, 484, 488.
....., Sir John, 461, 468, 524, 567.
....., Thos., 100.
Morran, France, ship from, 235.
Morrell, Hugh, 133, 463.
Morrice, Capt. David, 508.
Morrill, Capt. Thos., 469, 508, 513.
Morris, Capt. Jas., 511.
....., Thos., 551.
Morton, Jno., *alias* Merston, 546.
....., Wm., 591 (2), 600.
Moseley, Mr., 8.
Motcombe, co. Dorset, residents in, 280, 557.
Motet, Egidius, pass for, 568.
Moulins, Edw., 519.
Moulsworth, Col. 552.
Moulton, Capt. Rob., Vice-Admiral, 238, 239, 424, 495 (2), 503.
Mounsel, Robt., 490.
Mountacute, co. Somerset, resident at, 566.
Mountneys, co. Essex, 519.
Moyer, Samuel, 307, 429, 433.
Moyle, Mr., M.P., 564.
Moyse, Capt. Rich., 254, 294, 506.
....., ..., troop of, 421, 472.
Moysse, Capt. Barnaby, 508.
Mucklow, Jas., 518.
Mules, Ensign, 393.
Mulgrave Castle, 490.
Muncton, Capt. Mich., 513.
Munday, Edw., account by, 496.
Munnings, Jno., 577.
Munro, Major-Gen., *see* Monroe
Munster(Ireland), 14, 77.
....., arms, &c., in or for, 251, 536.
....., Chief Justice of, 481.
....., forces in, 84, 240, 296, 531, 575, 591.
....., ..., money for, 435, 574.
....., garrisons in, 84.
....., postmaster for, 536.
....., president of, *see* Ireton, Hen.
....., ships from, 170.
....., troops landed in, 63, 383, 587.
....., ..., money for, 497.
Murford, Hen., 608.
....., Major Peter, Governor of Southampton, 223, 586 ; *see also* Southampton.
Murray, James (?), Earl of Tullibardine or Tilebarne, 321.
....., James, Earl of Annandale, 234.
Murray, Mungo, license to, 557.
....., Wm., 320.
....., Mr., 167, 294.
....., tailor to Charles I., 545.
Muschamp, Christ., 281.
Muscovy or Russia Company, 121, 237.
...., business of, 33, 51, 63, 84.
...., governor of, 5.
..... merchants, 39, 542.
Musgrave, Jno., 473 (2), 474, 477, 568.
Musgrove, Jno., boatswain, 498.
Musselburgh, 271, 307.
..... harbour, 322.
....., ships to, 307 (2).
....., troops at, 305, 307, 324.
....., ..., provisions for, 271, 305, 307.
Muster books, 224.
..... masters, 224, 225.
...., instructions to, 224, 225.

Musters, Act for, 108; *see also* Army and militia, mustering of.
....., commissaries of, 139, 298, 593.
....., Commissary General of, *see* Staynes, Dr.

N.

Namon, Robt., 570.
Nary, Narie, Naris, or Noris, Capt. Jno., 346, 359, 511, 512.
Narrow Seas, ships in, 99.
....., Admiral of, 195.
Nash, Fras., pass for, 559.
Nation, the, *see* English nation.
Nations, law of, 103, 116, 122, 242, 243, 380, 381, 386.
Nauton, Lady, 286.
Navigation, 107.
Navy, 70, 110, 172, 179, 185; *see also* Ships, English Ships, and Fleet.
....., beef and pork for, dearness of, 60.
....., charge of, 303.
....., money for, 112, 389, 596.
..... Office, Tower hill, 300, 498.
..... officers, 28, 257, 297, 501.
...., horses of, 251.
...., wages of, 15, 501.
..... stores, 119, 416, 424, 441, 497, 503, 548.
...., embezzlement of, 279, 492 (2), 496, 554.
....., supplies for, 67, 161, 206.
....., timber for, *see* Timber.
....., Treasurer of, *see* Vane, Sir Hen., jun.
...., deputy, Rich. Hutchinson, 94, 129.
..... victuallers, 134, 355, 450, 503; *see also* Alderne, Thos.; Gauden, Denis; King, Thos.
....., ..., letter of, 262.
....., victualling of, 416, 497, 502, 503 (2); *see also* Harwich, Kinsale, and Yarmouth, victualling at.
....., workmen for, impress of, 535.
....., ..., wages of, increased, 501.
Navy Commissioners, 20, 52, 60, 61, 63, 79, 112, 113, 118, 119, 134, 140, 148, 162, 200, 205, 230, 233 (2), 237, 238, 260, 264, 272, 285, 287 (3), 344, 347, 348, 352, 356, 361, 398, 401, 416, 417, 424 (2), 435 (2), 439, 447, 464, 585, 611.
...., agent of, 172, 611.
...., agreement by, 450.
...., certificate of, 67.
...., ..., alluded to, 195, 219.
...., clerk of, 17.
...., contracts with, 17, 610.
...., letters of, alluded to, 15, 45, 56, 63, 110, 291, 294, 341, 356.
...., letters, &c., to (Feb. 1650), 1 (2), 9 (2), 16.
Navy Commissioners, letters, &c. to—*cont.*
...., ... (March), 17 (2), 27, 38–40.
...., ... (April), 82, 86 (2), 90, 91, 94, 96, 110, 113 (2), 125, 129, 134, 135, 495.
...., ... (May), 136 (2), 140, 142, 146, 151 (2), 157, 161 (2), 164, 170, 172, 496.
...., ... (June), 204, 209, 496, 497.
...., ... (July), 229, 233, 237 (2), 239 (3), 240, 252, 261, 262, 497.
...., ... (Aug.), 263, 272, 275, 296, 300, 305, 306, 313, 315–319, 497, 498.
...., ... (Sept.), 322, 328, 341, 347, 355, 362, 364, 365, 498.
...., ... (Oct.), 372 (2), 374, 377, 386, 498, 499.
...., ... (Nov.), 441, 499, 500.
...., ... (Dec.), 491, 500.
...., letters to, alluded to, 84, 135, 137, 146, 233, 303, 327, 361, 367, 401, 416, 471 (2).
...., orders of, alluded to, 135, 142.
...., orders or requests to, 20, 40, 79, 80 (2), 83, 84, 87, 90, 91, 119 (2), 133, 135, 140, 391 (2), 441, 502, 503.
...., subjects referred to, 1, 3, 8, 15, 28, 194, 200, 219, 265, 275, 326, 329, 362 (2), 377, 393 (2), 398 (3), 399, 400, 403, 404, 406, 435, 440, 462, 491, 609.
...., warrant of, 541.
...., warrants to, 525, 527–529, 534, 539, 541–548, 552–556, 558, 560, 562, 564–566.
...., ..., alluded to, 80, 84.
Navy Committee, 79, 96, 97, 98, 118, 129, 262, 303, 342, 416, 417, 423, 435, 454.
....., ..., attendances before, 502 (2), 563.
....., ..., chairman of, 326.
...., letter of, 500.
...., ..., alluded to, 99, 290.
...., letters to, 40, 63, 83, 87, 90, 99, 106, 195, 259, 279, 424, 611.
...., ..., alluded to, 112, 119, 288, 401 (2), 405.
...., orders of, 388 (2), 490, 501–503, 611.
...., orders to, 57, 97.
...., paper addressed to, 35.
...., reports of, alluded to, 445.
...., subjects referred to, 17, 91, 98, 187, 195, 219, 223, 305, 329, 336, 354, 356, 357, 455, 488.
Navy and Customs, committee of merchants for regulation of, 116, 117, 177, 194, 279, 501.
....., clerk of, 224.
....., letter to, 210.
....., order of, alluded to, 210.
....., petition to, 326.
Neale, Chris., 5 (2), 6, 26 (3).
Neave or Neve, Major or Capt. Rich., 483, 504.

Needham, Capt. Isaac, 513.
....., Marchamont, 174.
....., ..., pension to, 174.
....., ..., treatise by, 387.
Nelson, Robt., pass for, 547.
Nephew, David, 29.
Ness, the, 146.
Netherlands, *see* Holland.
Netherwaye, Rich., 532.
Netley, Susan, 52.
Netley (Hants), resident at, 523.
Netter, Capt. Brett, 510.
Neve, Major, *see* Neave.
New Albion, *see* Albion.
Newberry, Mr., warrant to, 525.
Newburgh, James, Viscount Newburgh, 225, 254.
Newbury, Rich., 586, 598.
Newbury, co. Berks, 559.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 262 (2), 273, 392, 464.
....., arms, &c., sent to, 210, 237, 268, 276, 369, 540, 545, 607.
....., arms from, 369.
....., boats built at, 464, 500.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., deputy treasurer at, 608.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish.
....., garrison of, 136, 138.
....., ..., troops in, 258.
....., Governor of, deputy, 221.
....., letter dated from, 236.
....., magazine at, 141.
....., merchant of, 336.
....., money sent to, 309.
....., persons at, 232, 271, 298, 302, 305.
....., shipmasters at, 397.
....., ships of, 283 (2), 526, 550.
....., ships to or from, 232, 262 (2), 470, 540, 548, 550, 553, 607.
....., stores for, 450.
....., trading with, 470.
....., troops to, 271, 358, 485.
....., wheat sent to, 210.
Newcastle river, ships sent to, 225, 231, 236.
New England, 183.
....., exports to, 520, 522.
....., Scotch prisoners, &c., sent to, 346, 397, 423.
New Forest, co. Hants, 64.
....., steward of, 193.
....., ..., warrants to, 532, 556.
....., timber from, 193, 386, 532.
....., woodward of, 386.
Newfoundland, 183.
..... fish, 469.
..... fishery, 8, 23, 45.
....., ships to, 17. 39, 532, 538.
....., traveller to, 516.
Newgate (London), 334.
....., governor or keeper of, 323.
Newgate, governor of—*cont.*
....., ..., warrants to, 525, 527, 528 (2), 539.
....., prisoners at, or sent to, 18, 19, 55, 56, 83, 84, 85, 91, 92, 95, 97, 130, 147, 159, 163, 176, 184, 187 (2), 192, 193, 198, 309, 323, 325, 368, 412, 426, 452, 488, 521 (2), 527, 528 (2), 530, 533 (3), 538, 539, 552, 554.
Newhaven, ships to or from 242, 548, 551.
Newman, Ant., 573.
Newmarket, 470.
Newport, Mr., 203, 306.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 346, 486.
....., church of, 355.
....., treaty at, 244.
Newsam, Geo., 410, 487.
Newstead, co. Notts, 517.
Newton, co. Cambridge, 288, 312.
..... in Mackerfield, co. Lancaster, 522.
Newton, Major Alex., 510.
....., Lieut. Col. Isaac, 506.
....., Peter, 573.
Nicholas, Sir Edw., Secretary of State to Charles II., 88, 89.
....., ..., *alias* Ledison Christ,, letters of, 33, 273, 288.
....., ..., letters to, 69, 110, 158, 186, 223, 236, 265, 271, 293, 309, 320, 324, 351, 373, 384, 394, 414, 421, 437, 439, 481, 482, 612, 613.
....., ..., notes, endorsements, and papers by, 25, 26, 71, 81, 111, 158, 313, 415, 422, 611.
....., ..., warrants to, 52, 53.
....., ..., wife of, 223, 322, 422.
....., ..., sons of, 223, 414, 422.
....., Rob., justice of the Upper Bench, 72.
Nicholls, Lieut. Thos., 508.
....., Capt., 143, 482; *and see* Nicolls.
....., ..., regiment of, 14.
....., ..., pass for, 550.
....., Mr., 26 (3).
....., (preacher), 75.
Nicholson, *see* Stewart, Dean.
Nicolls or Nicholls, Capt. Augustine, 165, 176.
Nisbet, Jas., license for, 567.
....., minister, license for, 557.
Nixon, Capt., 170, 330.
Nobility, the, 70; *see also* Scotland, nobility of.
Noel, Alderman Thos., 569.
Noell, Martin, 474.
....., ..., receipt by, 445.
Nonsuch Park, 498.
....., timber in, 495, 498.
Noon, Thos., 572.
Norfolk, 212, 463.
....., auditor for, 413.
....., coast of, ships on, 278.

Norfolk—*cont.*
....., gentry in, 306.
....., High Court of Justice for, *see* Norwich.
....., insurrection in, 447, 451, 452, 454–456, 462 (2).
....., ..., troops sent to suppress, 449 (2).
....., lands in, 93, 501.
....., places in, 557 (2), 560.
....., militia in, 471, 504, 506, 512.
....., ..., commissioners for, 293, 306, 387, 455, 471, 483,
....., ..., officers of, 504, 506, 512.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 504, 506, 512.
....., prisoner in, 387.
....., rebellion in, 467.
....., rebels in, 466 (2).
....., residents in, 177, 521.
....., sheriff of, 468.
....., ..., warrant to, 527.
....., travellers to, 522, 538.
....., treasurers for casualties in, 232.
Noris, John, *see* Naris.
Norman, Alex., 581.
....., Mr., 135.
Normandy, traveller to, 482.
Normington, Alex., 572.
Norrice or Norris, Capt. Tobias, 579.
....., Capt. Thos., 303, 588.
Norroy King-at-arms, Ryley, Wm., 320.
North, the, 425, 438, 465, 549, 551, 583, 584, 586, 589; *see also* England and Scotland, north of.
North or northern seas, 137, 149,167.
....., ships to or from, 361, 555; *see also* Ships, northern squadron.
Northage, Fras., 555.
Northampton, 88.
....., arms from, 581.
....., letter dated from, 205.
Northamptonshire, 165 (2).
....., Committee of Accounts at, 205.
....., justices of peace of, letters to, 78, 106.
....., lands in, 93.
....., militia in, 404, 436, 468, 473, 505 (2), 510, 513.
....., ..., commissioners for, 303, 365, 374, 404, 436, 449, 468, 473.
....., ..., officers for, 53, 68, 505 (2), 510, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 453, 505 (2), 510, 513.
....., places in, 521, 522, 568.
....., traveller from, 488.
Northern expedition, *see* Army, the, marching of to Scotland.
Northfleet, Kent, 557.
Northop, co. Flint, 556.
North Sea fish, 495.
..... Wales *see* Wales.
Northumberland, 352.
....., Earl of, *see* Percy.
Norton, Lieut.-Col., Major, and Capt. Benjamin, 340, 508, 511.
....., Elinor and children, pass for, 535.
....., Sir Rich., 487.
....., Mr., 176.
Norway, King of, (Frederic III. of Denmark), 236.
Norway, 236, 250 (2).
Norwich, 6, 13, 199, 454, 455, 463.
..... Castle or gaol, 80, 463.
...., keeper of, warrant to, 534.
....., ... prisoners in, 6, 387.
....., Earl of, *see* Goring, Geo.
....., High court of justice in, for Norfolk and, 461, 463, 465–468, 472, 474, 481, 488, 604.
....., ..., clerks of, 467.
....., ..., commissioners for, 464, 468, 474.
....., ..., counsel for, 465.
....., ..., judges of, 466 (2), 468, 470.
....., ..., solicitors for, 467, 468.
....., ..., steward of, 466.
....., mayor of, letter to, 4.
....., militia in, 504, 510.
....., ..., commissioners for, 455.
....., ..., officers of, 455, 504, 510.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 504, 510.
Norwich, Sir John, 205.
Norwood, Alex., 419.
Nott, Sir Thos., 126, 143 (2).
Nottingham, arms from, 582.
..... Castle, 18, 251.
...., garrison of, carriages for, 583.
...., governor of, *see* Poulton, Capt. Thos.
....., troops sent to, 386.
Nottinghamshire, auditor for, 414.
....., lands in, 93.
....., militia in, 118, 119, 331, 350, 395, 506, 512.
....., ..., commissioners for, 8, 118 (2), 303, 331, 395.
....., ..., officers for, 118 (2), 506, 512.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 506, 512.
....., place in, 517.
Nowell, Philip, 442.
Noy, Mr., (royalist), 154.
Nuby, Capt. Nich., 119, 575.
Nutt, John, 145.
Nye, Mr., 171, 286.

O.

Oasby, Ann, 80.
....., Thos., 80.
Oatmeal, 77, 208 (2), 282, 570.
..... for Ireland, 77, 139, 530, 531, 541, 576, 580, 589 (2), 600.
Oats for Ireland, 532, 570.
..... for Scotland, 254, 258, 283, 584, 590 (4).
Oblivion, Act of, 180, 292.
O'Brien, Marrough, Baron Inchiquin, 235, 236, 267.
....., Elizabeth, Lady Inchiquin, 273, 289.
....., ..., son of, 269, 284.
Obstructions, removal of, committee for, petition to, 195.
Odensells, Jno., 4.
Offley, Gabriel, 518.
....., Jno., 160, 176, 184, 199, 204, 216, 274, 356, 397, 403, 518 (2), 523, 546 (2), 548, 550, 551.
....., Thos., 300 (2), 305, 306.
....., Mrs., 184.
Ogall, Audrey, pass for, 541.
Ogle, Lord, (Hen. Cavendish), servant of, 358.
....., Capt. Hen., 509.
....., Capt. Jno., 511.
....., Scotch minister, 568.
Oil, 134 (2), 136, 173, 366, 428, 560.
Okenden, Hugh, 241.
Okey, Col. John, 65, 169, 451.
Oldfield, Benj., 483.
....., ..., letter of, 483.
Oldham, preacher at, 442.
O'Neale, Aaron, 534.
....., Dan., 236, 309, 321.
....., James, 534.
....., Margaret, pass for, 534.
....., or O'Neile, Owen Roe, 245, 321.
....., ..., Hugh, his nephew, 321.
Opie or Opey, Nich., 102, 311, 474.
Orange, William, prince of, 236, 289, 415.
....., ..., death of, 419.
....., ..., soldiers of, 327.
....., Mary, princess of, princess royal, 327, 415, 437.
....., ..., sister of, *see* Elizabeth, princess.
Ord, Jno., 527, 538.
Ordnance, cannon, or guns, 8, 16, 52, 56, 141, 50, 174, 268, 367, 369, 372, 381 (3), 454, 455, 488, 497, (2), 499, 525, 526, 531, 540, 551, 604; *see also* Army, Scotland, and Ireland, guns or ordnance for.
Ordnance—*cont.*
....., brass, 174 (2), 176, 369, 378, 438, 450, 456, 480, 486, 491, 492, 529 (2), 531 (2), 534, 538 (2), 547, 551, 564, 572, 579, 580, 594.
....., carriages for, 526, 551.
....., contracts for, 381, 438, 454, 480.
....., delivery of, 538 (3).
....., embezzlement of, 492 (2).
....., founding of, 34, 106, 529 (2), 531 (2), 578, 579; *see also* Gunfounders.
..... for ships, 526 (2), 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 534, 535, 537, 538, 540, 547 (3), 553, 554, (2), 559, 561, (2), 564.
....., iron, 176, 378, 430, 438, 480, 547.
....., Lieutenant and treasurer of, *see* Harrison, Major General.
..... office, Tower, 117, 174, (2), 353, 367, 372 (2), 379, 382, 386, 406, 424, 491, 560, 577.
...., messenger of, 150.
...., paper dated from, 454.
....., officers of, 34, 80, 83, 86, 117, 129, 135, 141, 174 (3), 194, 195, 218, 261, 262, 269, 293, 369, 381, 386, 402, 425, 426 (2), 443, 446, 454, 480, 491, 496, 499, 526, 577, 579.
....., ..., extra pay for, 255, 274, 586, 592.
....., ..., imprests to, 174 (2).
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 275.
....., ..., letters to, 52, 86, 129.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 100, 112.
....., ..., warrants to, 161, 166, 262, 526–531, 534–49, 551, 552, 554–59, 561, 562, 564–68, 592.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 249, 286, 323.
..... on or for ships, 16, 53, 129, 135, 140, 193, 367, 372, 378, 386, 391, 503, 528–531, 538 (2), 562.
...., want of, 20, 134.
....., proof master general of, 544.
....., proving of, 596.
..... stores or gunner's stores, 80, 83, 85, 86, 108, 112 (2), 117, 125, 141, 218, 228, 251, 261, 291, 369, 372, 400, 425, 432, 433, 438, 448, 486, 487, 493, 497.
...., account of, 448, 454.
...., delivery or issue of, 248, 249, 276, 331, 339, 363, 369 (5), 381, 450, 485, 527, 528 (2), 534, 535, 542, 544, 547, 548, 551–55, 558, 561, 562, 568; *see also* Arms.
...., payment for, 402, 438, 486, 487, 493, 570–608, *passim.*
....., survey of, 76.
....., transfer or removal of, 174 (2), 176, 301, 381, 386, 389, 402, 456, 531, 534, 544, 547.
....., unserviceable, 276, 456, 547, 571, 578, 580, 606.
....., want of, 63, 128, 228, 338, 353, 367.
....., warrants for, book of, 262.
Ordnance committee, 1, 2, 18, 34, 56, 83, 104, 131, 141 (2), 165, 197, 218 (2), 223, 268, 480, 545, 573.

Ordnance Committee—*cont.*
....., ..., attendances before, 282, 373.
....., ..., contracts of, 94, 95, 372, 448.
....., ..., orders and proceedings in, 146, 248, 249, 255, 286, 306, 307, 312, 323, 369, 386, 426, 486.
....., ..., order of, alluded to, 367.
....., ..., orders to, 85, 441.
....., ..., references to, 23 (2), 44, 46, 60, 85 (2), 86, 92 (2), 104, 105, 112, 128, 137, 147 (2), 150 (3),) 174 (2), 175, 193 (2), 197, 205, 211, 213, 217, 219, 221, 223, 230 (2), 248, 254, 256 (2), 259, 268, 274, 276 (3), 277 (2), 280, 282, 284, 290 (2), 293, 298, 301 (3), 307, 323. 330, 338, 352, 356, 363 (2), 367 (3), 373, 375, 381, 382 (4), 385 (2), 400 (2), 401, 414, 423, 424, 427, 430 (2), 438 (2), 444, 446, 448, 452, 457, 470, 471 (2), 474, 478, 479, 486, 487.
....., ..., reports of, to the Council of State, *see* Council of State, reports to,
....., treasurer of, 252.
Orford, ship of, 152.
Orkney, 224.
....., letters dated from, 61, 69.
Orleans, traveller to, 223.
Orme, Lieut.-Col., 506.
Ormond, Duke of, *see* Butler, Jas.
Ormskirk, 23, 40.
Osborne, J., account by, 418.
....., ..., pass for, 542.
....., Phebe, 430.
....., Wm., 598.
Osler, Robt., 567.
Ostend, 302, 308, 341.
....., persons in, 486, 542.
....., ships to or from, 313, 442, 549, 553, 558, 561.
....., travellers to, 538, 542, 544, 550, 555.
Oston, Fred., 338.
Otferston, John, 360.
Oudarsa, John De, 352.
Oure, Robt., 194.
Overton, Edw., pass for, 559.
....., Col. Robt., governor of Hull, 127, 193, 206, 213 (2), 423.
....., ..., regiment of, 543.
Owen, Capt. Abra., 507.
....., Fras., merchant, 253, 257, 519.
....., John, minister to the Council of State, 30, 171, 216, 217, 336, 472.
....., ..., allowance to, 348.
....., Col. John, 377, 590, 591, 593.
....., Rich., 512.
....., Simon, pass for, 548.
Owlton, Suffolk, 557.
Owner, Geo., 518.
Owre, Capt. Edw., 510.
Oxford (town), 128.
..... Castle, 128, 187, 547.
Oxford—*cont.*
....., citadel at, 144, 175, 187, 547, 578.
....., ..., money for, 248, 411, 421 (2).
....., Countess dowager of, *see* Vere.
....., excise officers at, 429.
....., gaol at, 187.
....., garrison of, 261, 283, 284, 525, 547.
....., Governor of, *see* Kelsey, Lieut.-Col.
....., prisoners in, 187.
....., Star in, 37.
....., troops in, 128.
..... (University), scholar of. 306.
Oxfordshire, auditor for, 413.
....., justices of peace for, 430.
..... lands in, 93 (2).
....., letter from, 83.
....., militia in, 105, 346, 363, 375, 386, 470, 505, 507, 511.
....., ..., commissioners for, 54, 81, 83, 105, 270, 280, 290, 337 (2), 346, 363 (2), 375 (2), 386.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 36, 37, 82, 254.
....., ..., officers for, 34, 36, 83, 505, 507, 511.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 505, 507, 511.
....., ministers in, 280, 473.
....., places in, 82, 173, 254, 261, 515, 518, 519, 524.
....., residents in, 337.
....., sequestrations in, commissioners for, 429.
....., troops in, 249, 475.
Oyer and terminer, commissioners of, 162, 179, 218, 239.
...., letter to, 92.

P.

Pacey, Capt., 63, 337, 338, 345, 495.
Pack, Alderman, letter of, 611.
Packer, Wm., 187.
Packet boat, *see* Post.
Paddington, Wm., 221.
Padstow, customs' officers at, warrant to, 541.
Page, Gresham, 271.
....., John, 386.
....., Mary, 371, 386.
....., Sir Richard, 321.
....., Thos., 59, 120, 516.
....., Wm., 495 (2).
....., master in Chancery, 101.
Paine, Jno., *see* Payne.
....., Phineas, gratuity to, 333.
Painted chamber, *see* Westminster.
Painter or Paynter, Paul, 334, 336.
..... stainers' company, 493.

Painters, 420.
Palatine, Elector, (Charles Louis), 289.
Palgrave, Thos., 121.
....., ..., account by, 414.
Palmer, Jas., 306.
....., Jeoffry, or Jeoffrey, 537, 563, 566.
....., John, 530.
....., Thos., pass for, 561.
....., ..., wife and family of, pass for, 561.
....., Mr., pass for, 560.
....., clerk to the committee for Regulations, 274, 279.
Palmes, Wm., 447.
Paltock, Jno., 209.
Paper Office, 165.
....., keeper of, Randolph, Ambrose, 133.
..... staining, art of, 493.
Papists, 194, 289, 525, 530, 539, 614; *see also* Recusants.
....., proceedings against, 2, 60, 195, 528.
Parchment, 120, 121.
Paris, 182, 192, 294, 612.
....., letter dated from, 612.
....., letters from, 26, 351, 482.
....., Louvre in, 482.
....., travellers to, 271, 320, 351, 384.
Parish clerks, neglect of, order on, 359.
.... company, 359.
...., warrant to, 560.
Parker, Henry, Lord Morley, 583 (2), 584.
....., Rob., letter to, 55.
....., Capt. Thos., 504.
..... or Barker, 119.
..... of Kent, 145, 173.
..... of Staffordshire, 395.
Parkhurst, Mr., 84.
Parkins, Geo., 358.
Parks, Edw., 215.
Parliament, or the House, 2, 5 (2), 8–10, 13–15, 18, 25, 33, 36–38, 40, 84, 107, 115, 122, 123, 138, 140, 150, 154, 156, 173, 174, 179, 191, 200, 222, 223, 237, 243, 244, 246, 249, 257, 295, 310, 311, 326 (2), 328, 331, 335, 340, 346, 347, 355, 364, 369, 371, 381, 384, 387, 390, 403, 404, 408, 417, 426, 429, 432, 433, 440–442, 454, 474, 485, 502, 527(2), 528, 548, 559, 567, 583; *also* casual notices, *passim*.
....., Acts or bills in, 3, 4, 8.
....., ..., alluded to, (Feb. 1650), 1–3, 5 (2), 9, 10 (2), 13 (2), 16.
....., ..., ..., (March), 18, 20, 23, 24 (3), 26, 27, 29, 31 (3), 33–35, 37–40, 46, 49 (2), 50, 53, 54, 58 (4), 60 (2), 62, 65 (2), 67, 528.
....., ..., ..., (April), 72, 73 (2), 76, 84, 86, 87, 89, 90, 97, 100 (2), 101, 108, 116, 125, 133, 134, 534, 535.
....., ..., ..., (May), 137, 138, 144, 145, 148, 149 (2), 150, 157 (2), 160, 161, 164, 167 (4), 171, 173 (2) 175, 177, 180–182, 544, 546.
....., ..., ..., (June), 185–187, 192, 196, 197, 198, 200, 203, 206, 213, 217 (3), 232, 233, 517 (2), 549.
....., ..., ..., (July), 229, 239, 240, 242, 248–250, 256 (2), 518, 519, 613.
....., ..., ..., (Aug.), 263 (2), 268, 270, 272, 273, 277, 282–284, 297 (2), 298 (2), 301, 308, 557.
....., ..., ..., (Sept.), 320, 322, 330 (2), 332, 333, 338–341, 344, 350, 364, 365.
....., ..., ..., (Oct.), 367, 370, 375 (3), 379 (2), 385 (2), 389 (3), 390, 392, 400, 401, 405.
....., ..., ..., (Nov.), 410–412, 417, 421, 425, 428, 435, 436, 439, 442, 444–446.
....., ..., ..., (Dec.), 453, 454, 456, 457 (2), 462–465, 475, 480, 488, 494.
....., ..., publication of, 58, 60, 62.
....., adjournment of, 169.
....., affection to, 311, 383, 396.
....., agents for, abroad, *see* Ambassadors.
....., appointments by, 216.
....., attendance at, 49, 111, 340.
....., authority of, 20, 376.
....., audience with, 480 (3), 481.
....., book of, 484.
....., clerk of, 17, 89, 379.
....., commissioners, &c. of, 154.
....., committees of, 181, 210.
....., debates in, alluded to, 178.
....., declarations of, 89, 216 (2), 217, 218, 220, 222, 228 (2), 242, 243, 250, 252, 254, 308, 312, 325, 326, 438, 551 (2).
....., defence of, 197.
....., designs, speeches, &c. against, 17, 111, 256, 263, 425, 528, 539, 549.
....., disaffection to, 47, 48, 200, 385.
....., dispatches to, referred to, 225.
....., grants of money by, 195, 590.
....., guards of, 38, 48, 65, 66 (2), 95, 98, 105, 254, 419, 449, 480.
....., history of, 432.
..... house, 466.
....., information to, 112.
....., instructions of, alluded to, 228.
....., letters of, alluded to, 5, 89, 94, 216, 218, 220.
....., letters to, alluded to, 150, 217, 221, 308, 368.
....., meeting of, 565.
....., members of, 11, 15, 29, 35, 62, 120, 219, 222, 228 (2), 240, 243, 280, 281, 295, 369, 442, 473, 501, 549, 564.
....., obedience to, 151, 538.
....., orders in, (Feb. 1649), 5, 9, 10, 15 (2).
....., ..., (March), 17, 22, 29, 35, 46, 53, 59, 60, 67 (3).

Parliament, orders in—*cont.*
....., ..., (April), 72, 89 (2), 94, 97, 100, 104, 111, 112 (3), 116, 117.
....., ..., (May), 136 (2), 144, 164, 166, 177, 183.
....., ..., (June), 187, 191, 197, 198 (2), 202, 203, 211 (3), 213, 216, 217 (2), 220 (4).
....., ..., (July), 228 (3), 229, 231, 240, 241, 249, 250, 258 (2), 260.
....., ..., (Aug.), 263, 268, 276, 283, 284, 300, 308, 310, 312.
....., ..., (Sept.), 322, 329, 333 (4), 335–341, 344, 345, 353, 356, (3), 368.
....., ..., (Oct.), 369, 389–391, 397, 403, 406.
....., ..., (Nov.), 415, 425, 428 (2), 430, 434, 437 (3), 443, 447.
....., ..., (Dec.), 457 (3), 465 (4), 472, 473, 475, 480, 489 (2).
....., orders, ordinances, &c. of, alluded to, (Feb. 1650), 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12.
....., ..., ..., (March), 17, 21, 27, 28 (3), 46, 51, 54, 55, 58 (2), 62 (2), 65, 72.
....., ..., ..., (April), 83, 98, 114, 120, 124–126.
....., ..., ..., (May), 148, 149, 156, 157, 171.
....., ..., ..., (June), 192 (3), 193, 197–199 (3), 205, 210, 212, 216, 217 (3), 219, 221, 222.
....., ..., ..., (July), 228 (3), 232, 251, 255–257, 259 (2), 261.
....., ..., ..., (Aug.), 272, 282, 284, 293, 295.
....., ..., ..., (Sept.), 326, 327, 333 (2), 342, 349, 351, 353, 355.
....., ..., ..., (Oct.), 370, 371, 379, 383, 385 (2), 388–390, 392, 394, 400, 404 (3).
....., ..., ..., (Nov.), 410–412, 415–418, 420 (2), 421, 425, 427, 428, 434, 436 (2), 438, 440, 444 (2), 446, 614.
....., ..., ..., (Dec.), 451–453, 464, 468, 469, 472, 473 (2), 475–477, 482, 484, 489–491, 502, 543, 544, 566, 603, 606.
....., orders of, contempt of, 4.
....., ..., distribution of, 149, 173.
....., paper from, 17.
....., persons in arms against, 135, 145 (2), 220, 462.
....., petitions to, alluded to, 44, 111.
....., power of, 38.
....., proceedings of, 111, 255, 527.
....., propositions made to, 181, 502.
....., references of to, or reports from the Council of State, *see* Council of State, references to by Parliament, and reports of to Parliament.
....., references of, to various committees, 195, 219.
....., reference to, 368.
....., reports and requests by the Council of State, *see* Council of State, reports and requests of to Parliament.
Parliament—*cont.*
....., request to, 388.
....., resolutions of, alluded to, 263, 301, 342, 344, 353.
....., safety or security of, 59, 156, 197, 293, 349.
....., salutes to, 161, 534, 541.
....., service to, 102, 241, 285, 432.
....., speaker of, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
....., subjects referred to, 393, 417 (2), 418, 419; *see also* Council of State, references of to Parliament.
....., thanks of, 231, 333 (2).
....., votes of, alluded to, 112, 116, 249, 432, 448, 501, 502.
....., warrant of, alluded to, 94.
Parliament (future), 25.
Parratt, Hum., pass for, 564.
..... (prisoner), 73, 81.
Parrett, Jas., mariner, 110.
Parry, Capt., letter to, 329.
Parsons, Edm., 515.
....., Eliz., 55.
....., Col. Lawrence, 508 (2).
....., Thos., 531.
....., Sir Wm., 601.
Partington, Capt. Thos., 509.
Passage, oatmeal sent to, 600.
Passanger, *alias* Brabbins, *see* Brabbins.
Passengers, search of, 81, 82.
Passes or safe conducts, 156 (2), 214, 221 (2), 232, 236 (2), 278 (2), 327, 378, 388, 425, 525, 526, 528–568.
....., alluded to, 4, 68, 81, 82, 158, 213, 250, 256, 327, 378, 388, 434, 442, 465, 473, 483, 489.
Patswick, co. Essex, 556.
Pattie, John, 429.
Paul, Geo., pass for, 559.
....., *alias* Saul. Minister, 443 (2), 481.
Paulet, John, Marquis of Winchester, estates of, accounts of, 93.
....., ..., Marchioness of Winchester, payments to, 93.
Pauncefoot, secretary to the Committee for Accounts, letter to, 88.
Paunceforth, Tracy, 467.
Payler, Geo., ordnance officer, accounts by, 454, 496.
Payne or Paine, John, 56, 238, 298, 571, 585, 587.
....., Mahaliel, 535.
....., Thos., 345.
Paynter Paul, *see* Painter.
Peace, the, Commissioners of, *see* Justices of Peace.
Peach, Edw., 302, 349.
Peake or Peke, Capt. Edw., 510, 513.
....., Marshal, 348.
Pearle, Wm., 190, 413.
Pearls, bags embroidered with, 232.
Pearse, Jas., 504, 507.

Pearse, Lieut.-Col. Rich., 504.
Pearson, Capt. Math., 506.
Peas for Ireland, 501, 527, 532.
Pecket, Marm., 41.
....., ..., letter to, 43.
Peder, Toby, 601.
Pedigrees, 494.
Peers, Jno., Mayor of Heston, co. Middlesex, 185.
Peers, House of, *see* Lords.
Peke, Capt. Edw., *see* Peake.
Pelham, Peregrine, 298.
....., Capt. Rob., 505.
....., Capt. Wm., 384, 521, 591 (2).
Pember, Capt. Fras., 509.
....., Michael, 515.
Pemberton, John, 483.
Pembroke, Earl of, *see* Herbert.
Pembrokeshire, place in, 516.
Pencester, *see* Penshurst.
Pendennis, 89, 413, 457.
....., captains at, 414.
..... Castle, 108, 144 (2), 148, 172, 175.
...., governor of, *see* Waller, Sir Hardress.
...., prisoners in, 32.
....., garrison of, arms in, 457.
Penelope, Eliz., pass for, 535.
Peniall, Anne, 167.
Penn, John, 561.
....., Capt. Wm., Vice-Admiral on the Irish coast, 27, 209 (2), 232, 237, 256, 265, 269, 399, 411, 412, 485, 497, 501.
....., ..., letter of, 235.
Pennell, Capt., pirate, 249.
....., ..., wife of, 249.
Pennifather, Capt. John, 65, 76, 87, 99, 514, 572.
Pennington, Alderman Isaac, Member of the Council of State, 11, 105, 137, 176, 341, 398, 485.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 81, 196.
Pennoyer, Wm., 23, (2), 150, 199, 200, 340, 356, 452, 536, 548, 571, 573, 577, 578 (2), 581, 583, 588.
Penruddock, Edw., 173, 442.
Penshurst or Pencester, 256, 257.
....., residents in, 257, 258, 263.
....., travellers to or from, 257, 258, 274, 409, 440, 441.
Pentlow, justice of peace, co. Northampton, letter to, 106.
Penwarne, Capt. Thos., 512.
Penyon, Math., letter of, 492.
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 11 (2), 295, 351.
....., ..., servant of, 409.
....., Joceline, Lord Percy, 265, 437.
Pereveele, Lieut., 127, 575.
Perkins, Rich., 12.
....., Thos., 38.
Pershall, Sir John, 159, 160, 176, 184, 204, 249, 346, 356, 522, 546 (2), 548.
....., Lady, 184.
Persons, Capt. Jno., 115.
Pert, Hen., 519.
Perth, 266, 609.
Pest houses, 438.
Pestill, Wm., 377.
Peter, or Pietier, Claes., 345, 360.
Peterborough, Earl of, (Henry Mordaunt), 567.
Peterhouse (London), 169, 196, 247, 272.
....., keeper of, 165, 247.
....., ..., warrant to, 533.
....., prisoners in, 59, 85, 90, 105, 117, 137, 145, 148, 159, 166, 167 (2), 205, 218, 247 (2), 249, 292, 352, 442, 517, 533.
Peters, Wm., 564.
....., (minister), 466, 469, 472 (2).
Petratt, Jas., pass for, 540.
Petre William, Lord Petre, estates of, 247.
....., ..., ..., account of, 93.
....., Mr., 226.
Pett, Christ., 501.
....., Geo., 505.
....., Peter, sen., Navy Commissioner, 100, 134, 141, 260.
....., ..., letters of, 140, 492 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 113, 128, 220, 393.
....., Peter, jun., master shipwright, 338, 341, 386, 498, 500, 555 (3).
....., ..., certificate by, 497.
....., ..., petition of, 326.
....., Phineas, sen., of Ratcliff, 275 (2), 509.
....., Phineas, jun., of Chatham, 251, 274 275 (2), 279.
Pettus, Sir Jno., 308, 555.
Petty emptions, 569.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Venn, Col.
Petworth (Sussex), 357, 446.
....., resident at, 409.
....., ..., traveller to, 409.
Pevensey, co. Sussex, ships from, 558.
Peyto, Col. Edw., 507, 512.
Phaire, Lieut.-Col., 269.
Phesant, Azarias, 519.
....., Thos., 535.
Philips Norton, co. Somerset, 522.
Phillips, Edw., license for, 566.
....., George, 57, 300 (2), 571, 584.
....., ..., letter of, 305.
....., Griffantius, 7, 37, 39, 45, 529.
....., Hen., 26, 528.
....., Capt. Isaac, 30, 398, 559.
....., Josh., 581.
....., Thos., 275, 555.
....., Capt., 9.
....., (royalist), 153.
Phipp, Jas., 526.
Phipps, Lieut.-Col. Robert, 507.

Phipps, Commissary, 452, 538, 540, 545, 548, 549.
Pickering, Sir Gilbert, member of the Council of State, 10, 38, 46, 119, 126, 137, 165, 178, 186, 199, 207, 449, 481.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 18, 67, 92, 198, 228, 231, 271, 272, 273, 436, 469, 476, 488.
....., Jas., 443, 531, 532.
....., Capt. Wm., 508.
....., Capt., pass for, 537 (2).
Picks, Edw., 325, 332, 520.
Pictures and prints, 117, 183, 329, 453 (2), 484, 487, 519.
Pidcocke, Mr., 248.
Pidgeon, Mr., keeper of the wardrobe, 312.
Pierce, Sir Edm., receipt by, 209.
....., Mark, 527.
Pierrepont, Fras., 286.
Pierson, Lieut. Mat., 508.
Pietier, Claes, *see* Peter.
Piggott, Sir Rich., 145, 288.
Pigot, Bevis, survey by, 495.
....., Hen., 500.
....., Rich., 190.
....., Thos., 190.
....., Wm., 419.
Pike, Capt. Martin, 512.
Pike makers, 573.
Pile, Lady Elizabeth, 289.
....., Rich., 153, 154.
Pilkington, Sir Lionel, 429 (2), 430, 462, 476.
....., ..., father of, 430.
Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 519.
Pinchkam or Pinckcombe, Thos., porter at Whitehall, 8, 184, 325.
Pindar, Sir Paul, 47, 89.
....., ..., funeral of, 324.
....., ..., residence of, 324.
Pine, Col., *see* Pyne.
Pipe, (royalist), 154.
Piracies, 64, 121, 147, 159, 187, 193, 204, 282, 290, 359, 395, 445, 479.
Pirates, or sea robbers, or rovers, 3, 68, 102, 103, 107, 108, 116, 122, 123, 177 (2), 199 (2), 203, 204, 249, 252, 269, 272, 291, 330, 341, 374, 375, 386, 392, 395, 423, 474, 488, 497 (2), 545, 548, 561.
....., keeping of, 232.
....., proceedings against, 29, 91, 145 (2), 232.
Pitt, Edw., 273.
....., John, carpenter, 137.
....., ..., payments to, 576, 581, 596.
....., Rich., gunfounder, 34 (2), 438, 439, 529 (2), 531 (2), 571.
Place, Edw., gunner, 539.
....., Capt. Edw., 3, 506, 508.
Plague in Ireland, *see* Ireland, plague in.
Plantations, English abroad, 100, 346, 438, 502.
Plantations—*cont.*
....., committee for, 100.
....., prisoners sent to, 438.
....., travellers to, 6, 346.
Plate, 257, 258, 343 (4).
Play, Thos., 221, 222, 229, 232.
Plomer, John, 164.
....., Capt. Thos., 510.
....., Serjeant, 186.
Plummer, Capt. Thos., 509.
Plummerfield, Capt. Thos., 509.
Plumstead, Capt. Fras., 509.
Plundered ministers, committee for, 58, 143, 231, 261.
...., references to, 205, 247 (2), 483.
Plunkett, Capt., 279.
Plymouth, 26, 28, 38, 89, 125, 135, 144, 149, 151, 164, 242, 260, 311, 348, 495.
....., ammunition, &c. sent to, 541.
....., collectors for prizes at, 220.
....., corporation of, 28.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., ..., officers of, 338.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 547.
..... fort and island, governor of, *see* Upton, Major.
....., fortifications at, 213.
....., garrison at, provisions for, 428.
....., letter dated from, 142.
....., letter from, 39.
....., mayor of, 140.
....., ..., certificate by, 172.
....., ..., letter to, 28.
....., militia at, commissioners of, 348.
....., ..., officers of, commissions for, 511.
....., prisoners at, 291, 351.
... ., provisions at, 450, 590.
....., residents in, 149, 311, 329, 600, 608.
....., ships at, 220, 233 (2), 338 (2), 390, 401, 496 (2), 497, 502.
....., ships of, 541.
....., ships to or from, 125, 146, 161, 162, 172, 173, 204, 238, 239, 287, 311, 313, 370.
....., ..., victualling at, 125, 134, 135, 142, 146, 151, 157, 172, 173, 200, 220, 233 (2), 260, 313, 495, 496, 497 (2), 498, 503.
..... Sound, ships in, 363.
Poingdexter, Mr. 294.
Pointon, co. Chester, 563.
Poland, 69, 534.
Pollen, Capt. Jno, 512.
Pomeranian wools, 22.
Pomfrett, Rosamond, 73.
Ponsonby, Col. John, regiment of, 458, 603, 604.
Pont, Mr., 272.
Pooker, Laurence, 517.
Poole, 153, 298, 475, 522.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.

Poole—*cont.*
....., garrison of, 274, 277, 443.
....., ..., arms for, 274, 556 (2).
....., governor of, *see* Reed, Lieut.-Col.
....., mariners of, 481.
....., ships of, 522, 563 (2), 593.
Poole, Capt. Christ., 524, 603.
Poor, the, 107.
....., work for, 72, 402.
Popery, 292.
Popham, Col. Alex., member of the Council of State, 7, 13, 143, 144, 148 (2), 184, 397, 438, 462, 511, 530.
....., ..., placed on committees, 3, 18 (2), 143, 468.
....., ..., regiment of, 144, 333.
....., Col. Edw., general at sea, 7, 97, 99, 110, 112, 113, 129 (3), 135, 136, 151, 152, 419, 429, 439, 444, (2), 495, 496.
....., ..., instructions to, 97, 104, 118, 121, 127, 132, 134, 167, 411.
....., ..., letters of, 91, 94, 113, 125, 134, 236, 200, 495, 496, 500 (3).
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 15, 146 (2), 231, 365.
....., ..., letters to, 134, 142, 161.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 127, 152.
....., ..., statement by, 438.
....., ..., warrants of, 525, 534, 535, 538, 565, 566.
Popish army in Ireland, 246.
..... delinquent, 421.
..... hopes, 246.
..... interest, 246.
..... priests, 371.
..... recusants, 435; *see also* Recusants.
..... uses, estates made over to, 81.
Porlock, co. Somerset, 556.
Porteer, Jno. Johnson, 359.
Porter, Anne, pass for, 547.
....., Lady Diana, 329.
....., ..., daughter of, death of, 329.
Porting, Robt., 175, 542.
Portington, Roger, 187.
Portland, 565.
..... Castle, 323, 566, 572.
....., ..., repair of, 293, 386, 594.
....., Earl of, *see* Weston, Jerome.
....., garrison of, 352, 386.
....., governor of, 175, 206, 269.
....., prisoner at, 422.
..... Road, ships in, 400.
..... stone, 558.
....., timber for, 193.
Port Longoser, 294.
Portsham, co. Dorset, 515.
Portsmouth, 63, 161, 205, 242, 313, 495, 499.
....., arms, ammunition, &c. sent to, 546, 551, 559, 564, 579.
....., bailiff of, warrant to, 555.
..... Castle, timber for repairs of, 193.
Portsmouth—*cont.*
....., clerk of the cheque at, 542.
....., defence of, 294.
..... dock, master caulker at, 194, 547.
....., fortifications at, 462.
..... garrison, 293, 352, 555, 559.
....., governor of, *see* Whetham, Nath.
....., magazine at, supplies for, 531, 559.
....., navy commissioner at, *see* Willoughby, Col. Wm.
....., navy surgeon at, 102.
....., officers at, 600.
....., persons at, 88, 142, 152, 162, 329.
....., prisoners at, 275, 291, 293, 296, 297, 351, 555.
....., provisions at, 450, 608.
....., ships at, 261, 274, 307, 361, 427, 444, 535.
....., ... victualled at, 146, 161, 252, 328, 496, 499.
....., ships to and from, 135, 146, 161, 274, 313, 405, 406, 491, 498, 562.
....., shipwrights at, 110, 133, 536, 542 (2).
....., storekeeper at, warrant to, 552.
....., timber sent to, 297.
....., travellers to and from, 495, 555.
....., Vice-Admiralty at, surrogates of, 313.
....., victualler or victuals at, 135, 136, 146, 157, 328, 496, 503.
Portugal, King of (John IV.), 94, 96, 102–104, 115, 116, 123, 132, 134, 199, 212, 231, 334, 356, 380, 395, 396.
Portugal, 72, 116, 231 (2), 275, 330, 336, 341, 344, 347 (2), 367, 370, 371, 379, 380, 381, 448.
....., agent at, 94, 115, 184 (2), 212, 231, 412.
....., coasts of, 336, 356.
....., English prisoners in, 334 (2), 401, 405, 412, 415 (2), 416, 485, 521.
....., kingdom of, 115.
....., merchants imprisoned at, 231.
....., ... trading to, 121, 336, 347, 353, 358, 379, 411, 436.
....., ministers of, 396.
....., minister of, sent to England, 468, 472, 473.
....., money of, 129.
....., money taken up or paid at, 122, 127. 128.
....., ports of, 102, 103, 117, 123.
....., ships at, 231, 285, 291, 299.
....., ships of, 104, 123, 396, 439.
....., ships or fleet to or from, 12, 97, 106, 212, 336, 347, 356 (2), 354, 403, 429, 500, 501, 559; and *see* Lisbon, English fleet at.
....., ..., generals of, 336.
....., travellers to or from, 334, 468, 470, 521.
....., treaty with, 103.
Portuguese, 470.
....., captures by, 396, 602.
..... goods, 274, 339, 356, 363, 373, 377, 379, 380, 381, 396, 404, 439, 558 (2).

Portuguese goods—*cont.*
...., ships laden with, taken prize, 334, 339, 370, 381, 396, 412, 428, 439, 448, 471 (2), 472.
..... merchants, 288, 380, 403, 412.
..... nation, 116, 381, 396, 428, 439.
..... prisoners, 401, 403, 405, 415, 416, 471, 559.
..... reprisals, 389.
Post or packet barks, 7, 26, 56, 61, 62, 108, 139–141, 455, 515, 536.
...., masters of, warrant to, 540; *see also* Withering, Thos.
..... committee, 306.
Postmasters, 38, 53, 108, 139, 536.
Posts or mails, 38, 54, 56 (2), 106, 114, 135, 160, 222, 223, 251, 278, 328, 364, 370, 437, 478, 482, 501.
....., manager of, *see* Prideaux, Edm., Attorney-general.
Pottecary, Lieut.-Col. Jierome, 505.
Potter, Thos., 596.
....., Col. Vincent, 306, 307, 580.
....., Wm., 596.
Pottey, John, 559.
Pottle, Jas., pass for, 559.
Potts, Capt. Saml., 574.
Poulton, Capt. Thos., governor of Nottingham Castle, 100, 150, 176, 506, 583.
Povey, Thos., 149, 516, 541.
Powder, *see* Gunpowder.
Powell, Hugh, Auditor of the Exchequer, account by, 413.
....., Hugh, deputy treasurer of the fleet, 122, 495.
....., Jas., victualler at Bristol, 76, 171, 291, 368, 383, 528, 529, 536, 575, 576, 595.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 76, 457.
....., ..., letters to, 62, 79, 99, 495.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 114, 206, 208, 462.
....., ..., warrants to, 537, 571.
....., John, 38.
....., Capt. Wm., *alias* Hinson, 513.
Pownall, Capt. Ralph, 509.
Pragrose, Mr., 593.
Pratt, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 505.
....., Mrs., 542.
Praunce, Ant., 149.
Preachers, *see* Ministers.
Preice, Rich., navy victualler, letter of, 262.
Prentice, Major Saml., 504.
Presbyterian interest, 245.
Presbyterians, 7, 20, 69–71, 245, 273.
....., desires of, 25, 26.
Presbyteriate, 244.
Presbyteries, 70, 245, 246, 609.
Prescot, Capt. Edw., 510.
....., Capt., 12.
President of the Council, Lord, *see* Bradshaw, John.
Presteign, co. Radnor, 54.
Preston, co. Lancaster, 40, 236, 266, 267, 359.
....., post from, 278.
Prettyman, Jno., 503.
Price, Col. H., 71.
....., John, 165.
....., Cornet John, 509.
....., Capt. Lewis, 508.
....., Capt. Rich., 508.
....., Capt. Rich., of the Rebecca, 152, 161, 498.
....., Roger, 148.
....., Col. W., opinions of, 69.
Prichard, Capt. Hugh, 509.
....., Roger, 518.
Pride, Col. Thos., 54, 127, 147, 382, 503, 578.
....., ..., regiment of, 95, 128, 141, 537 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 529, 531.
....., Thos., 450.
Prideaux, Edm., as Attorney-General, 65, 92 132, 149, 173, 187, 188, 201, 216, 248 251, 289, 320, 410, 464, 476.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 237.
....., ..., ...; references to, 353, 366, 378, 410, 425.
....., ..., as manager of the Posts 38 (2), 54, 56 (2), 73, 85, 108, 139, 140, 278, 515 (2), 536.
....., Sir W., 154.
Priest, Josias, pass for, 546.
Priestley, Jno., 410.
Priests, 194, 371, 427, 487, 528 (2), 533 (2).
Prigg, Nich., letter to, 285.
Princes, 7.
Princess Royal, *see* Mary.
Pringle, Alex., license for, 557.
Printing presses, 76 (2), 185, 186, 515, 517, 519, 535.
Printon, Rich., 582.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 582.
Prints, *see* Pictures.
Prisoners, 62, 212, 550; and casual notices of, *passim*.
....., examination of, 270.
....., treatment of, 85, 88, 132 (2), 410, 416, 418, 421 (2), 533.
....., trial of, 162, 218, 239.
Prisoners of war, 162, 163, 220 (2), 356, 526, 527; *see also* Scotch prisoners, and Scilly and Portugal, prisoners in.
...., exchange of, 17 (2), 31, 57, 91, 95, 133, 196, 211, 228 (2), 247, 278, 329, 330, 334, 354, 406, 412, 416, 431, 448, 454, 470, 534.
....., ..., maintenance for, 57, 405, 429.
..... taken at sea, 293, 387, 392, 401, 410, 448.

Prisons, keepers of, warrant to, 550; *see also* London prisons, and the several prisons.
Privy Council of Charles II., 88.
Prize goods, 334, 335, 339, 366, 377, 381, 405, 406, 413, 428, 439, 569.
...., collectors of, 102, 102, 104, 204 220, 241 (2), 265, 323 (2), 334, 351, 352, 355, 377, 406, 411, 428, 497, 527,, 569.
...., ..., letter to, 146, 362.
...., ..., orders to, 29, 51, 55, 57, 88, 234 (2), 362 (3).
...., ..., payments by, ordered, 33 (2), 35, 80, 102 (3), 200 (2), 221, 222, 234 (2), 269, 291, 296 (2), 307, 351, 362 (3), 393.
...., ..., payments to, 587 (2).
...., ..., references to, 35, 124, 219, 327, 338, 339, 348, 362 (2), 366, 413, 429, 471.
...., ..., reports of, 102, 250.
...., ..., ..., order on, 204.
...., ..., warrants to, 553, 560, 563, 575, 579, 584 (2), 589, 591, 597, 602, 560 607.
...., collectors of, late, 39.
...., commissioners for, 296.
..... money, 52.
..... office, 221, 469.
...., letter dated from, 212.
..... ships, or prizes, 19, 96, 102, 124, 176, 204, 225, 230, 232, 235, 236 (2), 239, 241, 250, 252, 255, 269, 278, 284, 285, 296 (2), 307, 309, 312, 313 (2), 334, 335, 339, 342, 348 (2), 354, 359, 360–362, 366, 370, 377, 381, 388, 396, 406, 412 (2), 427, 428, 439, 471 (2), 475, 477, 478, 482, 488, 499, 501, 527, 587 (2); *see also* Ships, names of, Elizabeth and Mary.
...., capture of, 57, 86, 88, 96, 97, 106, 219; *see also* Ships, capture of.
...., sale of, 116.
...., tenths of, 33, 222, 296, 393 (2), 398.
Progers, Harry, 321, 482.
Protections, *see* Council of State, protections of.
Protestants, 254.
Prouse, Wm., 300.
Provost-Marshal, the, 36, 46, 241, 357, 361, 526.
Prynn, Wm., 550 (2).
Pryor, Rich., 191.
Prysey, Capt. Jas., 508.
Public faith bills, 482.
..... ministers, 310.
..... moneys, 370.
..... revenue, *see* Revenue.
..... Treasury, 418.
Puckering, Jane, 53, 54, 168, 203.
Puckle, Edw., 522, 592.
Pudeble, Dan., pass for, 531.
Puleston, John, Justice of the Common Pleas, 73, 464, 466.
Pullen, Chas., 91, 95.
Pullin, Mr., 282.
Purchas, Wm., 525.
Purefoy, Col. Wm., member of the Council of State, 10, 55, 213, 250, 269, 308, 331, 332, 336, 359, 507 (2), 512, 513.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 3, 5, 6, 17, 18 (3), 26, 173, 177, 198, 199, 203, 205, 215, 272, 273, 306, 310, 428, 466, 472, 473, 474.
Purston, Rich., 185.
Purvis, Capt. Rich., 238, 302, 313, 336, 585.
Pury or Purie, Thos., junr., 7, 37, 39, 45, 529.
....., Capt., 322.
....., ..., company of, 105.
Pye, Robt., account by, 413.
....., Sir Robt., 531.
Pyke, Joseph, 302.
....., Capt. Robt., 509.
Pyle, Sir Seymour, 560.
Pyne, or Pine, Col., 58, 175, 364, 442.
....., Mr., 379.

Q.

Quarles, Lieut.-Col. Jas., 509.
Quartermaster-General, 526.
Queanby, co. York, resident at, 506.
Queen, the, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Quittington, Mildred, pass for, 542.

R.

R.D., 233.
Radcliffe, Sir Geo., 289, 294, 482.
....., ..., letters of, 309, 320, 373, 437 481.
....., ..., Lady, wife of, 322.
Radford, Capt. Wm., 523, 602.
Radnorshire, place in, 54.
....., resident in, 6.
Raggat, prisoner, 253.
Ragley, co. Warwick, 420.
Ragusa, 71.
Rainborow, Major Wm., 11.
Rainsford, Hen., 320, 482.
Raleigh, Carey, license for, 559.
Ramage, Mr., 480.
Rance, Capt. Wm., 582.
Rand, Wm., 500.
Randall, Capt. Thos., 510.
....., Wm., 555.
Randolph, Ambrose, keeper of the papers at Whitehall, 133.
....., Capt. Jno., 85, 229, 230, 533.

Randue, Gab., 355.
Ranshall, Sam., quartermaster, 335.
Ratcliffe, Thos., 278 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 278.
Rathborne, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 310, 364.
Rattenbury, Capt. Geo., 348, 511.
Raven, Edw., 131.
Ravenscroft, Thos., 204.
Rawlins, Robt., 496.
..... (prisoner), 130.
Rawlinson or Rawlenson, Leonard, 223, 232.
Rawson, Capt. Nehemiah, 513.
Rayley, Capt. Jos., 504.
Rayner, Capt. Edw., 469, 513.
Read, Capt. Nich., 38.
....., Sir Thos., 337.
Reade, *see* Reed.
Reading, 378, 389.
Reason, Edw., 529.
Rebellion against Parliament, 177, 269, 453, 467.
Rebels (King's party), 92, 269.
..... (Parliament party), 111, 115, 116, 474.
Records, 121, 201, 286; *see also* Tower, records in.
Rectories, glebe lands, &c., money raised on sale of, 389.
Recusancy, 150.
Recusants, 2, 435; *see also* Papists.
Redding, Capt. Jno., 512.
Redler, Capt. Robt., 508.
Redley, co. Chester, 547.
Reed or Reade, Lieut.-Col., Governor of Poole, 58, 274, 277, 298, 442, 475, 556, (2), 587.
Rees, Mr., 420.
Reeve, Capt. Robt., 511.
....., Major Wm., 510.
Reeves, Mark, pass for, 549.
....., Col., *see* Ryves.
Regiments, *see* Army.
Regulation or Regulators' Committee, *see* Navy and Customs, regulation of, Committee for.
Reinolds, *see* Reynolds.
Religion, 25, 71, 186, 242–245, 292, 384, 394, 435.
Rennolds, John, 488.
Renethlloyd, co. Montgomery, resident at, 561.
Renley, Ant., 30.
Reprisal, letters of, *see* Marque and Reprisal.
Reshier, Dan., 528.
Retailers trading as merchants, 179.
Revenue, the public, 413.
....., charges on, 45, 106, 257.
..... Committee, 35, 45, 100, 105, 148, 150, 167, 170, 328, 529.
....., ..., letters to, 24, 58, 106.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 292, 440, 441.
Revenue Committee—*cont.*
....., ..., references to, 184, 295, 371, 469, 481.
....., ..., secretary to, — Couzins, 39.
....., ..., warrants of, alluded to, 292, 326.
Reynes, Robt., 8.
Reynolds, John, of the Mint, 469.
....., Col. John, 308, 310 (2).
..... or Reinolds, Theod., 587, 591, 593, 594 (2), 596, 598, 603, 607.
....., Thos., 239.
....., Capt., 499.
....., Commissary General, 593.
Rhenen (Holland), letter dated from, 481.
Rhenish wines, customs on, 315.
Rhett, Wm., license for, 556.
Rhodes, servant to Charles II., 321.
Rice, Mr., pass for, 543.
Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick, late Lord Admiral, 31, 39, 61, 133, 151, 194, 237, 241, 279, 551.
....., ..., secretary of, 279.
....., Henry, late Earl of Holland, insurrection of, 229, 230.
....., Robert, Lord Rich, 237, 372, 450, 549.
....., Thos., 520.
....., Capt., 140.
....., Col., 151, 222, 455, 468.
....., ..., regiment or troop of, 38, 95, 127, 470, 575.
....., Mr., 192.
Richard II., King, 201.
Richards, Capt. Edm., 506.
....., John, 219, 230, 235.
....., Col. Solomon, 83, 84, 98, 99, 208, 515.
....., ..., payments to, 572, 573.
....., ..., regiment of, 208.
Richardson, Thos., 1.
Richaut, Sir Peter, 65, 532.
....., ..., sons of, 532.
....., Mr., 137.
Richmond, Duke of, *see* Stuart, James.
Riddall, John, 85, 100, 118, 120 (2), 159, 163, 371, 378.
Riddell, Sir Thos., 430, 565.
Rider, Mr., 477.
Ridge, Capt. Jonathan, 366, 510.
Ridgley, Dr. Luke, pass for, 536.
Ridgway, Wm., 572.
Rigby, Alex., baron of the Exchequer, 73.
....., Lieut.-Col. Joseph, 509.
....., Mr., jun. (Lancashire) 34.
Rigmarden, Quartermaster Christ., 334.
Riley, Roger, 405, 406.
....., Wm., *see* Ryley.
Rippon, Capt. or Major Thos., 143, 271?, 276, 328, 332, 392.
....., ..., commission to, 334.
....., ..., troop of, 328, 350.

Rippon, Capt. or Major Thos., troop of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., officers of, 332, 334, 335.
....., ..., ..., ..., pay of, 282, 370.
....., Lieut. Wm., 334.
Rivelt, Thos., *see* Ryvet.
River, the, *see* Thames.
Rivers, Jno., pass for, 549.
Roach, Hen., letter of, 262.
....., Thos., 586, 598.
....., Wm., 498.
Robartes, John, Lord Robartes, 52 (4), 56 (3), 64, 81, 514.
....., ..., letter to, 14.
Robberies, 442.
Roberts, Capt. Edw., 301, 379, 381, 382, 470, 479, 586.
....., Hugh, 563.
....., Mary, pass for, 542.
....., Wm., 85, 426.
....., Capt. Wm., proofmaster, 402.
....., ..., allowance to, 331 (2), 387.
....., ..., warrants to, 544, 587, 589.
....., Sir Wm., 157, 188
Robinson, Alex., 556.
....., Major Edw., 505.
....., Hen., 120, 478.
....., ..., observations by, 182.
....., John, 329, 340, 388, 389, 490, 491.
....., ..., letter of, 326.
....., ... note by, 327.
....., Luke, member of the Council of State, 452, 461, 474, 476, 484.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 454, 468, 483, 484, 488.
....., Wm., pass for, 545.
....., Major, Governor of Taunton Castle, 294, 594.
....., Mr., 55, 64.
..... of Scarborough, 248, 332, 455, 470.
Rochdale, 40.
Rochelle, persons in, 7.
Rochester, 145.
....., aldermen of, reference to, 233.
....., brazier at, 492.
....., fishermen of, 222, 229.
....., mayor of, 222, 229.
Rock, Ambrose, 268.
Rockby, Col., *see* Rookbie.
Rockingham Castle, 205.
Rockley, Fras., pass for, 558.
Rodney, Sir Edw., 338, 371.
Rodrigues, —, 360.
Roe, *see* Rowe.
Roebuck, Mr., 492.
....., ..., son of, 492.
Rogers, Abigail, 514, 542.
....., And., 85, 102.
....., Chris., 54.
....., Wroth, Governor of Hereford, 150, 175.
....., Lieut.-Col., 463.
Rolfe, Capt. Wm., 511.
Rolle, Henry, Lord Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, member of the Council of State, 117, 120, 438.
...., letter to, 6.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 183, 484.
....., ..., reference to, 395.
....., Capt. Maurice, 507.
Rookbie or Rockby, Major or Col., 346, 358.
Rookwood, —, priest, 533.
Rolls, the, clerk in, 121.
Rolph, Major, 148.
Roman Catholic, 528.
..... letters, 127.
Romney, Kent, person in, 512.
Roper, Anna, pass for, 545.
....., Anth., executor of, 358.
....., William, pass for, 545.
Rose, Capt. Jno., 512.
....., Rich., 131 (2).
....., Capt. Thos., 507.
Roseworm, Lieut.-Col., 469.
Rosin, M., 527.
Ross, Jno., 327.
....., Capt. Jno., 359.
Ross (Scotland), 345.
Rosseter, Rich., 358.
Roswell, minister, 250, 256, 217, 259, 385.
....., ..., warrant to, 552.
Rotterdam, 182, 293, 428.
....., Merchant Adventurers at, 212, 217, 327.
....., persons in, 233, 279, 293, 345, 411.
....., ships of, 345 (2), 532.
....., ships to or from, 225, 554, 562 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 225, 535, 539, 547, 565.
Rouen, 223.
....., ships at, 553.
Roundkettle, Hen., 535.
Rouper, Wm., pass for, 552.
Rouse, Col. Anth., 124, 506, 512, 537.
Rowden, Capt. Wm., 506.
Rowe, Capt. Jno., 508.
....., or Roe, Col. Owen, 24.
....., Wm., pass to, 539.
....., Wm., scoutmaster general, 62, 251, 286, 290, 500.
....., ..., warrant to, 532.
....., Mr., 353, 472.
....., ..., allowance to, 353, 358.
Rowlands, Rowland, 564.
Rowles, Col. Robt., 504.
Rowley, Peter, 287.
Royalists, 70; *see also* Charles II., party of
Rozer, Edm., reply of, 406–409.
Rudyard, Jno., pass for, 552.
Rue, Edw., 168.
....., John de, 354.

Rupert, Prince Palatine, general at sea for Charles II., declaration of, 115, 116.
....., ..., captures by, 429.
....., ..., fleet or ships of, 7, 11, 12, 99, 102, 103, 115, 116, 235, 245, 294, 297, (2), 380, 381, 396, 428, 429, 438, 479, 482.
Rushworth, Dan., 529.
....., Jno., secretary, 247, 322.
....., ..., certificates by, 306, 307.
Russell, Hen., 503.
....., Col. Rob., 139, 446, 515, 539, 576.
....., Thos., pass for, 538.
....., Lieut.-Col. Thos., 504.
....., Sir Wm., 145, 540.
....., Clerk of Subsidies and Customs, account by, 214.
Russia, Emperor of (Alexis Michaelowitz), 5.
Russia Company, *see* Muscovy Company.
..... merchants, 39, 542.
....., ship to, 542.
Ruthven, Patrick, Earl of Brentford, 266, 267.
Rutland, Earl and Countess of, *see* Manners.
Rutlandshire, militia in, 340, 505, 509, 511.
....., ..., commissioners for, 340 (2), 449.
....., ..., officers of, 505, 508, 511.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 505, 508, 511.
....., places in, 557, 559.
....., sequestrations in, 340.
....., troops in, 214.
Ruttlesden, Suffolk, 143.
Rye, 320; *see also* Corn.
..... for Ireland, 77, 131, 532.
Rye (Sussex), customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., customs' officers at, 314.
....., garrison at, 137, 164, 549.
....., mayor of, 434.
....., residents at, 313, 314.
....., troops from, 128, 213, 591.
Ryley or Riley, Wm., consul at Aleppo, 42, 44 (2), 191, 525.
....., Wm., clerk of records in the Tower, 391, 476.
....., ..., ..., payment to, 455.
....., ..., as Norry King-at-Arms, certificate by, 320.
Ryves or Reeves, Col. Wm., 13, 14, 23, 34, 45, 51, 55, 62, 64, 76, 79, 83, 99, 109, 119, 296, 339, 514 (2), 530, 571.
....., ..., regiment of, 296, 531, 532, 571.
Ryvet, or Rivelt, Thos., 392, 406.

S.

Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset, 155, 358.
....., ..., authority from, 358.
....., ..., receipt by, 358.
....., ..., servant of, 358.
St. Albans, 515.
St. Andrew's, Scotland, Charles II. at, 234, 266.
....., letter dated from, 234.
St. Aubin, John, Vice-Admiral of Cornwall, 311.
St. Edmondsbury, 143.
St. George, Capt. Oliver, 60, 109, 119, 516, 575, 583.
St. Ives, Cornwall, 285.
St. James's (London), chapel at, 418, 436.
....., library at, 418, 419.
....., ..., committee for, 436.
....., ..., ..., reference to, 489.
....., ..., keeper of, 401, 403, 418, 436.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 535.
...., medals in, 401, 418, 419, 436, 489.
..... Park, 119, 270 (2), 286, 490.
St. James' parish, Dover, 195.
St. John, Oliver, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, member of the Council of State, 92, 308, 455.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 391.
St. Lucar, 181, 239.
St. Lucas, 115.
St. Malo, 110, 406.
....., letters dated from, 612, 613.
....., persons at, 482, 613 (2).
....., prisoners at, 398, 547.
....., ships of, 564.
St. Nicholas, Capt. Timothy, 513.
St. Sebastian, merchants of, 442, 469.
....., ships of, 352 (2), 442.
....., ships to, 434.
Salesbury or Salisbury, Hugh, 497.
....., ..., letter of, 142.
Salisbury, 153.
....., Earl of, *see* Cecil.
....., gaol, prisoners in, 291, 351.
....., Governor of, 351.
....., letter dated from, 76.
Sallett, Borkerd or Borkherd, 250, 252.
Salmasius, Claude, book by, 2.
Salmon, Joseph, 45, 332.
....., Robt., warrant to, 562.
....., Thos., 332, 566.
....., Capt. Thos., 511.
....., Lieut.-Col., Deputy Governor of Hull, 254, 276, 284, 330, 385, 452 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 568.
Salomon, M., 463.
Salop, *see* Shropshire.
Salt, excise on, 8, 16.
..... for Ireland, 501.
..... pans, 299.
Salter, Capt. Nich., 504, 510.
Saltmarsh, Phil., letter to, 12.
Saltonstall, Capt., 434, 489.
Saltpetre, 540.
Salvias, Peter, 330 (2).

Salway, Major Rich., M.P., 308, 339, 369, 423.
....., ..., proposed as Commissioner to Ireland, 344, 376, 397, 434, 436, 442.
Samborne, Jno., 236, 294.
....., ..., letter of, 223.
....., Thos., 33.
Sampson, Mr.. 404, 410.
Samyne or Semaine, John, gunpowder maker, 146, 147, 583.
Sanderforth, Ambrose, 583.
Sanders, John, 440.
..... or Saunders, Col. Rob., 83, 99, 133, 142, 159, 160, 198, 383, 572.
....., ..., regiment of, 95, 480, 601, 602.
....., Col. Thos., 504, 507.
....., Mr., 98.
Sanderson, Col. Hen., 510.
....., Major Jno., 580.
..... Col. Rob., 281, 295, 382, 383.
Sandford, Wm., 31, 239, 241.
Sandown Castle, Isle of Wight, 148, 150.
....., arms and ammunition for, 542.
..... Fort, trophies for, 248.
Sandwich, Deputy-Governor of, 228.
....., inhabitants of, 388, 431.
....., ..., petition of, 354, 393 (2).
....., militia in, 509.
....., troops at or to, 128, 298, 388.
Sands, Capt. Adam, 509.
....., Mr., 481.
Sandys, William, Lord Sandys, horses of, 285.
Sandys, Sir Thos., 274.
....., ..., horses of 274.
Sankey, Col., 499.
Sansom, Robt., 195, 200.
....., ..., Eliz., his widow, 195, 200.
Santhill, Robt., 413.
Sark Island, 548.
Sartillion, Peter, 261.
Sarum, letter dated from, 76; *see also* Salisbury.
Saul, *alias* Paul, minister, 443 (2), 481.
Saunders, Edw., 536.
....., Capt. Gabriel, 530.
....., Col. or Col. Robt., *see* Sanders.
Savage, Edw., pass for, 565.
....., Mr., 425.
Savery, Capt. Servington, 508.
Savile, Jno., 418.
Savill, Capt. Hugh, 508.
Savoy, persons in, 482.
Savoy Hospital (London), 54, 516.
...., governor of, 282.
...., surgeons at, 366.
Sayer, Capt. Fras., 510.
....., Capt. Jno. 504.
Sayes Court, Deptford, 501.
Saywell, Robt., 603.
Saywood, Jno., 448.
Scarborough, 482.
....., Governor of, 3, 294, 341, 461.
Scarborough, persons in, 248, 470.
Scarlet, Edy, pass for, 545.
Scarth, Major Tim., 506.
Schaeph, Minheer, Commissioner from Holland, 169 (4), 170 (3), 171, 175, 184, 186, 206, 211 (2), 217, 219, 263, 323, 327 (2), 330, 349, 371, 379, 391, 436, 466.
Schools, proposition for reforming of, 331.
Scilly Isles, 89, 137 (?), 158, 196.
....., man-of-war of, capture by, 285.
....., ..., taken prize, 204.
....., prisoners in or from, 126, 192, 354, 448, 560, 562.
....., rebels in, 269.
....., ships at or to, 178, 269.
....., soldiers in, 91, 425.
....., trade with, 269.
....., travellers to or from, 126, 130, 560, 562
Scobell, Hen., clerk of Parliament, 17, 89, 379
Sconten, Cornelius Jorbrenson, 345.
Scotland or the Kingdom, 56, 156, 158, 162, 179, 184, 193, 222, 243, 245, 246, 266, 267, 288, 291, 292 (2), 321, 324, 328, 392, 394, 437, 477, 610.
....., affairs of, 56, 375.
....., arms of, 232.
....., army of, forces, horse, or foot in, 179, 202 (2), 224, 234, 245, 246, 257, 258 (2), 260, 273, 276, 282, 289, 309, 310, 321, 324, 325, 330 (2), 331, 592, 596.
....., assembly in, *see* Kirk in, assembly of.
....., banishment from, 266, 267.
....., barons of, *see* Nobility of.
....., betraying of, 69.
....., borders of, troops on, 271.
....., Chancellor or Lord Keeper of, *see* Campbell, John, Earl of Loudoun.
....., chancery in, Commissioners of, 207.
....., Charles II. in, *see* Charles II., expedition of to Scotland.
....., Committee of Estates in, 202, 216, 234 (2), 244, 266, 267, 324, 325 (2).
....., ..., clerk of, 224.
....., ..., letter of, 215.
....., ..., letter to, 157.
...., order of, 224.
....., Committee of Examination in, 140.
....., committees and commissioners in, 609.
....., corn from, 171.
....., correspondence, commerce, &c. of, with England prohibited, 216, 217, 221, 240, 248, 250, 256, 259, 268, 344, 375, 534.
....., counties of, 202.
....., court in, 267.
....., Crown lands in, 207.
....., customs in, charge on, 158.
....., declarations from, 258, 307, 308.
....., departure from, 324.
....., Englishmen banished from, 321, 324.
....., Exchequer of, Commissioners of, 207.
....., ..., committee on, 207.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., excise in, charge on, 158.
....., expedition to, *see* Charles II., expedition of, to Scotland.
....., forces of, 179.
....., general in, for Charles II.; *see* Graham, Marquis of Montrose.
....., gentry of, 155, 267.
....., inhabitants of, 246.
....., intelligence, &c. from, 60, 256.
....., invasion of, 234.
....., ... from, 210, 270.
....., King of, *see* Charles II..
....., Kirk of, 237, 266, 267, 273, 310, 321, 439.
....., ..., assembly of, 310, 324, 325.
....., ..., declaration of, 325, 400.
....., letters, &c., from, alluded to, 303, 476, 550.
....., maps of, 328.
....., ministers or clergy of, 245, 267, 309, 310, 324.
....., money of, 202.
....., news from, *see* Scotch news.
....., nobility of, 155, 202, 234, 245, 266, 267, 313, 321, 609.
....., parliament of, 89, 200, 207, 215, 221, 234, 237, 243, 244, 267, 310, 548, 550, 609.
....., ..., Acts of, 609.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 216, 221, 234.
....., ..., letter to, alluded to, 216.
....., ..., Lord President of, *see* Campbell, John, Earl of Loudoun.
....., ..., orders in, 202, 234.
....., ..., vote in, 207.
....., party of Charles II. in, 69–71, 273.
....., pensions in, 207.
....., people of, 155, 243, 246, 247.
....., peers of, *see* Nobility of.
....., places in, 198, 234, 237, 266, 267, 305, 477, 478.
....., prisoners sent to, 253.
....., residence in, 267.
....., saints or godly people in, 242, 243, 247, 267.
....., ships of, 214, 225, 230.
....., ..., taken prize, 250, 252, 255, 298, 477.
....., ships to and from, 225, 230, 232, 262, 372, 382, 439, 463, 498, 522, 533, 539, 560, 561, 567, 593, 603.
....., soldiers of, payment of, 202 (2).
....., ..., quartering of, 202 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 60, 69, 77, 140, 154, 225, 228, 230 (2), 271, 294, 320, 335, 336, 436, 439, 482, 535, 540, 541 (2), 545 (2), 546, 550 (2), 567, 591.
....., war in, 399, 436, 437.
....., ... committee for, 202.
....., west of, 267.
....., ..., troops to, 349, 350 (2).
Scotland, English army, forces, &c. sent to, 155, 210, 215, 217, 242, 246, 247, 253–255, 258, 259, 271, 274, 276, 328, 333 (2), 339, 341, 349 (3), 350, 352 (2), 358, 363 (2), 378 (2), 448, 451, 465, 478.
....., ..., ammunition for, 237, 369, 548, 550, 597.
....., ..., arms for, 210, 363, 443, 448, 597.
....., ..., boats for, 464.
....., ..., boots and shoes for, 587, 591, 593, 594, 596, 603.
....., ..., carriages for, 259.
....., ..., charges of, or payments for, 306, 326, 350, 363 (2).
....., ..., clothes for, 290, 367, 590, 593, 594, 596, 600, 602, 604, 606.
....., ..., commissary of victuals for, 210, 298, 306, 342, 356, 520.
....., ..., declaration of, 242–247.
....., ..., defeat of, rumoured, 280.
....., ..., dragoons, 350.
....., ..., foot, 339, 340, 350 (2), 352, 394, 500.
....., ..., garrison in, 369.
....., ..., generals of, 307; *see also* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., ..., guns, cannon, or ordnance for, 288, 290, 367, 369 (4), 381, 438, 439, 452, 455, 479, 486, 487.
....., ..., head-quarters of, 276.
....., ..., horse for, 363, 375, 386, 395, 431, 500 (2), 592, 593.
....., ..., intelligence with, 303.
....., ... , medicines, &c. for, 332, 591.
... ., ..., ministers for, 210, 336.
....., ..., money for, or pay of, 273, 276, 294, 303, 306, 342, 348, 350, 367, 377, 422, 433, 436, 437, 442, 443, 470, 566.
....., ..., officers, &c. of, 333, 367, 437, 438, 440, 441.
....., ..., reserves, recruits, or forces for, 328 (2), 330–333, 339 (2), 348, 349, 350 (6), 352, 363 (3), 364, 378, 382, 392–395, 399, 400, 401, 402 (2), 412, 451, 452, 475, 479, 481, 500, 567 (4), 594, 595 (3), 596, 597 (5).
....., ..., ..., quartering of, 412 (2).
....., ..., stores and provisions for, 254, 258, 263, 271, 276, 282–284, 288, 290, 299–301, 306, 307, 326, 333 (2), 335, 345, 348, 350, 367, 372, 379, 385, 393, 410, 466, 477, 481 (2), 485, 489, 497, 524, 567 (2), 568, 584–608.
....., ..., ..., shipping for, 254, 262–264, 279, 283, 285, 298 (2), 302, 305, 307, 313, 322, 323, 329, 337, 338, 344, 345, 373, 379 (3), 397, 419, 422, 439, 441, 463, 480, 498, 499, 552 (2), 560–562, 567 (2), 568, 589, 596, 599, 602 (4), 607.
....., ..., service in, 348, 401, 402.
....., ..., stragglers from, 299, 437, 440, 441.

Scotland, English army, &c. sent to—*cont.*
....., ..., success or victory of, 330–335, 350, 590.
....., ..., surgeons' chests for, 438.
....., ..., tents and canvas for, 210, 262, 608.
....., ..., thanks to, 333.
....., ..., tools for, 259, 382, 439.
....., ..., train of artillery for, *see* Artillery train.
....., ..., treasurers of, 298.
....., ..., victuals for, 210, 254, 258, 273, 283, 291, 307, 374, 382, 393, 410, 411, 464, 481, 485, 560, 561, 567, 568, 570–608.
....., ..., ..., complaints of, 382.
Scots, Mary Queen of, 266.
....., ..., first husband of, (Francis II.), 266.
Scots, Scottish or Scotch, 25, 140, 153, 155, 192, 193, 236, 237, 273, 280, 321, 324, 423, 533, 610, 612.
..... coasts, ships for, 365.
..... commissioners, letter of, 157.
..... committee, *see* Irish and Scotch committees.
..... design, 221, 282, 283.
....., envoy of, 612.
..... in Ireland, 177.
....., invasion of, 210, 270.
..... king, *see* Charles II.
....., letters of marque and reprisal against, 548.
..... licensed to remain in England, 272, 281, 289, 293, 299, 306, 346, 363, 376, 554, 556–559, 565, 568.
..... men, 225, 230, 232, 320, 321, 323, 357, 423, 550.
..... merchants, 225, 230, 232, 235.
....., ..., goods of, 225, 230, 232, 235, 251, 298.
..... minister, 440.
..... mist, 266, 267.
....., names of, 221, 272, 295.
..... nation, 478.
..... news, 271, 293, 320, 335 (2), 468, 590.
..... noblemen, *see* Scotland, nobility of.
..... order, 266.
..... prisoners, 333, 334, 340, 354, 358, 375, 397, 402, 418–421, 423, 438.
..... schoolmaster, 346 (2).
..... soldiers, 235.
..... subjects, 80, 610.
....., treatment of Charles II. by, 70, 80; *see also* Charles II., expedition of to Scotland.
....., treaty with, 7, 80, 81.
Scott, Capt. or Lieut.-Col. Edw., 507.
....., John, 328, 410.
....., Leonard, 12.
....., Robert, 498.
Scott, Thos., member of the Council of State, 3, 10 (2), 11, 15, 18, 46, 55, 56 (2), 67, 73 (2), 83, 90, 105, 120, 125, 149, 156, 160 (2), 178, 196, 204–206, 230, 231, 251, 254, 256, 261, 303, 308, 326, 337, 346, 354, 381, 403, 405, 425, 432, 479, 570, 573, 577, 579, 581, 587, 594.
....., ..., note by, 573.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 3, 5, 17, 18 (2), 65, 67, 68, 76, 111 (2), 118, 133, 142, 145, 156, 159, 162, 165, 167, 173, 176, 196, 203–205, 211, 272, 273, 303, 306, 325, 344, 350, 358, 368, 371 (2), 379, 403, 423, 434.
....., Thos., letter of, 372.
....., Mr., 386.
....., Mr., of Ostend, 486.
Scoutmaster-General, *see* Rowe, Wm.
Scoutmasters, 261.
Scovell, purser of the Liberty, 274, 279.
Scow (Stowe?), the, ships to, 499?, 552, 554.
Scrap, Capt. Robt., 367, 543.
Screwen, Capt., 532.
Scroope, Col. Adrian, 517, 580.
....., Col., 162, 219.
....., Mr., 196, 541.
Scudder, Rich., 566.
Scutt or Skutt, Major Geo., 329, 330.
....., Thos., 322, 329.
....., Mr., 446.
Sea, Generals at, *see* Fleet, Generals of.
....., letters dated from, 225, 230, 232, 235.
....., wreck of, 360, 361.
Seagood, Capt. Stephen, 512.
Sealie, Jno., 424, 433.
....., Col., 442.
Seals, 29, 192.
Seamen, *see* Mariners.
Searle, Geo., 360.
....., Capt. Geo., 512.
....., Capt. Saml., 507.
....., Lieut.-Col., 354.
Seddon, Capt. Peter, 506.
....., Robt., certificate by, 495.
Sedgwick, Rich., 519.
Seely, Jno., 11.
Selby, Geo., 405.
Selden, John, keeper of the records in the Tower, 391, 476.
Sellar, Chas., 137, 140.
Selliard, Capt. Jno., 507.
..... of Kent, 164.
Selwell, Dan., 591.
Selwen, Saml., 598, 599 605.
Semaine, John, *see* Samyne.
Senyor, Jas., pass for, 539.
Sequestration, 49, 99, 166, 274, 340, 388, 429, 453, 559.

Sequestration—*cont.*
....., committee or commissioners of, 131, 137, 145, 167, 173, 205, 288, 356, 365, 391, 421, 425, 429, 476, 557 (2); *see also under the several counties.*
....., estates under, 274, 320, 613.
...., discharge of, 247.
....., ..., moneys from, 29, 333, 340.
....., orders for, 49, 108.
Serjeant-at-Arms, *see* Dendy, Edw.
..... -at-law, *see* Bradshaw, John; Green, —; Whitelock, Bulstrode.
Serjeant, Mr., 288.
Severne, John, 80.
Sewers, commissioners for, 173.
Sexby, Col. Edw., 223, 253, 254, 286, 297, 363, 393, 589, 594.
....., ...regiment of, 253 (2), 256 (3), 286 (3), 332, 341, 352 (2), 363 (3), 367, 370, 400, 452, 561, 596, 598, 602.
....., Capt., 206.
Seymour, Wm., Marquis of Hertford, 25, 26, 47, 249, 523, 564, 566.
....., Frances, Marchioness of Hertford, 346.
....., Wm., Lord Beauchamp, 153.
....., Francis, Lord Seymour, 422.
Seymour, Dorothy, pass for, 553.
....., Harry, 321, 324.
....., John (Royalist), 153, 154, 294.
Shalmer, Mr., 409.
Shambrooke, Wm., 592, 598, 605.
Shannon River, ships in, 259.
Shannon, Lady, 482.
....., ..., husband of, 482.
Sharland, Capt. Abr., 499.
Sharpe, Capt. Anth., 11.
....., Lieut. Dan., 403.
....., Capt. or Major Edw., 119, 507, 516, 575.
Sharpy, Capt. Nath., 510.
Shaw, co. Lancaster, 521.
Shaw, Wm., 561.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 561.
....., minister of Hull, 323, 399, 452.
Sheild, Capt. Wm., list of officers, &c. of, 214.
Shelborne, Col., 198.
Shelden, Wm., estate of, account of, 93.
....., ..., certificate by, 496.
Shelley or Shellie, Hen., 145, 187.
Shephard, or Shepherd, Lieut. Edw., 384, 591.
....., Major Edw., 521.
Shepheard, John, 461.
....., Capt. Jno., 505.
....., Major Saml., 521, 522 (2).
....., or Sheppard, Wm., 218, 433.
....., Major, 277, 353, 383, 384 (2), 592, 595.
Sheppard, Capt. Jno., 507.
....., Capt. Nich., 511.
....., Sam., 143.
Sheppey, Isle of, 27, 33, 178, 337.
Sherard, Bennet, Lord Sherard, 552.
....., ..., brother of, 552.
Sherborne, Robt., 516.
....., Mr., 323.
Sherbrooke, Thos., 8.
Sherife, Jno., *alias* Doctor, 490.
Sheriffs, *see* England, counties of, sheriffs of.
Sherley, Sir Rob., 160, 176, 184, 204, 346, 356, 397, 522, 546 (3), 548.
Sherring, Capt. John, 92.
Sherwin, Capt., 296, 498.
Sherwood, Wm., 125.
Shipley, Lieut. Wm., 510.
Ships, boats, vessels, &c., 86, 89, 291, 301 391, 551; and casual notices of *passim* *see also* Fleet, Navy, and English ships.
....., arms, ammunition, &c. for, 120, 124, 130, 194, 195, 200, 423, 529 (2), 545.
....., builders of, 27, 260, 275 (2), 326, 338, 341, 355, 361, 406, 470, 528, 555 (7), 561.
....., building and launching of, 9, 16, 77, 119, 120, 137, 142, 151, 161, 193, 232, 239, 240, 269, 275 (2), 326, 338, 341, 355, 356, 361, 400, 464, 492, 496 (2), 497, 498, 500 (2), 501, 530, 534 (2), 535, 541, 555 (7), 556, 560.
....., captains and commanders of, 8, 11, 20, 25, 29, 302, 313, 329, 341, 356, 379, 398, 405, 439.
....., ..., instructions to, 405 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 284, 342, 344, 347.
....., ..., warrants to, 545, 548, 551 (2), 552, 553 (3), 560–563.
....., capture of, 27, 245, 246; *see also* Prize ships, capture of.
....., colliers, 57.
....., convoys for, 17, 83, 91, 170, 178, 181, 210, 220, 241, 242, 253, 262, 264, 279, 283–285, 313, 329, 337, 339, 341, 342, 344, 345, 347, 362, 372 (2), 374, 379, 382 (2), 387, 393, 404, 416, 444, 463, 475, 491, 498–500, 502, 548–554, 556, 558–563, 567.
....., ..., gratuities for, prohibited, 379 (2).
....., ..., requested, 3, 8, 34, 35, 59, 204, 210, 274.
....., defence of, 150.
....., disturbance or mutiny in, 20, 23, 353, 361, 362, 372, 373.
....., fire, 7.
...., frigates, 133, 135, 142.
....., impress of, 63, 438, 441, 444, 500, 568.
....., ketches, 562.
....., lists of, 25, 428.
....., masters of, 59.
....., ..., petition of, 57.
....., ..., warrants to, 562, 567.
....., masts for, 140 (2).

Ships—*cont.*
....., men of war, 53, 235, 252, 261, 282, 307, 343, 361, 388, 391, 398, 419, 424, 477, 538, 545, 547, 561.
....., merchant, 91, 115, 124, 210, 212, 218, 220, 232, 240, 241 (2), 337, 345, 347, 379, 399, 412, 417, 424, 475, 476, 499, 527, 550.
....., ..., hired for the State, 15, 17, 27, 38, 56, 61, 114, 121, 124, 195, 232, 233, 237, 239 (2), 249, 262–264, 268, 273, 283 (2), 284, 296–298, 300 (2), 305, 307, 311, 323, 336, 371, 399, 416, 428, 435, 439, 491, 498–500, 503, 529, 534.
....., ..., captains, &c. of, 15, 262, 264, 268, 278 (2), 283, 284, 298 (2), 300, 305 (2), 323, 336, 338, 354, 391 (2), 416, 428, 439.
....., naming of, 87, 120, 497.
....., northern guard or fleet, 86, 174, 203, 204, 210, 261, 284, 303, 343, 352, 472, 498, 551.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, 210.
....., officers of, rewards for, 83.
....., ordnance or guns for, *see* Ordnance for ships.
....., pickeroons, 199 (2), 269, 272, 330, 337, 341, 392, 502.
....., purchase or sale of, 102, 361.
....., repairing or fitting out of, 7, 113 (2), 140 (2), 209, 220, 363, 416, 471, 498, 499, 503 (2), 541.
....., revolted or adhering to the King's party, *see* Fleet revolted, Charles II. and Rupert, fleets of, and Government, enemies to, ships of.
....., searching of, 63, 96, 327.
....., seizing or spoiling of, 121, 122, 124.
....., southern squadron, 26, 39, 63, 65, 69, 80, 86, 95–97, 99, 102, 110, 112, 115, 122, 123, 125, 129 (3), 131–134, 146, 162, 405 (2), 423, 424, 495, 503, 531; *see also* Lisbon, fleet at.
....., ..., admirals of, 424, 503.
....., ..., commander in Chief of, 365, 411.
....., ..., money for, 132, 134, 405.
....., ..., victuals, &c. for, 132, 134 (2), 151, 161, 496 (2), 499, 500 (2).
....., stay of, 77.
....., store, 95, 96.
....., stores for, 122, 123, 125, 136, 372, 535.
....., strangers or foreign, employment of 20, 31, 488.
....., summer guard or fleet, 1 (2), 8, 11, 15, 17, 35, 39, 84, 86, 91 (2), 110, 113, 220, 239, 361, 377, 411, 416, 447, 454, 483, 485, 495, 535, 552 (2).
....., ..., captains or commanders of, 15 (2), 17.
....., ..., ..., gratuities to, 416.
....., ..., list of, 25, 28, 32.
....., ..., provisions for, 454, 503, 528.
....., surgeons for, *see* Surgeons for ships.
Ships—*cont.*
....., surrender of, 124.
....., survey of, 113, 296.
....., timber for, *see* Timber.
....., useless and unserviceable, 113, 200, 275, 287, 291, 299, 355, 356, 470, 471, 560.
....., victuallers of, 172, 262, 429, 503; *see also* under the several ports.
....., victualling of, 80, 87, 96, 122, 142, 146, 152, 209, 219, 220, 240, 252, 260, 347, 363, 393, 399, 428, 454, 495, 496 (3), 497–503, 525 (2), 546; *see also* Dover, Harwich, Kinsale, Plymouth, and Yarmouth.
....., ..., complaints about, 135, 200, 231, 233, 352, 478 (2), 496, 497, 500.
....., want of, 167.
....., winter guard, 15, 40, 219, 239, 273, 285, 287, 292, 294 (2), 296, 297, 303, 342, 365, 375, 377, 382, 401, 411, 415, 447, 454, 497, 498 (2), 499 (2), 562.
....., ..., officers of, gratuities to, 416.
....., ..., provisions for, 223, 233 (2), 454, 498, 503 (2), 562.
..... wrecked, 124.
Ships, names of, viz.:—
Aaron of Lynn, 561,
Adeline of Whitby, 379.
Adventure, 232, 362, 386, 417, 429, 498, 499 (3), 500, 501, 562 (2).
Advice, 497, 547, 555 (2).
..... of Newcastle, 526.
Agnes of Plymouth, 541.
Alexander of Hull, 3. 200 (2).
Ambrose and Charles of London, 219, 235.
America, 99, 122, 152, 157, 161, 403, 496, 499, 609.
Amity, 20, 209, 417, 495 (2), 502, 528, 529.
Andrew, 99, 113, 122, 125, 134, 136, 151, 200, 424, 503, 535.
Angel, 191.
..... Raphael, *alias* Gabriel, 219, 374.
..... of London, 500, 503.
Ann, 562 (2).
Ann and Joyce, 250, 284, 354, 374, 375, 553, 562.
....., of London, 284.
....., of Ross, 345.
Anne of Foye, 442.
Anthony Bonadventure, 500, 503.
Assistance, 399, 497, 499, 555 (2).
Assurance, 269, 326, 498, 500.
Barnet and Benjamin, or Benjamin and Barret, 549, 558.
Benjamin and Judith, 210.
Bishop of Zealand, 406.
Black Cock of Amsterdam, 345.
Blessing, 210, 499, 549, 561 (3).
..... of London, 368, 387, 536 (2), 585, 589.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Blessing of Yarmouth, 572.
Bonadventure, 560.
Brazil Frigate, 142, 161, 172, 496, 497 (2).
..... Merchant, 380.
Castle, 453, 481, 502 (2).
Centurion, 497, 555, 565.
Charity of Havre de Grace, 307, 312, 313.
..... of London, 527.
..... of Yarmouth, 238, 336, 585.
Charles, 279, 499, 527.
..... of Ipswich, 323, 329, 607.
Cignet, 491, 499 (2).
Cleer Galliott, 80, 84, 91.
Comfort of Yarmouth, 238, 298, 571, 585, 587.
Concord, 60, 96, 97, 166, 313, 345, 362, 554.
..... of London, 405.
Constant of London, 334, 336.
..... Ann of London, 238.
..... Luke of London, 562.
..... Warwick, 212, 233 (2), 238 (2), 239, 344, 354, 411, 412, 496, 561.
Convert, 382.
....., of Liverpool, 249, 273, 296, 497, 498.
Copping's Hoy, 313.
Cornelius, 17.
Cornet, 349.
Crescent, 57, 99, 212.
Crowned Lion, 471, 472, 499.
Culpeper, 7, 17, 242.
Damorell, 560.
Defiance, 555, 560,
Deliverance, 300 (2), 571, 584.
Desire, 242.
Dolphin, 560.
..... of Rotterdam, 532.
Dragon, 1, 252, 495, 540.
..... of London, 567.
Eagle lighter, 140 (2).
Earl of Argyle's frigate, 362.
East India, 372.
Elizabeth, 57, 326, 362 (2), 400, 499, 527, 561.
..... of Dartmouth, 285.
..... of Hull, 556, 603.
..... prize, 33, 88, 347, 495, 551.
Employment, 210, 304, 305.
Endeavour of London, 372, 561.
Entrance, 417.
Essex, 262.
Exchange of London, 80.
....., *alias* James of Ipswich, 375.
Fairfax, 194, 195, 200, 204, 313, 326, 398, 399, 479, 499.
Faithful Speaker, 545.
Falcon, 241, 261, 268, 272, 279, 284, 287 (2), 495, 497 (3), 552, 554, (4) 555, 584.
Fellowship, 170, 313, 330, 499, 528, 561.
First Whelp, 297.
Fly Shallop, 80, 84, 91.
Foresight, 399, 405, 497, 555, 561.
Fortune, 278, 345 (2), 547.
Four Sisters of Boston, 556.
Fox of Horn, 445.
Francis and Mary of London, 379.
Freeman, 491.
Frith Shallop, 555.
Gabriel, *alias* Raphael, 219, 374.
Garland, 204, 205, 477, 534, 538.
George, 33, 45, 462, 499, 532, 538.
..... of Leith, 262.
..... of London, 559.
Gift of God, 214.
Globe, 35, 204.
God's Blessing of Chester Water, 185.
Good Reason, 386.
Goodwill, 459, 460.
Gosper Hoy, 551.
Great Lewis, 99, 122, 403.
Green Knight, 311.
Greyhound, 423, 499, 555 (2), 558, 564, 597.
Gribbons, 241, 248, 250, 553 (2).
Guardian of Amsterdam, *alias* Hoofe Van Cleive, 558.
Guinea frigate, 252, 313, 357, 362, 399, 405, 427, 498, 553, 559, 562.
Gundebark of Jersey, 354.
Hamburg merchant, 560.
Hannibal, 422.
Hare Ketch, 562.
Hart or Heart, 20, 23, 31, 32, 35, 36 (2), 44, 46, 91, 94, 95, 528.
Hector, 240, 497, 537.
Henrietta, 355.
Henry and John, 339.
Henry of Southampton, 355.
Hercules, 27, 45, 122, 142, 498, 532, 538.
Hind, 92, 296, 498, 528.
Hoofe Van Cleive, *alias* Guardian of Amsterdam, 558.
Hope of Delft's haven, 61.
..... of Hamburg, 568.
..... of London, 271, 302, 323, 329, 499, 585, 587, 604.
..... of Newcastle, 550.
Hopeful, 17.
..... of London, 386.
..... Luke of London, 500, 503.
..... Marie, 23.
..... Reformation, 377.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Hopewell of London, 228, 278, 554.
Hunter of Dover, 31, 52, 61, 65, 110, 239, 241.
Increase, 59, 80.
Indifferent of Aldborough, 305, 307, 585, 587.
Isaac of Lynn, 561.
James, 17, 27, 500 (3).
....., *alias* Exchange of Ipswich, 375.
..... of Yarmouth, 526.
John, 147, 549, 561.
..... of London, 36, 529, 532 (4), 561, 567, 570, 581.
..... of Oxford, 152.
..... pink, 146, 392, 411, 553.
..... and Elizabeth, 113.
..... and Sarah, 378, 562.
Jonas, 3, 398, 526.
..... of Hull, 342, 347.
..... of London, 594.
Joseph, 553.
Joshua, 502.
Joslin, 124.
Judith of Weymouth, 211.
Lady of Peace, of St. Sebastian, 352 (2), 469.
Leopard, 424, 468, 503.
Leopard's Whelp, *alias* Thomas, 525 (2), 546, 547.
Leopold, 492, 495.
Levant Merchant, 304.
Liberty, 110, 225, 230, 232, 235, 274, 279, 362, 365 (2), 391, 393, 397, 398, 400, 401 (2), 403, 411, 434, 495, 499 (2), 527, 537.
Lily, 556.
Lion, 209, 220, 237, 313, 342, 347, 417, 498, 499, 500 (2), 501, 503.
Lisbon Merchant, 114.
London, 491.
Long Barge, 284.
Love's Increase, 323, 329, 499, 572, 602.
Loyalty, 191, 554, 562.
Lucy, 500.
Luke, 17.
Lynn Merchant, 561.
Malegonian, 540.
Marigold, 151.
Marmaduke prize, 482.
Martha of London, 80.
Mary, 63, 220, 239, 328, 329, 337, 374.
..... Flyboat, 497, 498.
..... frigate, 87, 362, 495 (2), 552, 553, 554, 556, 560.
..... of Aldborough, 238.
..... of London, 265, 411.
..... of Poole, 522, 563 (2), 593.
..... prize, 79, 499, 501.
Mary Ann, 562 (2).
Mary and Anne of Aldborough, 271, 305, 585.
..... Fortune, 544.
..... Francis, 212, 411.
..... Rose, 51, 52 (2), 55, 57, 59, 80, 296, 304, 362, 559, 570.
...., company of, 27, 33.
Mathias of Lubec, 386, 499.
Matthew Ketch, 561.
..... of Lynn, 561.
..... and Joan of London, 298, 585, 587.
Mayflower, 1, 377.
Merchant, *alias* Amity, 99, 122.
Merchonor, 275, 555, 660.
Minion, 529.
Newfoundland, 591.
Nicholas, 57, 61.
Nicodemus, 209, 499, 551, 552, (2).
Nonsuch, 35, 113, 204, 307, 312, 313 (2), 326, 330, 497, 558.
Nostra Senora de Paz, 442.
Old Warwick, 499.
Orange Tree of Horne, 338.
Paragon, 152, 157, 252, 495, 531 536 (2).
Paramour, 452.
Patience, 14, 268, 560, 584, 588.
..... of Yarmouth, 264, 283 (2), 447, 601, 602.
Pelican, 399, 405, 497, 555 (3).
Percy of London, 110, 124, 168 (2).
Peregrine, 536, 560.
Peppercorn, 548.
Peter, 240, 296, 497, 549.
..... Pink, 296.
Philip of Topsham, 269, 309, 354,
Phœnix, 122, 142, 151, 152, 157, 495, 535.
Portsmouth, 285, 501.
President, *alias* Increase, 35, 91, 120, 200, 219, 234, 260, 326, 462, 497, 499, 538, 566.
Primrose, 345.
Prince, 525.
Princess, 359, 360.
Prophet of Dieppe, 34, 40 (2), 53, 56, 67.
Prosperous, 238, 378, 500, 502, 562.
..... of Hull, 339.
..... of Newcastle, 283 (2).
..... Mary of Woodridge, 567.
Providence, 136, 365, 378, 500, 552, 562 (2).
..... of London, 68.
..... of Lynn, 561.
..... of Yarmouth, 238, 571, 572.
Rainbow, 110, 152, 157, 313, 393, 417, 455, 492, 499, 502, 503, 529, 535.

Ships, names of– *cont.*
Ralph and John, 36, 532, 570, 581.
Raphael, *alias* Gabriel, 219, 374.
Rear Admiral prize, 361.
Reason of London, 500.
Rebecca Ketch, 152, 161, 362 (3), 365, 430, 498.
..... Merchant, 391 (2).
..... of Feversham, 534.
Recovery, 362, 374, 495, 498, 538, 539, 555, 560, 562, 563.
Reformation, 209, 355.
Reserve, 492, 497, 499, 555, 556, 564.
Resolution, 110, 113, 122 (2), 127–129 (2), 134, 140, 142, 151, 157, 161, 200, 231, 347, 377, 434, 492, 495–497, 500, 525, 535, 566.
Return, 300.
Richard, 560.
Robert frigate, 102, 575.
..... Gallietto, 573.
Roebuck, 401, 412, 502.
Rosenkranz of Rotterdam, 345, 359.
Ruth, 500, 502.
St. Andrew, 234, 499.
St. Augustine prize, 239, 241.
St. Gregory, 345.
... . of Horne, 359.
St. Matthias, 488.
St. Peter, 345, 359, 545.
..... of Amsterdam, 360.
Samaritan, *see* Trade.
Sampson, 459.
Samuel, 261, 552, 560.
Santa Clara, 251.
Sapphire, 340, 469.
Sarah, 561.
..... of London, 561.
Satisfaction, 99, 122, 142, 146, 152, 403, 495, 499, 535.
Sea Flower, 403, 499.
Seamen's Adventure of Ipswich, 552, 554.
Sebastian, 215.
Second Whelp, 313, 555.
Sovereign, 377, 470, 471, 568.
Sparrow, 262.
Speaker, 209 (2), 313, 496, 497, 498, 499, 501.
Speedwell of London, 561.
Star, 556.
Success of London, 500, 502.
Sun of Dantzic, 250.
Supply, 363, 562.
..... of Hull, 548.
Susan of Hull, 283, 602.
..... of Boston, 561.
Swallow, 101.
Swan, 238, 541, ,543 544, 547, 548 (2), 553, 556, 561.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
Swiftsure, 113, 120, 142, 313, 361, 374, 405, 495, 496 (2), 498, 499, 501, 530, 535, 537, 538, 560, 564.
Swine's Head, 362.
Tenth Whelp, 528.
Thomas, 148 (2), 313, 553, 561.
....., *alias* Leopard's Whelp, 547.
..... of Yarmouth, 264, 283 (2), 571, 602.
..... prize, 496.
..... and Margaret, 86.
Tiger, 326, 499, 500.
Tobias, 488.
Trade, *alias* Samaritan, 31, 241.
Trade's Increase, 57, 61, 229, 239, 497, 500.
Triumph, 102, 386, 455, 492, 499 (2).
Truelove, 240, 497.
Ulysses, 400.
Unicorn, 365, 525.
Unity, 52, 347, 423, 498, 532.
..... of London, 500.
Vanguard, 492, 495, 568.
Vapour of Harwich, 571, 584.
..... of Ipswich, 287.
Victory, 386, 499, 529, 535.
W. frigate, 488.
Warspite, 235, 535.
Warwick, 338, 498, 555, 556.
Welcome Pink, 398, 503.
Weymouth Pink, 530, 535.
White Swan, 345.
William ketch, 135, 252. 496, 561, 562.
..... of London, 553.
..... and John, 401.
..... and Sarah, 212, 411.
..... and Thomas, 459.
Wolf of London, 283 (2).
Wycker Toorn, 345, 360.
Young Tobias, 345.
Shipwrights' company, 185, 203.
Shipwrights, master, 291, 299, 393, 501, 542; *see also* Pett, Peter.
Shish, Jonas, 57, 275, 500, 555.
Sholeby, co. Leicester, 521.
Shopkeepers trading as merchants, 179, 180.
Short, Jane, letter of, 7.
....., ..., Thos. brother of, letter to, 7.
....., ..., parents of, 7.
....., Peter, 604.
Shounbub, Renardus, pass for, 543.
Shrewsbury, Earl of, *see* Talbot, John.
....., governor of, 75 (2), 158, 184.
....., resident in, 556.
Shropshire, 131, 158.
....., garrison in, 290.
..... or Salop, governor of, 290, 301 (2).

Shropshire—*cont.*
....., justice of peace for, 288.
....., lands in, 93.
....., malignants in, 290.
....., militia in, 76, 270, 469, 505, 506, 509, 511.
....., ..., commissioners for, 76, 270, 288, 475.
....., ..., officers of, 75, 505, 506, 509, 511.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 505, 506, 509, 511.
....., places in, 445, 517, 568.
....., residents in, 203, 306.
....., traveller to, 517.
Shrubland, Mr., 547.
Shrubsall, Chas., 457.
Shute, Rich., 423.
....., ..., account by, 214.
....., Mr., 404, 410.
Shuter, Hen., 410.
Shuttleworth, Mich., 523.
....., Col. Rich., 34, 380.
Sicklemore, Capt. Jas., 523, 601.
Siledon, Chas., 89.
Silke, Jno., 446, 578, 595.
Silks, 72, 313, 314.
....., importers of, 179, 305.
Silver, coining of, 15 (2).
Silveria, Thome Botelio, 380.
Silvester, Rich, 555.
Simons or Simmons, Thos., engraver of the Mint, 29, 447, 454, 455, 480, 514.
....., ..., payment to, 583.
Simpson, Mr., 294.
Sinclair, James, 6th Lord Sinclair, 266.
Singleton, co. Sussex, 515.
Sion, 409, 421, 424.
Skeffington, Sir Jno., 195.
....., Wm., 195.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 195.
....., ..., Jno., son of, 195.
Skinner, Augustine, 145.
....., John, 446, 595.
....., Nich., 248.
....., Thos., 466, 578, 595.
....., Capt. Wm., 196, 483.
Skipper Hugh, 196.
Skippon, Major-General Philip, Member of the Council of State, 11, 89, 107, 120, 176, 295, 395, 398, 440.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 48.
....., ..., regiment of, 534.
Skutt, *see* Scutt.
Slade, Lieut. Wm., 90, 105, 534.
Slearke, *alias* Clarke, Elias, 215.
....., ..., petition of, 215.
Slimbridge, co. Gloucester, troops quartered at, 218.
Slingsby, Col. Thos., 32, 60, 75, 522, 528, 562.
Slingsby, Walter, 220.
Slowman, Jno., 419.
Smalley, Mich., 53, 56.
Small pox, prisoners infected with, 6.
Smart, Jno., 579, 581.
....., Thos., pass for, 539.
....., Mr., minister of Womborne, 247 (2).
Smeaker, Peter, 207.
Smelt, Capt. Leonard, 508.
Smith, Lady Anne, license for, 543.
....., Charles, pass for, 529.
....., Sir Charles, estate of, account of, 93.
....., Dan, 6.
....., Edm., pass for, 545.
....., Edw., pass for, 551.
....., Erasmus 377, 530, 541, 590, 593, 600.
....., Fras., 526.
....., Geo., 591, 598, 599, 605, 606.
....., Hen., pass for, 529.
....., Major Hen., 18, 467, 505, 513.
....., Sir Jas., 154.
....., John, 173.
....., ..., Sarah, widow of, 173.
....., Sir John, Scottish Commissioner, letters of, 157, 234.
....., Nich., 343 (3), 502 (2).
....., ..., deposition of 343.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 343, 502 (2).
....., ..., ..., deposition of, 343.
....., Nich., pass for, 548.
....., Peter, 446, 583.
....., Rich., servant, 361.
....., ..., articles against, 343 (2).
....., Rich., 393.
..... or Smyth, Rich., of the Blessing of London, 499, 536, 561, 585, 589.
....., Rich., *alias* Col. Thornhill, letters to, 233, 279.
....., Robert, labourer, 520.
..... or Smyth, Robert, officer at Guildhall, 604.
....., ..., letter to, 466.
....., Capt. or Major Rob., 105, 506.
....., Solomon, Marshal of the Admiralty, 164.
....., ..., regiment of, 515.
....., ..., warrants to, 532, 553.
....., Stephen, marine factor, letter to, 191.
....., Thos., pass for, 546.
....., Thos., gunsmith, 446, 595.
....., Thos., late collector of prize goods, 39, 204.
....., Thos., Navy Commissioner, 578, 579 581, 588.
....., ..., certificate by, 148.
....., ..., letter to, 135.
....., Thos., of the Lucy, 500.
....., Capt. Wm., 509.
....., Cornet Wm., 512.
....., Capt., 249.

Smith, Capt.—*cont.*
....., ..., regiment of, 259, 261, 283.
..... (informer), 98.
....., justice of peace for Middlesex, 465.
....., Lieut. of co. Hants, 512.
....., of London, 424.
....., solicitor, 35.
Smyrna, 190, 191, 226.
....., cloth at, leviation on, 459, 460.
....., consul at, *see* Bretton, Spencer.
....., factors at, 303, 304, 460.
....., ..., letter to, 460.
....., factory at, 459.
....., ..., letter to 304.
....., letters from, 42.
....., prisoners at 41.
....., treasurer at, 42, 459.
Smyth, Edw., mariner, 166.
....., John, mariner, 362.
....., Rich., *see* Smith.
....., Robt., *see* Smith.
....., Thos., letter of, 372.
....., Wm., 287.
....., ship owner, 57.
Snaph, Geo., 502.
Snedde, Col., 142, 160 (2).
Snelling, Mr., 207, 403.
Snow, Peter, 522.
Soaper, Thos., pass for, 551.
Solace, justice for co. Gloucester, 426.
Soldiers, 7, 141 (2), 184; and casual notices of, *passim*; *see also* Army, the, and Ireland and Scotland, army in.
....., abuses by, 457.
....., arming of, 256.
....., disaffected and disorderly, 126, 467 (2).
....., disbanding of, 525.
....., impressing of, 332.
....., maimed and wounded, and sick, 224, 282, 299, 337 (2), 357, 366, 431, 485, 491.
....., ..., committee for, references to, 337 (2).
....., ..., compensation for, 109, 282.
....., musters of, *see* Army, &c., mustering of.
....., paying of, 13, 14, 339, 525.
....., petition of, 54.
....., quartering of, 13–15, 23 (2), 54, 55, 63, 74, 76, 84, 88, 99, 177, 180, 185, 206, 208, 247 (2), 248, 254, 263, 269, 270, 287, 337, 353, 368, 412 (2), 449, 454, 468.
....., ..., committee for, 437.
....., ..., free, 13, 63, 84, 106, 180, 208, 286, 296, 337, 383, 384, 457, 467, 476, 515–518, 520–524, 529.
....., ..., paying for, 353, 384, 426, 515, 525, 531, 543, 576, 597, 599.
....., raising of, 131, 137, 138 (5), 277, 539 (2), 540.
Soldiers—*cont.*
....., rewards, &c. for, 105, 155.
....., rules for, 224–225.
....., widows of, 282.
....., ..., pensions to, 337.
Solicitor-General, the, 564.
....., ..., references to, 410 (2).
Somerfield, Wm., Ordnance officer, account by, 454.
Somerset House, *see* London.
Somerset, Henry, 10th Marquis of Worcester, estates of, account of, 93.
....., Edward, 11th Marquis of Worcester, estates of, account of, 93.
....., ..., daughters of, payments to, 93.
....., Lady Anne, pass for, 533.
....., Lady Eliz., pass for, 533.
....., Lady Mary, pass for, 551.
Somersetshire, 47, 149, 154, 361.
....., auditor for, 414.
..... gaol, prisoners in, 291, 351.
....., justices of peace of, 23.
....., lands in, 93 (3), 175.
....., malignants, &c. in, 294, 421.
....., militia in, 149, 468, 511.
....., ..., commissioners of, 126, 135, 281, 294, 338, 410, 486, 614.
....., ..., officers of, commissions for, 511.
....., places in, 143, 361, 518, 522, 556, 557, 560, 565, 566.
....., residents in, 421, 544, 546.
....., sequestrations in, 404 (2), 410.
....., ..., commissioners for, 391, 404, 410, 411, 416, 421.
... ., sheriff of, 126.
....., travellers to, 568.
Somerton, co. Oxford, *see* Summerton, 35.
Sorie, Major Roger, 580.
Southampton or Hampton, 64, 151, 159, 479.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., Earl of, *see* Wriothesley.
....., fortifications of, repair of, 586.
....., garrison in, 471.
....., governor of, 223, 411, 449, 468, 470, 471, 479, 586.
....., mayor, &c. of, 137.
....., merchant of, 118, 355.
....., sheriff of, 232.
....., ship of, 355.
....., travellers to, 470.
Southesk, Earl of (Jas. ? Carnegy), 266.
Southfleet, Kent, 483.
South Ockenden, 556.
Southsea Castle, 205.
....., arms, ammunition, &c. for, 546, 551, 579.
....., governor of, 175.
....., timber for repair of, 193.
Southwark (London), 352, 403, 516, 529.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 111.
....., militia in, 353, 373, 447, 451.

Southwark, militia in—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioners for, 48, 176, 197, 363, 373, 451.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 553.
....., militia house or Martial Hall in, 363, 373, 403.
....., St. George's churchyard in, 529.
South Wales, *see* Wales, South.
Southwell, John, M.D., 520.
Southwold, Essex, 511, 560.
Souton, Thos., 537, 541.
Soyn Head, ships for, 210, 220.
Spain, King of (Philip IV.), 115, 220, 236, 545, 567.
....., ..., letter of, 429.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 218 (2), 220.
Spain, agents, &c. at or to, 116, 218 ? (2), 220, 430, 576.
....., council of, 181.
....., English in, 248.
....., gold and silver from, 181.
....., letters from, 399, 482.
....., merchants trading to or from, 121, 181.
....., money taken up or paid in, 122, 127, 128.
....., officers of, 415.
....., peace with, 179.
....., places in, 352 (2), 429, 434.
....., resident in, 430.
....., ships to or from, 355, 545.
....., travellers to or from, 218 (2), 557, 567, 568.
....., troops to, 545.
Spaniard, Spanish, or Castilian, 115, 116, 181.
Spanish ambassador, 115, 289, 480 (2), 481.
..... armada, (story of 1588), tapestry of, 117.
..... cloth, 570.
..... money, 112, 117, 122, 128, 129, 399, 405, 421, 422.
..... piece or narrative, 387.
..... ship, 98.
..... silver, 422.
..... wool, 9, 21, 22, 409.
Sparkes, Bernard, 306, 309.
....., Michael, letter of, 492.
....., minister, 556.
Sparling, Major Geo., 507.
....., Thos., letter to, 91.
Sparrow, John, collector for prize goods, letter of, 212.
....., Capt. Robt., 506.
....., Mr., 353.
Spaw, travellers to, 537, 540, 547, 552, 553.
Speake, Mr., of Somersetshire, 143.
....., ..., license for, 544, 546.
....., Mrs., 174.
Spenceley, Major, 419.
Spencer, Capt. Israel, 510, 574.
....., Jno., 535.
Spencer—*cont.*
....., Peter, 515.
....., William, 405, 411.
....., Capt. or Lieut.-Col., 139, 506.
Spices, importers of, 179.
Sponsell, Major Thos., 504.
Spooner, Philip, 410, 487.
Spratt, Stephen, 335.
Springall, Jno., 528.
....., Capt. Thos., 504.
Springate, Marg., pass for, 529.
Squibb, Ar., account by, 418.
....., Capt. Stephen, 515, 574.
....., Mr., 531.
Squire, Capt. Robt., 6, 17, 27, 55 (2), 83, 176, 178, 518, 526, 527.
Stable, Fras., pass for, 539.
Stacie, Capt. Edw., 511.
Stafford, garrison of, 223, 580.
....., ..., repair of, 595.
....., governor of, 159, 162, 196, 247, 595.
....., prisoner in, 395.
..... residents in, 541.
....., security of, 211.
Stafford, Lord, *see* Howard, Wm.
....., Sir Thos., pass for, 537.
....., Wm., 218.
Staffordshire, justices of peace of, 108.
....., militia in, 332, 333, 395 (2), 506.
....., ..., commissioners for, 30, 159, 254, 332, 395 (2).
....., ..., ..., letter to, 613.
....., ..., officers of, commissions for, 159, 333, 506.
....., places in, 249, 254, 518 (2), 523, 544.
....., prisoners from, 346.
....., residents in, 140, 176, 199, 340, 395, 397.
....., sequestrators of, 108, 166, 199, 249.
....., sheriff of, 160, 176.
....., timber in, 199.
....., troops in, 278, 340.
Staines, Dr., *see* Staynes.
Staining, Percival, 573 (2), 575, 576, 577.
Stainton, Richard, quartermaster, 334.
Staley, John, 133.
Stamford, Col., 46, 68, 101.
Stamp, Dr., 236.
Stamper, Rich., 515.
Standish, Lieut.-Col. Alex., 507, 511.
....., Col. Rich., 34, 509.
Stane, Dr., 171.
Stanhope, Lord Charles, letter of attorney by, 478.
....., Lady Dorothy, 289.
Stanley, James, Earl of Derby, 143, 169, 282.
....., ..., Lady Mary, daughter of 389, 390.
....., ..., daughters of, 169, 282, 389, 390, 543.
....., ..., relatives of, 169.

Stanley, James, Earl of Derby—*cont.*
....., ..., servants, &c. of, warrant to seize, 543.
Stanley, Edw., pass for, 556.
....., Hen., 229 (2).
....., John, 555.
....., Wm., pass for, 530.
Stanton, Capt., 57.
Staple, Capt., 508.
Stapleton, Olivia, 564.
Stapley, Col. Ant., alderman, member of the Council of State, 8, 10, 171, 325, 489, 526.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 3, 6, 17, 18 (2), 37, 56, (2), 73, 167, 205, 325, 346, 352, 428, 438, 467, 472, 473, 488.
....., Hen., M.P., 549.
Star Chamber (Whitehall), Irish Committee at, 65, 109, 338.
Starchy, Rich., warrant to, 532.
Staresmore, Capt. Jas., 334.
Starkey, Phil., 371, 604.
....., Capt. Rich., 335.
Starkie, Geo., 466, 474, 604.
Starr, Clement, 334, 336.
State, the, 25 ; *see also* Government, the present, Commonwealth, and casual mentions, *passim.*
..... barges, 46, 64, 83, 95, 169, 170, 382.
...., master of, 112, 145.
..... coaches, 46, 64, 481, 484.
..... liveries, 46, 481.
..... matters or affairs of, 75, 78.
..... watermen, 489.
State Paper Office, 165.
...., keeper of, Amb. Randolph, 133.
Statues, 261 (2), 286, 339.
Statute office, 472.
Stayner, Capt. Rich., 88, 97, 102 (2),
Staynes or Staines, Dr., commissary of musters, 6, 30, 90, 240.
....., ..., letter to, 79.
....., ..., warrant to, 532.
Stebbing, Capt. Solomon, 469, 513.
Stebin, Capt. Jno., 504.
Stedham, co. Sussex, 557.
Stedham, Robt., 572.
Steele, Wm., *see* London, recorder of.
Stelfox, Capt. Edw., 509.
Stephenhill, co. Middlesex, 524.
Stephens, Ant., 88, 102, 575.
....., Hen., 308, 309, 355, 481, 568.
....., Lydia, pass far, 547.
....., Major or Lieut.-Col. Rich., 175. 475, 484, 578.
...., license for, 545.
...., wife of, payment to, 484.
....., ..., wife and children of, 475.
....., Wm., 12.
....., Wm., Admiralty judge, report of, 444.
Stephenson, Capt. Jno., 506.
....., Lieut, Wm., 510.
Stepkin, Jno., pass for, 538.
Sterry, Peter, minister, 30 (2), 286, 472 (2).
....., Capt. Thos., 431, 510.
Stert, Arth., 529,
Stevens, Major Philip. 281.
....., Major Rich., 479.
....., clerk of the works, 274.
Steventon, Jno., 542.
....., ..., father of, 542.
Steward, Capt. Wm., 504.
Stewart, Sir Jas., mayor of Edinburgh, 267.
....., or Stuart, Richard, Dean [of Westminster], *alias* Nicholson, 186, 415.
....., ..., letters of, 186, 271, 351, 384, 394, 414.
Stiles, Mr., *see* Styles.
Stillington, Marg., 419.
Stirke, Capt. Jno., 505, 513.
Stirling (Scotland), 609 (2).
Stoakes, Capt., 350.
Stoakley, Anne, 591.
Stoarer or Storer, Wm., 607 (2).
Stock, Arthur, 267.
Stockden, Thos., 490.
Stockholm, papers dated from, 104, 158, 609, 611.
Stockport, Capt. Jas., 509.
Stockwell, co. Surrey, 343.
Stoke Climsland manor (Devon), 164.
Stokes, Edw., 76.
....., Capt., 506.
Stokes Bay, 33.
Stone, co. Stafford, 544.
Stone, John, 406, 605.
....., Lieut. Phil., 511.
....., Capt. Robert, 392.
....., Sir Robert, pass for, 567.
....., Capt., 159.
Stoneley, co. Warwick, resident at, 320.
Storer or Stoarer, Wm., 607 (2).
Storey, Adam, license for, 557.
....., Ferd., 126, 516, 525.
....., ..., pass for, 540.
....., Thomasin, 195, 200.
Stowe (Scowe?), ships to, 499, 552?, 554?.
Stowell, Sir Jno., 220.
Strafford, Lord (Wm. Wentworth), 321.
....., Wm., letter to, 53.
Straits, the, ships in, at, or to, 72, 80, 114, 115, 406, 417, 455, 466, 499, 500 (3), 502.
Strangers, 21, 61, 71, 98, 107, 131, 158, 179–181, 248, 298, 304, 344, 530.
..... bottoms or ships, *see* Ships, strangers.
..... customs, or consulage, 181, 190, 191, 315.
..... goods, 226.
Strangways (Royalist), 153.
Strathbogie (Scotland), Charles II. at, 266.
Straw, Wm., 330.

Streater, Lieut. Jno., pass for, 531.
Streatham, co. Surrey, 343.
Strickland, Walter, M.P., resident with the United States, 96, 187, 212, 217, 290, 312, 322, 327, 376, 428, 467 (2), 481, 526.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 35, 38, 162, 168, 171, 194.
....., ..., letter to, 55.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 198.
....., ..., return of, 212, 230, 234, 235.
....., ..., servant of, 196.
Strode, Geo., 593.
....., Sir George, *see* Stroud.
....., Wm., 135.
Strong, Barth., petition of, 37.
....., Julian. 362.
....., ..., Peter, son of, 362.
Stroud, Kent, fishermen at, 221, 222, 229, 232, 348, 370.
....., oyster fishery at, 358, 370.
Stroud or Strode, Sir George, 47, 535 (2).
....., ..., estate of, accounts of, 93.
Stuart, Charles, *see* Charles II.
....., Henry, Duke of Gloucester, *see* Henry.
....., James, Duke of Richmond, 25.
....., Dean, *see* Stewart.
Stubbing, Capt. Jno., 507, 512.
Sturgeon caught in the Medway, 221 (2).
Styles, Rich., 362.
....., Sir Thos., 470.
..... or Stiles, minister, 213, 385, 452.
Subsidies, 35, 214 (2), 315–319; *see also* Assessments.
....., check general of, clerk of, 214.
Sudeley Castle, 48, 53, 159 (2), 183, 194.
Suffolk, 56, 173, 409, 463.
....., auditor for, 413.
..... cheese, 590, 594, 603.
....., Duke of (Charles Brandon), 378.
....., High Court of Justice in, 465.
....., justices of peace of, 143.
....., ..., letter to, 79.
....., lands in, 93 (2).
....., militia in, 506–509, 511, 512, 513.
....., ..., commissioners of, 197, 306, 332, 455, 471, 483, 513.
....., ..., officers of, commissions to, 159, 332, 423, 457, 506–509, 511, 512, 513.
....., places in, 516, 517, 521, 557, 566.
....., traveller to, 567.
Sugars, 20, 390, 404, 406, 423, 428, 499.
Suhara, Jas. de, 338.
Summer Islands, 489.
Summerton or Somerton, co. Oxford, 524.
....., minister of, 254, 261.
Sumpter, Capt. Wm., 507.
Sunderland, co. Durham, 516.
Sunninghill, co. Berks, 528.
Surgeons, 88, 230.
..... for the army, *see* Army.
..... chests, 110, 125, 496, 564, 592.
..... for ships, 16, 24 (2), 35, 500.
..... Hall, 265.
...., master and wardens of, 16.
...., ..., letters to, 24, 35.
...., ..., order to, 14.
Surrey, 56, 451.
....., auditor for, 413.
....., Countess of, *see* Arundel.
..... dock, 497.
....., gentry of, 187.
....., justices of peace for, 162.
....., militia in, 272, 352, 509.
....., ..., commissioners of, 187, 272, 352.
....., ..., officers for, 509.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 509.
....., M.P.s for, 62.
....., places in, 343 (2), 467 (2), 495 (2), 520, 530, 555.
....., resident in, 547.
....., surveyors for, 498.
....., travellers to or from, 117, 216.
..... troops, 475.
....., woodwards of, 10.
Surveyor-general, *see* Webb, Col. Wm.
..... of works, *see* Carter, Edw.
Sussex, Lady (Anne Savile?), 446.
Sussex, 451.
....., auditor for, 413.
..... coast, 9, 145 (2), 341.
....., committee of, letter to, 9.
....., justices of peace for, 145, 253, 558.
....., lands in, 93, 358.
....., militia in, 330, 509, 511.
....., ..., commissioners of, 187, 253, 254, 297, 330, 341, 348 (2), 351.
....., ..., officers of, 509, 511.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 509, 511.
....., M.P.s for, 62.
....., places in, 253, 515 (2), 524, 535, 557, 558, 559, 591.
....., resident in, 253.
....., sequestrations in, 330.
....., ship of, 551.
....., travellers to and from, 564.
....., troops in or for, 66, 254, 462, 463.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 8, 549.
Swaine, Anne, *see* Howard.
....., Capt. Bennet, 508.
....., Rich., 515.
Swan, Jno., payment to, 581.
....., ..., warrant to, 570.
....., Thos., 12.
Swanley, Capt. Geo., 63, 67, 68, 136.
....., ..., warrant to, 563.
Swansea, 113, 173, 219, 524, 531.

Swanwick or Swanwich, Capt. Arth., 515, 574.
Swayne, Thos., or Squire, 535.
....., ..., letter to, 77.
Swaysoone, Sam., 34.
Sweden, Christina, Queen of, 104, 158, 609, 611.
....., Council of, 104, 158.
....., ..., letter to, 80.
Sweden, 69, 104, 470, 610, 611.
....., ship of, 478.
....., traveller to, 479.
....., treaty with, by Charles II., 104.
Sweet, Rich., 370.
Sweetman, Timothy, 323, 607.
Swift, Major Thos., 139, 140.
Swiney, co. Salop, resident at, 445.
Switzers, 165.
Sword blade makers and mills, 4, 525.
Sydenham, Jno., pass for, 531.
....., Col. Wm., Governor of the Isle of Wight, 23 (2), 131, 143, 148, 150, 151, 167, 258, 269, 270, 278, 346, 363, 400, 467, 486, 532, 545, 561, 586, 595.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 64, 74.
Sydney, Robert, Earl of Leicester, 257–259.
....., Dorothy, Countess of Leicester, 255, 257–259, 263, 295.
....., ..., house of, 259; *see also* Penshurst.
....., Philip, Viscount Lisle, member of the Council of State, 4, 10, 13, 37, 73, 489.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 18 (2), 90, 215.
....., Col. Algernon, governor of Dover Castle, 163, 228, 251, 255, 287, 393, 399 (2), 435 (3), 531.
....., ..., complaint against, 101.
....., ..., letter to, 64.
....., Col. Robt., pass for, 550.
Sykes, owner of the Unity, 532.
Syler, Col. and Capt. Edw., 512 (2).
....., Col. Edw., Governor of Boston, 65, 160, 162, 385, 392 (2), 393, 416 (2), 435, 450, 512 (2), 540, 554, 561.
....., ..., letter to, 24.
....., ..., payments to, 58, 208, 479.
....., ..., regiment of, 392, 393, 438 (2), 461, 465, 479.
Symball, Hen., keeper of Peterhouse, warrant to, 533.
....., Mr., 272.
Symers, minister, license for, 558.
Symes, Jas., 121.
....., ..., account by, 414.
Symmons, Major, 5.
Symons, Hen., 483.
Synod, the, 25, 292.
....., records of, 286.
Syre, Wm., 76.

T.

Tailleur, Theodorico, pass for, 561.
Tailor, Capt. Jno., *see* Taylor.
Talbot, John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 47.
....., Mr., 170, 448.
Tamar river, 164.
Tannet, Capt. Robt., 512.
Tapestry or hangings, 117, 490.
Tarleton, Mr., 253.
Tarrant, Lieut. Wm., 512.
Tarrant Gunfield, co. Dorset, 515.
Tarthall House, quartering soldiers in, 247.
Tatam, Capt. Peter, 422.
Tate, Capt., 311.
Tatnell, Wm., account by, 495.
Tattersall, Capt. Roger, 507.
Tattershall Castle, 24, 58, 65.
Taunton Castle, 60, 144, 193.
...., garrison in, 281, 594.
...., governor of, 594.
Tawyer or Tyer, Laurence, 18, 56, 514, 528.
Taxes, *see* Assessments.
Taxtiaim, Capt., pass for, 560.
....., ..., wife and family of, pass for, 560.
Taylor or Tailor, Alex., 289.
....., Dan., 215.
....., Geo., 541.
....., Capt. Jno., 8, 500, 523, 601.
....., Joseph, 500.
....., Capt. Philip, 602.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 423, 602.
....., Capt. Rich., 507.
....., Robert, 521.
....., Thomas, 335.
....., Capt. Thos., 377.
....., Capt., of Queanby, co. York, 506.
....., Capt., prisoner, 339.
..... or Tayler, Capt., shipbuilder, 275 496, 555.
....., victualler, 503.
Taylour, Marie, 429.
....., Major, 18.
Taytum (shipmaster), 116.
Tearn, Mr., notes of, 495.
Teigh, co. Rutland, 557.
Tempest, Col. Hy., 506.
....., Sir Rich., 430, 565.
Temple, Col. Jas., governor of Tilbury Fort, 149, 268, 277, 351, 371, 382, 389, 532, 534, 563.
....., ..., letters to, 12, 172.
....., Peter, 468.
....., Capt. Wm., 508.
Tenant Jas., pass for, 553.
....., ..., petition of, 111.

Tenants, Act for relief of, 39, 442.
Tench, Edw., 583.
Tennis Court, Whitehall, 184.
Tenshall, co. Flint, 520.
Tenterden, mayor of, 164.
Tenterden, Capt., 509.
Tent makers, warrant to, 552.
Terberville, Capt. Thos., 472.
....., ..., payment to, 475.
Tercroghan, Ireland, forces in, 370.
Terrey, Capt. Chas., 511.
Terrill, Robt., pass for, 546.
Test or Engagement, the, *see* Government, test of fidelity to.
Tetherington, Capt. Saml., 594.
Thacker, Robt., 576, 587.
Thame, co. Oxford, resident at, 337.
Thames, the, or the river, 275, 481.
....., pirates and pickeroons in, 330, 502.
....., ships in, 1, 63, 136, 147, 161, 169, 241, 252, 253, 284, 300, 322, 329, 337, 342, 347, 371, 373, 386, 397, 403, 421, 428, 441, 470, 495, 498, 499 (2), 548–553, 558, 560–562.
....., ships to or from, 220, 268, 284, 300, 329, 342, 375, 377, 379, 381 (2), 470, 552, 560, 562.
....., watermen, petition of, 609.
Thane, Mr., deputy of, 214.
Thanet, Kent, commissioners of sewers for, 173.
Thanet, Earl of (John Tufton), residence of, 449, 468.
Thanksgiving days, 373, 390, 552.
....., Acts for, 350.
....., declarations for, 312, 331.
....., refusal to observe, 421.
Thelwall, Capt. Lumley, 364, 430.
....., Peter, agent in Flanders or at Brussels, 58, 167, 168,336.
....., ..., gratuity to, 336.
Thetford, co. Norwich, 6, 13, 527.
Thieves and robbers, 19, 143.
Thin, Clement, pass for, 531.
Thistlewhait, Capt. Hen., 508.
Thomas, Capt. Dan., 31, 109, 119, 516, 575.
....., Rich., 482.
Thompson, Edw., 500.
....., Eliz., 517.
....., Capt. Thos., letter of, 262.
....., Wm., pass for, 545.
....., Wm., of Harborough, 192 (2), 517.
....., ..., letter to, 185.
....., ..., warrant to, 546.
Thomson, John, 125, 538.
....., Julian, 554.
....., Maurice, treasurer of assessments for Ireland, 23 (2), 31, 118, 251, 569, 578, 579, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 603, 604, 606.
....., ..., letter to, 172.
....., ..., warrants to, 544, 573, 574.
Thomson—*cont.*
... ., Major Rob., Navy Commissioner, 40, 503.
....., ..., letters to, 135, 326.
....., Wm., 274, 279.
....., Capt., 377.
....., Mr., 125.
....., Thompson, or Tomson, Col., 207 403, 447, 501.
....., ..., letter to, 340.
Thornborough or Thornbury, Rich., 60, 126.
Thornehull, Lieut.-Col. Edw., 505.
Thornhaugh, Hen., 145.
Thornhill, Col., *see* Smith, Rich.
Thornton, Jno., 538, 555.
....., Major Wm., 507.
Thorold, Wm., 176.
Thorowgood, Sir John, 366.
....., Rich., 291, 571, 583, 586, 594, 596 (2), 603, 606, 607 (2).
Thorp, Robt., 3, 113, 114, 361, 374, 498.
Thorpe, Fras., Baron of the Exchequer, 73, 155, 413, 414, 490.
Thory, Jno., 515.
Thrael, Hen., 571, 585, 586, 598.
Thurloe's State Papers, documents printed in, 115, 123, 132 (2).
Thurlow, Mr., 574.
Thwaites, Thos., 18, 68, 97, 527, 528, 533.
Thynne, Dowager Lady, 537, 540.
Tibbalds, Rich, 529.
Tichborne, Robt., account by, 446.
....., ..., letter of, 210.
Tickets, forged, 148.
Tiddiman, Hen., late serjeant of the Admiralty at Dover, 9, 16, 45, 102, 575.
....., ..., petitions of, 35, 39.
Tierens, Ant., 90, 572, 574, 576, 590.
....., Christ., 559.
Tighe, Mr., 567.
Tilbury Fort, 60, 172, 277, 486.
....., arms, ammunition, &c. sent to, 389, 534, 551.
....., garrison of, 204, 205.
....., governor or commander of, *see* Temple, Col. Jas.
....., house near, 277.
....., officers at, warrants to, 539.
....., provisions for, 205, 277.
....., repairs of, 204.
Tilbury Hope, or the Hope, letters dated from 113, 146.
....., ships in, to, or from, 110, 113, 128, 129, 205, 329, 393, 491, 495, 496, 499, 500 (2), 532, 553.
Tilden, Thos., pass for, 549.
Tilebarne, Lord, *see* Murray.
Tille, Capt., 478.
Timber or wood, 37, 164, 199, 369, 495, 496, 548, 556.
..... carrier, 440.

Timber or wood—*cont.*
....., embezzling of, 414.
....., felling or cutting of, 50, 75, 85, 112, 114, 434, 475, 536.
..... for fortifications and garrisons, 64, 162, 386.
..... for the navy or ships, 64, 114, 151, 193, 454, 495 (2), 496, 498, 501 (2), 532.
....., for repairs, 31, 119 (2), 131, 151, 193 (2), 194, 293, 297, 558.
....., preservation of, 31, 491.
....., purveyors of, 114.
....., sale of, 45.
....., ships laden with, 491.
....., survey of, 496 (3).
....., tops, lops, and bark of, 297, 556.
....., waste of, 10, 339, 454.
Timbs, Alderman, 473.
Timene, Signor D., 459.
Timmerman, Paul, 428.
Tin, 182.
Tippetts, John, 110, 536, 542 (2).
....., ..., certificate by, 498.
Tissenden, Capt., 213, 549.
Tituan, governor of, 349.
....., prisoners at, 349.
....., ships to or from, 302, 349.
....., trade to, 37, 238, 240, 241, 302, 349.
Titus, of the bedchamber, 321.
Tobacco pipe clay, export of, prohibited, 322, 370.
Todd, Christ., 490.
....., Fras., 591, 599, 605 (2).
Todos los Sanctos Bay, Brazil, 97.
Toll, Mr., 6.
Tomlin, Hierom, 593.
Tomlinson, Col., 297, 301.
....., ..., regiment of, 95, 143, 288, 301, 306, 350, 582.
Tompson, Wm., 205.
....., Col., *see* Thomson.
Tomson, Priscilla, pass for, 568.
Tong, prisoner, 301.
Tonnage and poundage, 59.
Tooth, Ambrose, 172.
Topp, Fras., 360.
Topsham, ships of, 269, 309, 354, 357.
Torey, minister, 554.
Tossiter, co. Northampton, 521, 522.
Tothill, Col. Robt., 8, 11 (2), 40, 82, 570.
Tottie, Jno., 478.
Touchell, Lieut. Saml., 165, 176.
Touchet, James, Earl of Castlehaven, 321.
Toulnson, Capt. Clement, 505.
Toulon, ships at, 26.
Tower of London, 83, 156, 174, 182, 276, 433.
....., arms and armour in, 369 (2), 391, 401, 439, 452, 479, 531, 534, 541, 544 (2).
Tower of London—*cont.*
....., Bowyer's house in, 476.
....., church in, 126.
....., guard of, 255.
....., gunpowder in or for, 345, 577, 579.
....., highways about, bill for repairing of the, 297, 375.
....., labourers in, gratuity to, 583, 604.
....., liberty of, granted, 204, 216, 250, 356, 438 (2), 442, 549.
....., lieutenant of, 54, 117, 126, 156, 166, 173, 175, 183 (2), 184, 185, 312, 346.
....., ..., letter to, 75.
....., ..., warrants to, 546 (3), 548, 549, 550.
....., magazine at, 444.
....., mint in, *see* Mint.
....., ordnance office, officers, and stores in, *see* Ordnance.
....., prisoners in or to, 8, 61, 87, 107, 173, 175, 176, 183 (2), 184, 204, 208, 216 (2), 229, 250, 289, 346, 356 (2), 382, 416, 438 (2), 442, 447 (2), 468, 473, 519, 521, 524, 533, 535, 546, 549, 550, 566, 596.
....., ..., wives of, 184.
....., records in, 201.
....., ..., clerks, &c. of, 455, 476.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Selden, John.
....., ..., office of, 391, 455, 576.
....., regulators of, 599.
....., repairs of, 198.
....., residents in, 312.
....., storekeeper, deputy, in, 584.
....., stores in, for, or from, 8, 425, 540, 559.
....., swords in, proving of, 599.
....., troops in, 255, 367.
....., warders of, 184, 255.
....., wardrobe in, 577, 579.
..... wharf, 538.
Town, the *see* London.
Townsend, Geo., 462, 469, 477.
....., Robert, 516.
....., ..., pass for, 539, 540.
....., Thos., 520.
....., Mr., 160.
Tracy, John, Viscount Tracy, 446.
....., Capt. George, 87, 534.
....., Sir Hum., 167, 169.
....., Sir Robert, 253.
Trade, traffic, or commerce, 42, 68, 72, 103, 107, 178, 180, 183, 189, 234, 239, 292, 303, 305, 399, 407, 408, 459–461; *see also* Guinea trade; Holland, trade to, and Council of State, Committee of, for Trade.
....., advancement or benefit of, 42, 72, 107, 164.
....., clothing, 21, 22.
....., council or committee of, *see* Council of State, Committee of.

Trade—*cont.*
....., disturbance of, or prejudice to, 20 (2), 41, 42, 72, 81, 97, 102, 107, 122, 130, 178, 189, 246, 259, 268, 272, 279, 304 (2).
....., preservation or safety of, 116, 121, 203, 204, 341, 379 (2), 459, 469.
Trained bands, 74; *see also* Militia.
Traitors to the King, 111.
..... to Parliament, 50, 461, 566.
Treason against Parliament, 18, 49, 61, 83, 84, 85–87, 90, 92, 159, 182, 280, 309, 347, 410, 412, 425, 445, 528, 533–535, 539, 552, 566, 572.
Treasure, search for, 279, 326, 329.
Treasurers-at-war, or Army Treasurers, *see* War, treasurers at.
Treasury, the, 37, 51, 67, 70, 292, 612.
Tredwell, Rich., 572, 585.
Treeble, Walter, 584.
Tregonnell, Thos., license to, 560.
Trelawney, Mr.. 294, 531.
Trelowarren, co. Cornwall, 521, 559.
Trench, Capt., payments to, 457, 469.
Trent, the, 283.
Tresham, Edw., 488, 568.
....., Wm., 572.
Trethewy, Mr., 482.
Trevanion, Sir Chas., 154.
Trevesies, Anne, pass for, 552.
Trevor, Arthur, 261, 558.
Trinity House (Deptford Strond), certificates of, alluded to, 1, 52, 80.
....., charter or patent for, 117, 132, 136.
....., Committee of, 39, 51, 80, 86, 112, 125, 297, 342.
....., masters of, 568.
....., ..., letters to, 330, 336.
Triptree, Edw., 80.
Tronsee, Mrs., 542.
Trotman, Capt. Anth., 294, 508.
Troulsenn, Burr, 250, 252.
Trowscoed, co. Cardigan, 248.
Trumball, Mr., 171.
Truro, Cornwall, 514.
Tuffnell, Jno., 434, 566.
Tufton, John, Earl of Thanet, residence of, 449, 468.
Tufton, Sir Hum., 35.
Tuliday, Major, license for, 565.
Tullibardine, lord, *see* Murray.
Tunbridge, 518, 550.
Tuninghen cheese, 568.
Tunis, 349.
....., captives at, 42.
....., consul at, 42.
....., residents at, 42, 226.
Turenne, Marshal, 289, 346.
Turkey, 72, 458.
....., Grand Seignior of, (Mahomet II.), 71, 227.
Turkey, Avanias in, 42, 72.
..... Company, *see* Levant Company.
....., consuls to, 525.
....., seignory of, 71.
....., ships from, 107.
....., trade in or to, 71, 72.
....., Vizier of, 227.
Turkish commodities, 72.
....., interest, 42, 458.
Turks, the, 42.
Turner, Capt. Jacob, 509.
....., John, 498.
....., Thos., 515.
....., Tim, license for, 562.
....., Capt., 508.
Turney, Major, 5.
Tutbury Race, 292.
....., committee for, 377.
....., horses belonging to, 67, 196, 228, 229, 467.
....., ..., sale of, 229, 248, 292, 339 (2), 377, 463.
....., yeoman of, 196.
Tutchen, Anth., 172.
Twese, Mr., 483.
Twistleton, Col. Geo., 222.
....., Col. Jno., 507.
....., Col. Phil., 132, 149, 150, 160 (2), 483, 509, 510, 511, 512.
....., ..., regiment of, 95, 140, 589, 593.
....., Cornet, 160 (2).
Tyballs, Rich., 528.
Tyer, Laurence, *see* Tawyer.
Tyldsley, Sir Thos., 539.
Tyler, Wm., 7.
Tynemouth garrison, 90.
....., ships at, 262.
Tyrrell, Anne, pass for, 546.

U.

Ulster, Ireland, 76, 77 (2), 101, 118, 141, 296, 568, 573.
....., arms, ammunition, provisions, &c., sent to, 251, 265, 368, 536, 540, 561, 572, 576, 580, 584, 589, 591, 593, 594–596–598, 600, 603, 604, 607 (3), 608.
....., forces in or sent to, 60, 73, 77, 83, 109, 119, 139, 141, 208, 295, 296, 321, 383, 540, 581, 583, 585, 586.
....., inhabitants of, 77.
....., ports in, 108.
....., rebels in, 382, 602, 606.
Underwood, Lieut.-Col. Fras., 6, 406, 600, 607.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Upchurch, Hen., 538.
Upnor Castle, co. Somerset, 46, 529, 600.
....., Governor of, *see* Browne, Major John.

Upper or superior bench (*alias* King's Bench), 92, 201, 378, 464, 476, 538.
....., judges of, 73; *see also* Judges.
....., justices of, *see* Aske, Rich.; Nicholas, Robt.
....., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Rolle, Henry.
....., prisoner in 203.
Upton, John, victualler, 503.
....., Major, Governor of Plymouth Fort, &c., 140, 142, 269, 351, 431.
....., ..., letter to, 74.
....., ..., warrant to, 562.
Utrecht, 236, 265, 271, 351.
....., Broad Street in, letter addressed to, 236.
....., letters dated from, 273, 288, 421.
....., persons in, 373.
....., St. John's churchyard in, 373.
....., travellers to or from, 273, 293, 536, 555.

V.

Vallis, Capt., warrant to, 552.
Van Beaumont, Sir Simon, 96.
Vandervort, Isaac, pass for, 541.
Van Hocht, Fras., 488.
Van Joxhaine, Will Jobst., pass for, 562.
....., ..., wife and child of, 562.
Van Kinschott, Rowland, pass for, 551.
Van Liere, Gerritt, 406.
Van Rinenborgh, Helen, pass for, 542.
Van Weymes and wife, pass for, 542.
Vane, Charles, agent to Portugal, 132, 184 (2), 187, 230 (2), 231, 485, 580.
....., ..., return of, 212 (2).
....., ..., salary of, 597.
....., ..., servants of, 405.
....., ..., thanks of Parliament presented to, 231.
....., Sir Henry, jun., Member of the Council of State, 10, 73, 101, 120, 154, 155, 203, 250, 254, 273, 277, 292, 294, 297 (2), 308, 328, 335, 344, 347, 348, 352, 365 (2), 389, 391, 400, 425, 448, 465, 479 (2), 565, 613.
....., ..., letters to, 200, 209, 242.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 199.
....., ..., placed on committees, 3, 18 (2), 37, 60, 183, 215, 222, 290, 303, 306, 352, 403 (2), 434, 436, 454, 455, 469, 483, 484 (2), 488, 596.
....., ..., treasurer of the navy, 40, 79, 83, 84, 87, 129, 133, 388, 424, 456, 491, 574, 605, 611.
Vanest, Bowdewen, 165.
Vanly, Adrew, 573.
Vansell, Harmicon, widow, pass for, 537.
Vassall, Saml., 357, 362.
Vaughan, Edw., 348, 523, 560.
....., Lieut. Edw., 509.
....., Evan, 108, 139, 140, 515, 536.
....., John, 248.
....., Theop., 483.
Vaux, Edward, Lord Vaux, 156, 278.
....., ..., servants of, 156, 278.
Vauxhall, (London), butts at, 345.
Vavasour, Jno., letter to, 12.
....., Peter, 550.
....., ..., pass for, 555, 556.
....., Thos., pass for, 547.
Vemis, Jas., license for, 557.
Venables, Col., 101, 258, 362, 385, 423, 465, 573, 597.
....., ..., regiment of, 286, 581.
Venetians, 72, 459.
Venice Company, 71.
....., state of, 42.
Venison, *see* Deer.
Venn, Col. Jno., treasurer of petty emptions, 76, 136, 528, 569, 570, 571, 576.
....., ..., warrants to, 526, 575, 576, 578,
....., Capt. Wm., 584.
Venner, Capt. Wm., 508.
Venning, Mr., 322, 325, 352.
Verdvoye, Jas., 5.
Vere, Beatrix, Countess Dowager of Oxford, servant of, pass for, 558.
....., Fras., pass for, 566.
Vergoe, Dorothy, pass for, 548.
Vernon, Geo., 190, 227.
....., Mr., of Haslington, 376.
Vessels, *see* Ships.
Vicars, Alderman Jno., pass for, 542.
Vicary, Capt. Lawrence, 507.
Vice-Admirals, *see* Admirals, Vice.
Vicris, Robt., 568.
Victualling Office, Tower hill, 501, 503.
...., clerks in, 172, 496 (2), 501.
...., messenger, in, 501.
Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 88, 324, 482.
....., ..., estate of, wood in, 216,
....., Robt., pass for, 563.
Vincent, Thos., 139, 481, 540 (2), 576, 589 (3), 600.
Vinegar, 500.
Vinter, Robt., letter of, 240.
Violet, Alderman Thos., 182, 473, 480.
....., ..., letters of, 178, 292.
....., ..., propositions by, 181, 431, 454, 455.
Virginia planter, 267.
....., Scotch prisoners sent to, 346 (2).
....., ships to, 176, 238.
....., trade to, 238.
....., travellers to or from, 213, 281.
Vivian or Vivyan, Sir Rich., 521.
....., ..., license for 559.

Vivor, Wm., 564.
Volunteers, 176, 416, 421.
Vyner, Alderman Thos., 129.
....., Mr., 409.

W.

W. G., 234.
Wadsworth, Capt., 372, 373, 446, 498.
....., Mr., 176.
Wagstaff, Capt. Rich., 128, 452, 455.
Waidson, Dr., 291.
Waight, John, ensign, 91, 95, 175.
Wainwright, Jas., 405, 586, 598.
Waite or Wayte, Col. Thos., 340, 505, 508.
Wake, Rob., 131, 132 (2), 543.
Wakefield, Capt. Robert, 335.
Wakerin, Dionysius, 268.
Walden, Jno., 477.
Wale, Jno., 498.
Wales, 66, 601.
....., counties in, 87.
....., money sent to, 606.
....., ship at, 285.
....., troops to, 66.
....., ..., raising of, 530, 539 (2).
....., North, composition in, commissioners for, 105.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 87.
....., ..., contributions in, 109, 282.
....., ..., militia in, 276, 508, 509, 511, 512.
....., ..., ..., commissioners of, 86.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 508, 509, 511, 512.
....., ..., ..., ..., commissions for, 508, 509, 511, 512.
....., South, 54.
....., ..., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., ..., militia in, 511.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 511.
....., ..., ..., ..., commissions for, 511.
....., ..., places in, 173.
....., ..., vice-admiral of, 113.
Wales, John, 335.
Walford, Jno, 588.
Walgerton, co. Chester, 494.
Walker, Augustine, 423.
....., Clement, book written by, 345.
....., Sir Edward, garter king-at-arms, 33, 35, 321.
....., Hen., warrant to, 551.
....., Dr. Walter, Judge-Advocate of the Admiralty and Cinque Ports, 9, 35, 39 (2), 45, 102, 167, 238, 285, 298, 342, 348, 390, 396, 435, 477, 488.
Walker, Dr. Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 135, 380.
....., ..., letters to, 98, 302.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 20, 26, 29, 30, 31, 57, 59, 61, 76, 84, 86, 102, 105, 109, 124 (3), 135, 138, 162, 166, 168 (2), 185, 203, 218, 225, 235, 241 (2), 249, 250, 252, 281, 298, 340, 356, 370 (3), 379, 435, 439, 443.
....., ..., reports, &c. of, 16, 39, 255, 349, 389, 442, 444.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 241, 250, 298.
....., ..., warrant to, 527.
....., Wm., 249.
....., Col. 120.
Wall, Jno., 453, 481.
....., Moses, 80.
Wallace, minister, 559.
Waller, Capt. Fras, 504.
....., Sir Hardress, Governor of Pendennis Castle, 105, 144, 196, 269.
....., ..., regiment of, 117, 121, 143, 144, 147, 540.
....., Capt. Jno., 504.
....., Capt. Wm., 511.
....., Sir Wm., 255.
Wallerby, co. Lincoln, 520.
Walley, Charles, victualler at Chester, 11, 63, 79, 83, 109, 174, 197, 268, 286, 287 (3), 296, 297, 383, 498, 588, 599, 600, 608.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 76, 498.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 87, 101.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 370.
....., ..., payments by, 206, 225.
....., ..., payments to, 87, 501, 573, 576, 577 (2).
....., Capt. Thos., 510.
Wallingford Castle, 105.
....., garrison of, 283, 284.
....., governor of, *see* Evelyn, Major.
....., ordnance from, 529.
....., prisoners in, 216, 255, 550 (2).
....., troops for, 261.
Wallis, Major, troop of, 599.
....., (prisoner), 45.
Wallop, Rob., member of the Council of State, placed on committees, 3, 18, 290.
....., Militia Commissioner for Hampshire, 471.
Walmer Castle, 150.
....., arms and ammunition for, 542.
Walsall, Barnaby, Mayor of Rochester, 232.
....., ..., letter of, 229.
....., ..., letter to, 222.
....., ..., reference to 233.
....., Dr., 142.
Walsingham, Sir Thos., 483.
Walters, Gabriel, 528.
....., Major Geo., 264, 368, 523, 584, 592, 596.
....., Nath., 607 (2).

Walters—*cont.*
....., Wm., 76, 142, 577, 592.
....., Mr., 264.
Waltham, Capt. Thos., 208, 549.
....., Thos., 517.
Walton, Hen., 57.
....., Mary, 57.
....., Val., *see* Wauton.
Wansep, Hen., 414.
Wansey, Major Hen., 508.
War, articles of, 202, 440.
....., council of, 8, 13, 44, 46, 94, 101 (2), 123 (2), 162, 166, 175, 183, 277, 362, 399, 435, 439, 452, 467.
....., treasurers at, or army treasurers, 26, 59, 62, 128, 136, 139, 170 (9), 208, 209, 213 (2), 225, 254, 293, 296, 350, 358, 370 (2), 373, 374, 377, 383, 389 (2), 398 (?), 401 (?), 410, 433, 443, 464, 470, 576; *see also* Wollaston, Sir John.
....., ..., letters to, 28, 53, 64, 90, 106, 208, 418, 453.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 147, 218.
....., ..., payments by, 221, 225, 264, 302, 309, 335, 373, 397, 417, 418, 422, 435, 443, 453, 481, 569.
....., ..., payments to, 206, 342, 349, 564, 577, 580, 581, 598.
....., ..., warrants or orders to, 208, 259, 537, 541, 570–572, 574, 575, 578, 581, 583–586, 595, 608.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 77, 78, 82, 118, 406 (2).
Warbleton, co. Sussex, 535.
Warburton, Peter, Justice of the Common Pleas, 73, 464, 466.
Warcup or Worcop, Lieut.-Col. Rob., 36, 54, 507.
Ward, Capt. Jno., 506.
....., Rich., 581, 587.
....., Capt. Saml., 507.
....., Major Wm., 505.
....., Col., 177.
Warde, Capt. Thos., 504.
Wardrobes, 54.
....., keepers of, 37, 312; *and see* Kinnersley, Clement.
....., Col., 177.
Wards and liveries, Court of, 476.
Waring, Lieut. John, 335.
....., Mich., treasurer of Goldsmiths' Hall, 165, 420, 569.
....., ..., letters to, 420, 464.
Warner, Fras., 600, 604.
Warren, Edw., 563.
....., Wm., 448.
Warter, Wm., 500.
Warwick, John, 461.
Warwick Castle, Governor of, 54.
....., ..., prisoners in, 255, 263.
....., Earl of, Lord Admiral, *see* Rich, Rob.
Warwick House, letter dated from, 427.
Warwickshire, 485, 489.
....., justices of peace for, 475.
....., militia of, 331, 507 (2), 508, 511, 512, 513.
....., ..., commissioners of, 435 (2).
....., ..., officers for, 215, 507 (2), 508, 511, 512, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 507 (2), 508, 511, 512, 513.
....., places in, 93 (2), 320.
....., residents in, 93.
....., traveller to, 409.
Washbourne, Jno., 389.
Waterford, Ireland, 236, 263.
....., ships from or to, 219, 608.
Waterlow, Jno., 429.
Waterman, Geo., 596.
Watermen, 46, 145, 162, 215, 249, 489, 549.
....., impress of, 535, 609.
Waterton, Jno., 419, 433, 547.
Watkins, Sir David, 175.
....., Mr., 201.
Watson, Jno., 446, 522, 570, 578, 582, 595.
....., ..., letter to, 366.
....., Wm., 446, 581, 582.
....., Capt. Wm., 510.
Watts, Baptist, 541.
....., Edm., 603.
....., Edw., 474.
....., Hen., license for, 557.
....., Jas., 545.
....., Ralph, 502 (2).
....., Mr., 327.
Wauton or Walton, Col. Valentine, member of the Council of State, 13, 15 (3), 31, 54, 61, 67, 160, 170, 187, 195, 203, 208, 219 (3), 222, 223, 230, 248, 385 (3), 388, 399, 401, 422, 452, 462 (2), 474, 483, 543, 544, 597, 608.
....., ..., placed on committees, 3, 18 (2), 54, 68, 85, 199, 205, 399, 403, 434, 469.
....., ..., regiment of, 95, 105, 127, 394, 539, 543 (2), 567, 595.
Waylet, Major Agricola, 508.
Wayte, Col., *see* Waite.
....., Mr., 104, 158.
Wayth, Mr., 240.
Weare, Wm., 117, 515, 535.
Weaver, John, 339, 344, 369, 376.
....., ..., allowances to, 397, 461.
....., John, Quartermaster, 335.
Webb, John, 255, 273, 305, 307, 413, 498, 515, 516.
....., ..., letters to, 271, 298, 302, 336.
....., Rich., 200, 234.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 200, 219, 230, 234.
....., Robt., 213, 218.
....., Thos., 325, 326, 327, 521, 603.
....., Col. Wm., Surveyor General, 603, 607.

Webbe, Major, 120.
Webster, Anth., 291, 575, 581, 585, 586, 588, 593.
....., John, 320.
....., ..., letter of, 439.
Weedon, Ann, 267.
....., Thos., 267.
Weeks, keeper of the Gatehouse, 27.
Weemes, Pat., license for, 556.
Weights, making and trying of, 182, 192.
Welbie, Capt. or Col., 392, 566.
Weld, Mr., 466.
Weldon, Col. Anth., 321 (?), 568.
Wells, co. Norfolk, 557.
....., co. Somerset, 143, 518, 560, 566.
Wells, Capt., 513.
Welsh, constable at Deptford, 560.
Wendall, Mrs., *see* Windell.
Wentworth, Thos., Earl of Cleveland, 321.
....., William, Lord Strafford, 321.
....., Mr. (Lord?), 321.
....., Lady Anne, pass for, 537.
....., Lady Arabella, pass for, 537.
....., Sir Peter, member of the Council of State, 5, 10 (2), 11, 213, 476, 480.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 29, 92, 95, 104, 111 (3), 142, 173, 177, 290.
West, the, *see* England, west of.
West, Hen., letter of, 372.
....., John, pass for, 528.
....., Simon, 406.
....., Major Wm., 509.
Westbrooke, Capt., 509.
Western, Thos., *see* Weston.
West Deeping, co. Lincoln, 518.
West Friezland, commissioners from, 203.
West India Company, Holland, 359.
..... Indies, 311.
West Lackington, co. Somerset, 544, 546.
Westlake, Mr., 370.
Westminster, 201, 462, 484.
....., committee at, 356, 502.
....., dismissal from, 59, 60.
....., inhabitants of, 514 516, 520 (2).
....., petition of, 111.
....., militia in, 353, 443, 447, 451.
....., ..., committee for, 48, 176, 197, 274 (2), 451.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 553.
....., persons in, 322, 528, 550.
....., synod at, 222.
....., travellers to, 378, 538, 564.
Westminster, lands, streets, buildings, &c. in, 93; *also*
Cathedral, interment in, 432.
Courts of justice in, 463, 537, 538.
Gatehouse at, *see* Gatehouse.
Hall, 13.
Hospital, 482.
House of Lords, painted chamber in, 72, 73.
Westminster, streets, buildings, &c.—*cont.*
Palace Yard, 62, 170.
Petty France, 88.
Queen's Bench, 537.
St. Margaret's, 521, 522.
Treasury chamber, 502.
Whitehall, *see* Whitehall.
Westmoreland, Earl of (Mildmay Fane), house of, 247.
....., militia in, 278, 395, 508, 511.
....., ..., commissioners for, 395.
....., ..., officers of, 455, 508, 511.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 508, 511.
....., lands in, 93.
Westmoreland, Major or Lieut.-Col., 264, 265.
Weston, Jerome, Earl of Portland, 329.
....., ..., servant of, 420.
....., Rich., 165 (2), 166, 571.
....., Capt. Rich., 296, 514.
....., or Western, Thos., 309, 597 (2).
....., Lady, 329.
....., Mr., 321.
Wetton, Lieut.-Col., 383.
Wexford, Ireland, 87, 296, 300, 501.
....., governor of, 597.
....., ships to or from, 572.
....., stores &c. sent to, 541, 597.
Weyard, Capt., *see* Wyard.
Weymouth, 151, 153, 204, 565.
....., coast of, pirates on, 204.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., garrison of, 207, 310, 386.
....., ..., gunpowder for, 593.
....., governor of, *see* Haynes, Major, 269.
....., prisoners at, 291, 310, 339, 351, 442.
....., residents in, 31, 151.
....., timber for, 193.
....., ships of, 211.
Weyres Bay, near Lisbon, 94, 103, 104, 123 (2).
Whalley, Colonel, or Commissary General, 95, 98, 109 (2), 119, 140, 400–403, 412 (2), 414, 607.
....., ..., regiment of, 598.
Wheat, 445; *see also* Corn.
..... for Guernsey, 547.
..... for Ireland, 77, 139, 501, 528, 532, 540, 541, 576, 589.
..... for Scotland, 210, 481, 485, 590, 593, 600 (2), 608.
....., ships laden with, 274, 360.
Wheat, Wm., 337.
Wheeler, Chas., pass for, 568.
....., Rich., 525.
Whetham, or Whettam, Col. Nath., governor of Portsmouth, 175, 275, 285, 290, 293, 297 (2), 323, 352, 361, 449, 462, 468, 471, 490, 546, 579, 600, 608.
....., ..., letters to, 329, 330.
....., ..., petition of, 430.
Whettam, Nath., 143.

Whichcot, Col. Christ., governor of Windsor Castle, 12, 31, 353, 366, 389, 473, 490, 550.
....., ..., letter to, 50.
....., ..., warrant to, 550.
Whirrall, Peter, 161.
Whitby, ship of, 379.
Whitchcoat, Mr., co. Salop, 288.
Whitchurch, Wm., 461.
Whitcombe or Witcomb, Benj., 264, 575, 577.
White, Abra., 238.
....., Capt. Christ., 509.
....., Ellen, pass for, 548.
....., Major Fras., 5, 590.
....., ..., gratuity to, 333.
....., ..., account by, 454.
....., John, 530, 538.
....., Nich., 503.
....., ..., widow of, 503.
....., Wm., 490.
....., Quartermaster Wm., 510.
....., Col., 195, 462.
....., ..., account by, 454.
..... (Royalist), 155.
Whitegrave, Thos., 254, 613.
Whitehall, Westminster, 119, 133, 262, 305, 306, 434, 472, 487, 501, 531.
....., banquetting house in, 117.
....., bonfires at, 375.
....., chapel in, 490.
....., ..., groom of, 490.
....., committee for, 57, 85, 95 (2), 120, 184, 349, 481.
....., council chamber in, 281, 344, 461, 554, 558.
....., Council of State at, 1, 14, 77, 475, 544; *see also* Council of State.
....., Council or Committee of Trade at, 554, 558; *see also* Council of State, Committees of, Trade.
....., garden at, 24, 150, 151, 344, 467, 481 (2).
....., ..., doors of, 490.
....., guard for, 263, 349, 375, 481.
....., horse chamber in, committee at, 349.
....., inner chamber at, 167.
....., letters dated from, 2–4, 6 (3), 10–14, 16, 19 (4), 20 (2), 24 (4), 28 (4), 29, 31, 32 (5), 36–38, 40 (4), 45, 48–51, 53–55, 58 (3), 59 (2), 62 (2), 64 (4), 69 (2), 73–75, 77–79, 81, 82 (5), 84–88, 90 (3), 92, 94, 95, 98 (3), 99 (2), 101 (2), 106 (4), 109, 121, 134, 140, 142, 146, 161, 164, 185, 188, 195, 199, 208, 223, 233, 237 (2), 239, 242, 259, 263, 275, 296, 322, 329 (2), 330, 334, 348, 355, 364, 365, 372, 377, 418, 424, 438, 441, 453, 464, 613, 614.
....., lights in, attendants on, 337.
....., lodgings in, 9, 30, 184, 222, 354, 481, 489, 558.
....., ..., furnishing of, 54, 171, 344, 526 (3), 527, 530, 549, 554.
Whitehall—*cont.*
....., Paper Office at, 165.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Randolph, Ambrose.
....., passages in, 449.
....., porter at, 8.
....., preachers at, 472.
....., prisoners at, 526.
....., Queen's guard chamber at, 292.
....., Star Chamber at, *see* Star Chamber.
....., tennis Courts at, 184.
....., water supplied to, 186, 215.
....., workmen at, 248.
Whitehead, Capt. Rich., 509.
....., Capt. Wm., 507.
Whitelock, Bulstrode, serjeant-at-law, member of the Council of State, and Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, 23, 58, 149, 206, 207, 210, 213, 215, 231, 371, 425, 489.
....., ..., as Lord Lieut. of Windsor forest, 31 (2).
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 18, 75, 215, 368, 436, 461, 484.
Whitley, Col., 204.
Whitlock, or Whitelock, Col. Jas., 36, 54, 105, 507.
Whitney, Capt. Hugh, 510.
Whittaker, Thos., 300.
....., ..., letter of, 306.
Whittal, Jno., of Chester, 366.
Whittell, Jno., 518.
Whittington, Geo., 517.
Whitty, C., 491 (2).
....., Capt. John, 80.
Whitworth, John, 541.
....., Capt. Jno., 139, 541.
....., ..., payments to, 208, 580, 589.
Wichalfe, Capt. Jno., 508.
Wickham, magistrates at, 368.
Wickliffe, Jno., 405.
Wigan, Jno., 314 (2).
Wiggins, Thos., 558.
Wiggoner, Giles, 499.
Wight, Isle of, 23, 131, 150, 151, 278, 341.
....., arms, ammunition, &c., for, 561.
....., climate of, 431.
....., defence or security of, 143, 148, 150.
....., designs against, 5.
....., fortifications of, 23, 64, 586.
.. .., governor of, *see* Sydenham, Col. Wm.
....., militia in, 74.
....., ..., commissioners for, 270, 486.
....., money for, 595.
....., pirates and pickeroons about, 269.
....., places in, 355, 486, 496; *see also* Carisbrook Castle.
....., provisions, &c. for, 338, 532.
....., provisions sent from, 600, 608.
....., residents in, 328, 363, 431.
....., ships at, to, or from, 338, 344, 368.

Wight, Isle of—*cont.*
....., travellers to or from, 4, 256, 257, 259, 274, 327, 344, 357, 368, 376, 441, 449, 486.
....., troops in, to, or from, 38, 74, 138, 141.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 145, 545.
Wike, Andrew (prisoner), 45, 203.
Wild, Nich., 564.
....., Capt., consul at Smyrna, letter to, 43.
Wildey, Capt., 129, 135 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 135.
Wilding, Robt., 474.
Wilkes, Thos., 534.
Wilkins, Timothy, 518.
....., ..., pass for, 552.
Wilkinson, Capt. John, 119, 516.
....., Rob., 131.
....., Wm., warrant to, 529.
....., Mr., 390.
Will, Lord (Royalist), 25.
Willet, Jacob, 293, 483, 590.
Williams, Sir Abraham, 169, 170, 175.
....., Cornet Hen., 508.
....., John, gunner, 265, 268, 272, 554.
....., John, purser, 497.
....., John, secretary of the Levant Company at Constantinople, 459.
....., Capt. John, 511.
....., Lewis, pass for, 532.
....., Oliver, 578.
....., Paul, 99, 100, 163, 173, 535.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 99, 163, 173, 535.
....., Lieut.-Col. Robt., 505.
....., Thos., 113, 397, 442, 517.
....., ..., account by, 495.
....., Watkin, 360.
....., Capt., troop of, 472.
..... of Rotterdam, 345.
Williamson, John, 61.
....., Capt. Jno., 575.
....., Rich., 520.
....., Wm., 599.
....., Mr., 285.
Willingham, Geo., 209, 358.
Willington, Lieut.-Col. Waldine, 507.
Willoughby, Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, 425.
....., Capt. Rich., 35, 204.
....., Wm., 143.
....., Col. Wm., Navy Commissioner at Portsmouth, 152, 162, 177, 199, 200, 242, 254, 268, 294, 296, 301, 312, 329, 361, 400, 498, 545, 578, 589.
....., Mr., 565.
Wilmer, Capt. Nath., 208, 517, 549.
Wilmot, Henry, Lord Wilmot, 131, 321.
....., ..., pupil of, 415.
....., Anne, Lady Wilmot, 131.
Wilson, Alex., 143.
....., Eliz., 51, 52.
Wilson, John, 452.
....., Nich., 51.
Wilton, Col. Robt., 504.
Wiltshire, 154.
....., agent in, 486.
....., auditor for, 414.
....., justices of peace for, 81.
....., letter from, 56.
....., militia in, 505, 506, 508.
....., ..., commissioners for, 111, 294, 332, 404, 513.
....., ..., officers in, 56, 76, 111 (2), 397 404, 505, 506, 508, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 505, 506, 508, 513.
....., ..., raising of, 332.
....., places in, 93 (3), 249, 423, 515, 524, 557.
....., resident in, 558.
Wiltshire, Capt. Rich., 392, 398, 416, 525, 594.
....., ..., payment to, 456.
....., ..., warrant to, 525.
Wimbledon Park, timber in, 495.
Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 560.
Winchelsea, Earl of (Heneage Finch), pass for, 567.
Winchenford, co. Worcester, 389.
Winchester, 154.
..... Castle, 178.
...., demolition of, 471, 479, 488.
..... cathedral, dean and chapter of, lands of, 326.
..... college, governor of, 355.
..... gaol, prisoners in, 291, 351.
...., governor of, 351.
....., letter dated from, 340.
....., militia commissioners for, 471.
....., troops to, 471, 479.
Winchester, Marquis and Marchioness of, *see* Paulet.
Wincop, John, 65.
Windebank, John, M.D., 125.
....., ..., license to, 537.
Windell or Wendall, Helen or Ellinor, 101, 110, 114, 124, 125, 138, 167, 238.
....., ..., husband of, 124.
Windham, Fras., 153, 341.
....., Mr., pass for, 565.
Windram, Mr., 612.
Windsor, auditor for, 413.
..... Castle, 12, 53, 119, 413, 469, 473.
...., repairs of, 119, 216.
..... chapel, 119.
..... garrison, 12, 283, 284.
...., gunners for, 216.
...., minister for, 358.
...., troops for, 216, 261, 550.
....., governor of, *see* Whichcot, Col.
....., persons in, 50, 366.
....., poor knights of, allowance to, 31.
....., prisoners in, 12, 13, 216, 255, 550 (2).

Windsor forest, 339.
...., commissioners of, 85.
...., committee on, *see* Council of State, Committee of.
...., keeper of, 474.
...., lieutenant of, Whitelock, B., 31.
...., steward of, warrant to, 558.
....., ..., timber in, 31, 50, 75, 171, 434 (3), 477 (2), 491, 525.
Windsor, honor of, 413.
Wines, 160, 169, 327, 420, 500, 524; *see also* French and Rhenish wines.
....., customs and excise on, 192, 193, 315 (2).
....., salvage of, 160.
....., ships laden with, 9.
Wingfield, Augustine, 374.
Winne, Lieut. Wm., 509.
Winrahame, Geo., letter of, 157.
Winroll, Capt. Thos., 508.
Winscomb Manor, co. Somerset, 361.
....., lead mines at, 361.
Winspeare, Jno., 283, 602.
Winston, Dr., 223.
Wintell, Arnoll or Arnal, 268, 338.
Winter, Ensign Thos., 511.
Winterflood, Capt., 508.
Wintour, Sir Jno., 8, 229, 444, 446, 473.
Wisbeach, 515.
Wise, Jno., pass for, 545.
....., Thos., pass for, 539.
Wiseman, Jno., pass for, 544.
Witches, discovery of, 159.
Witcomb, Benj., *see* Whitcombe.
Withering, Thos. (of the Post Office), 237, 450.
....., ..., warrant to, 540.
Withers, Geo., 143.
Witliford, co. Cambridge, residents at, 511, 512.
Wolfe, Capt. Thos., 366, 367, 509.
....., Mr., 304.
Wolhouse, lease of, 242.
Wollaston or Woolaston, Alderman Sir John, Treasurer-at-War, 209, 418, 453.
....., ..., letter to, 28.
....., ..., warrants to, 565, 566, 569, 574, 576, 578, 580–585, 587–607.
....., gunner, 161, 534, 541.
Wolstenholme, Sir Jno., licenses for, 559, 565.
Womborne, co. Stafford, minister of, 247.
Wood, Jas., letter of, 612.
....., John, 113, 228, 278 (2), 355, 359 (?).
....., ..., wife of, 228, 278.
....., John, merchant, 279, 536.
....., Sylvanus, 218.
....., ..., letter to, 53.
....., Walter, 427.
....., William, letter of, 262.
....., Capt., 296.
....., ..., warrants to, 553, 562.
..... (royalist), 25.
Woodbridge, Suffolk, cheese shipped from, 603.
Woodbridge—*cont.*
....., shipbuilding at, 341, 498, 555 (2), 556.
....., ships at, 560, 561.
....., ships of, 567.
Woodcott, Mr., 159, 371, 378.
Woodman, Rich., 56 (2), 530.
....., Capt., 399, 511.
Woodroffe, John, 592.
Woodsend, Col. Robt., 504.
Woodshaw, Miles, letters of, 328, 347, 357, 365, 390, 409 (2), 420, 424, 446, 485.
Woodward, Capt. Rich., 413, 458, 604.
....., Thos., pass for, 551.
....., Capt. Wm., 512.
....., Mr., 426, 440.
Wool, 21, 22, 407–409.
....., export and import of, 22, 72, 162.
....., ship laden with, 9.
..... staplers, 406–409.
Woolaston, *see* Wollaston.
Woolmer, Major Ralph, 504.
Woolwich, 9.
....., caulker at, 9.
..... church, 119.
..... dock, 287, 497.
..... dockyard, 119, 142, 194, 548.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 119 (2).
....., ships built at, 356, 392, 501.
....., ships to or from, 287, 499.
....., stores at, keeper of, 410.
....., wharf at, repair of, 119 (2), 194, 496, 548.
Wooseley, Rich., 591, 599, 605.
Worcester, 12.
....., alderman of, 12.
..... cloth, 22.
....., Marquis of, *see* Somerset.
Worcester House (London), 1, 121, 164.
...., committee for, accounts at, 370, 457.
Worcestershire, 12.
....., Excise Commissioners in, 12.
....., lands in, 93 (3).
....., militia in, commissioners for, 488.
....., places in, 194, 198, 389.
....., residents in, 12.
Worcop, Lieut.-Col., *see* Warcup.
Works, the, clerk of, 274, 310.
....., comptroller of, 151.
....., surveyor of, 9, 186, 198, 270, 281, 310, 418, 436, 449, 473, 487; *see also* Carter, Edw.
Wormell, Wm., 598.
Worsley, Lieut.-Col., 308.
Wotton, Lady, 401.
Wray, Sir Chichester, 153, 564.
Wressall Castle, demolishing of, 11 (2).
Wrexham, co. Denbigh, 185, 563.
Wright, *alias* Jenn, Eliz., 52, 110, 241.

Wright—*cont.*
....., Geo., 514.
....., Jas., 19.
....., John, 514
....., Capt. John, 509.
....., Nath., 308.
....., Rich., 241.
....., Robt., 484.
....., Capt. Uriah, 506, 508.
....., Capt. W., 366.
....., Wm., 175.
....., Capt., 17, 40.
Wriothesley, Thomas, Earl of Southampton, 25, 249.
Wroth, Sir Thos., 263.
Wyan, Thos., registrar of the Admiralty, warrant to, 537.
....., Capt., 62, 64.
Wyard or Weyard, Capt. Robert, 232, 277 (3), 313, 327, 354, 362, 397, 430, 501, 589.
....., ..., rewards to, 291, 327, 351, 355.
Wybrant, Peter, 576.
Wyche, Jas., 307, 312.
....., Sir Peter, 189.
Wycombe, 371.
....., mayor of, 371.
Wykes, And., 133, 143, 517, 550.
Wyld, Thos., 125.
Wylde, John, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, member of the Council of State, 10, 160 (2), 217, 389, 395, 413, 414, 435, 488.
....., ..., placed on committees, 18, 149, 167, 183, 473, 484 (2).
....., ..., references to, 13, 194, 395.
Wylett, Anne, 502.
Wymer, Capt. Jno., 504.

Y.

Yarmouth (Norfolk), 95, 149, 308, 608.
....., bailiffs of, 127, 271, 272, 277, 419.
....., ..., warrant to, 560.
....., customs and subsidies in, 315–319.
....., fortifications of, 385.
....., garrison in, 141 (2).
....., ..., arms for, 474.
....., governor of, 278.
....., militia in, 471.
....., ..., commissioners for, 471.
....., North, 278.
....., prison in, keeper of, 165.
....., ..., warrant to, 527.
....., prisoners in, 13, 17, 92, 127, 175, 232, 272, 278.
....., residents in, 56, 86, 480, 557.
..... Roads, 278, 313, 375.
Yarmouth—*cont.*
....., ships at, 278, 347, 495, 525 (2), 561.
....., ships of, 238 (3), 264, 283 (2), 298, 336, 447, 526, 571, 572, 585 (2), 587, 601, 602 (3).
....., ships to or from, 284, 285, 302, 303, 313, 329, 343, 347, 525, 551, 552, 553, 566, 589.
....., town of, petition of, 397.
....., travellers to, 538.
....., treasure sent to, 303, 566.
....., troops to or from, 253, 256, 419, 461.
....., victualler at, *see* King, Thos.
....., victualling office at, 79.
Yarmouth Castle, Isle of Wight, 148, 248.
Yarn, 72.
Yate, Sir John, estates of, account of, 93.
....., Capt., 478.
Yates, Barth., 135.
....., ..., warrant to, 562.
....., James, 194, 198, 354, 521, 528.
Yaxley, Robert, 238.
Yeardley, Capt. Rich., 505.
Yeldham, Essex, resident at, 281.
Yelverton, 249.
Yennin, Thos., pass for, 542.
Yerburgh, Capt. Robt., 392, 512.
Yong, Jno., 563.
....., Patrick, 489.
Yonge, Capt., 478.
York, 141.
....., alderman of, 328, 339.
....., arms, &c. in, 276.
....., Clifford's Tower in, 339.
....., ..., arms in, 276.
....., Duke of, *see* James.
....., letter from, 120.
....., lord mayor of, 410, 456.
....., mail to, warrant to seize, 223.
....., prisoners in or to, 328, 410, 456.
....., residents in, 328, 479.
....., sheriff of, 456.
....., troops in, 271.
....., wardrobe of Charles I. at, 54.
Yorkshire, 5, 601.
....., gentlemen or gentry of, 11, 120, 208.
....., justices of the peace for, 490.
....., Lenox lands in, 414.
....., militia in, 36, 270, 282, 308, 332, 350, 395, 506, 508.
....., ..., commissioners for, 270, 282, 332, 340, 348, 378, 395 (2), 487.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 11, 28, 36, 308.
....., ..., officers for, 33, 332, 506, 508.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 506, 508.
....., ..., raising of, 332, 348, 378.
....., places in, 522, 557, 559, 565 (2).
....., ports of, 276.
....., residents in, 273, 429, 474, 567, 568.
....., sheriff of, 487.

Yorkshire—*cont.*
....., travellers from or to, 278, 559, 562, 567.
Youghall (Ireland), 63.
....., governor of, 600.
....., provisions, &c. sent to, for the army in Ireland, 36, 530, 541, 570, 585, 594, 600.
....., ships to or from, 14, 345, 532 (2), 570, 572.
....., traveller to, 533.
....., troops sent to, 14, 63.
....., ..., clothes for, 590.
Young, Capt. Arth., 366.
....., ..., company of, 367.
....., Dorell and wife, pass for, 559.
....., Edw., 149.
....., Geo., 555.
....., John, 595.
....., Capt. Josh., 511.
Young—*cont.*
....., Thos., 394.
....., Mr., 555.
....., Mrs., 421, 446.
....., (of Windsor), 31.

Z.

Zante, currants at, tax on, 458.
....., export of arms to, 562, 564.
....., resident at, 458.
Zealand, coasts of, 86, 612.
....., horse and foot for, 224.
....., trade to, 31, 34, 59, 379.
....., travellers to, 530, 540, 565.
Zealanders, 178.
Zouch, Lady, and children, pass for, 529.

ERRATA.

Page.
1–16, heading, *for* Vol. VIII. *read* Vol. IX.
7, top line, *for* 1 *read* 1a.
69, 21 lines from bottom, *for* Lords *read* Lord.
241, line 7, *for* Laughorne *read* Langhorne,
313, 17 lines from bottom, *for* Chesney *read* Cheney.
363, line 24 from top, *for* Edw. *read* Edm. Greene.
376, top, *for* Oct. 7 *read* Oct. 9.
414, 21st line from top, *before* 1 drum *read* deliver.
424, line 12, *for* of the Admiralty Committee *read* to the Admiralty Committee.
446, No. 102, last line but 5, *for* Dorme *read* Donne.
459, 12 lines from bottom, *for* treasurers *read* treasurer.
551, 14 lines from bottom, *for* Thomas, Lord Dacre, *read* Francis.
558, 7 lines from bottom, *for* Barrett *read* Barnett.
571, 14 lines from top, *for* Wm. *read* Col. Wm. Webb.
571, 13 lines from top, *dele* lands.